# January 2016 Monthly Energy Review





### **Monthly Energy Review**

The *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* is the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) primary report of recent and historical energy statistics. Included are statistics on total energy production, consumption, trade, and energy prices; overviews of petroleum, natural gas, coal, electricity, nuclear energy, renewable energy, and international petroleum; carbon dioxide emissions; and data unit conversions.

Release of the MER is in keeping with responsibilities given to EIA in Public Law 95–91 (Department of Energy Organization Act), which states, in part, in Section 205(a)(2):

"The Administrator shall be responsible for carrying out a central, comprehensive, and unified energy data and information program which will collect, evaluate, assemble, analyze, and disseminate data and information...."

The MER is intended for use by Members of Congress, federal and state agencies, energy analysts, and the general public. EIA welcomes suggestions from readers regarding the content of the MER and other EIA publications.

**Related Monthly Publications:** Other monthly EIA reports are *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, *Natural Gas Monthly*, and *Electric Power Monthly*. For more information, contact EIA's Office of Communications via email at infoctr@eia.gov.

#### **Important Notes About the Data**

**Data Displayed:** For tables beginning in 1949, annual data are usually displayed only in 5-year increments between 1950 and 2000 in the tables in Portable Document Format (PDF) files; however, all annual data are shown in the Excel and comma-separated values (CSV) files. Also, only two to three years of monthly data are displayed in the PDF files; however, for many series, monthly data beginning with January 1973 are available in the Excel and CSV files.

**Comprehensive Changes:** Each month, most MER tables and figures carry a new month of data, which is usually preliminary (and sometimes estimated or even forecast) and likely to be revised in the succeeding month.

**Annual Data From 1949:** In 2013, EIA expanded the MER to incorporate annual data as far back as 1949 in those data tables that were previously published in both the *Annual Energy Review (AER)* and MER. Analysts may wish to use the data in this report in conjunction with the AER which offers annual data beginning in 1949 for many related supplemental data series that are not found in the MER. The AER is available at http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual.

#### **Electronic Access**

The MER is available on EIA's website in a variety of formats at http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly.

- Full report and sections: PDF files
- Report tables: PDF files
- Table data (unrounded): Excel and CSV files
- Graphs: PDF files

Note: PDF files display selected annual and monthly data; Excel and CSV files display all available annual and monthly data, often at a greater level of precision than the PDF files.

**Timing of Release:** The MER is posted on the EIA website no later than the last work day of the month at http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly.

Released: January 27, 2016

# Monthly Energy Review January 2016

**U.S. Energy Information Administration** 

Office of Energy Statistics U.S. Department of Energy Washington, DC 20585

This report was prepared by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), the statistical and analytical agency within the U.S. Department of Energy. By law, EIA's data, analyses, and forecasts are independent of approval by any other officer or employee of the United States Government. The views in this report therefore should not be construed as representing those of the Department of Energy or other federal agencies.

#### **Contacts**

The *Monthly Energy Review* is prepared by the U.S. Energy Information Administration, Office of Energy Statistics, Office of Survey Development and Statistical Integration, Integrated Energy Statistics Team, under the direction of Barbara T. Fichman, 202-586-5737 (barbara.fichman@eia.gov). Questions and comments specifically related to the *Monthly Energy Review* may be addressed to Alexander Sun, 202-287-5948 (alexander.sun@eia.gov).

For assistance in acquiring data, please contact EIA's Office of Communications at 202-586-8800 (infoctr@eia.gov). Questions about the collection, processing, or interpretation of the information may be directed to the following subject specialists:

Section	1.	Energy Overview	Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792 dianne.dunn@eia.gov
Section	2.	Energy Consumption by Sector	. Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792 dianne.dunn@eia.gov
Section	3.	Petroleum	. Jennifer Barrick	202-586-6254 jennifer.barrick@eia.gov
Section	4.	Natural Gas	Jennifer Wade	202-586-4749 jennifer.wade@eia.gov
Section	5.	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development	. Gary Long	202-586-3467 gary.long@eia.gov
Section	6.	Coal	.Sundar Thapa	202-586-3836 sundar.thapa@eia.gov
Section	7.	Electricity	. Ronald S. Hankey	202-586-2630 ronald.hankey@eia.gov
Section	8.	Nuclear Energy	Stan Kaplan	202-586-5114 stan.kaplan@eia.gov
				•
Section	9.	Energy Prices		
Section	9.	Energy Prices Petroleum	Maureen Klein	202-586-8013 maureen.klein@eia.gov
Section	9.			
Section	9.	Petroleum	Amy Sweeney	maureen.klein@eia.gov 202-586-2627
Section	9.	Petroleum	Amy Sweeney . Peter Wong	maureen.klein@eia.gov 202-586-2627 amy.sweeney@eia.gov 202-586-7574
Section		Petroleum	Amy Sweeney  Peter Wong  Rebecca Peterson	maureen.klein@eia.gov 202-586-2627 amy.sweeney@eia.gov 202-586-7574 peter.wong@eia.gov 202-586-4509
	10.	Petroleum  Natural Gas  Average Retail Prices of Electricity  Cost of Fuel at Electric Generating Plants	Amy Sweeney  Peter Wong  Rebecca Peterson  Stan Kaplan	maureen.klein@eia.gov 202-586-2627 amy.sweeney@eia.gov 202-586-7574 peter.wong@eia.gov 202-586-4509 rebecca.peterson@eia.gov 202-586-5114

### **Contents**

			Page
Section	1.	Energy Overview.	1
Section	2.	Energy Consumption by Sector	. 27
Section	3.	Petroleum	. 47
Section	4.	Natural Gas	81
Section	5.	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development	89
Section	6.	Coal	. 95
Section	7.	Electricity	105
Section	8.	Nuclear Energy	. 127
Section	9.	Energy Prices	131
Section	10.	Renewable Energy	149
Section	11.	International Petroleum	163
Section	12.	Environment	. 173
Appendix	A.	British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors	. 187
Appendix	B.	Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other	
		Physical Conversion Factors	201
Appendix	C.	Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and U.S. Gross Output	205
Appendix	D.	Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States,	
		Selected Years, 1635–1945.	207
Glossary			209

# **Tables**

			Page
Section	1.	Energy Overview	
1.1		Primary Energy Overview	
1.2		Primary Energy Production by Source	5
1.3		Primary Energy Consumption by Source	7
1.4a		Primary Energy Imports by Source	10
1.4b		Primary Energy Exports by Source and Total Net Imports	11
1.5		Merchandise Trade Value	13
1.6		Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars	15
1.7		Primary Energy Consumption, Energy Expenditures, and Carbon Dioxide Emissions Indicators	17
1.8		Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy	19
1.9		Heating Degree-Days by Census Division	
1.10		Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division.	
Section	2.	Energy Consumption by Sector	
2.1		Energy Consumption by Sector	29
2.2		Residential Sector Energy Consumption	
2.3		Commercial Sector Energy Consumption.	
2.4		Industrial Sector Energy Consumption.	
2.5		Transportation Sector Energy Consumption.	
2.6		Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption.	
2.7		U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Agency, Fiscal Year	
2.8		U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Source, Fiscal Years	41
Section 3.1	3.	Petroleum Petroleum Overview	
3.2 3.3		Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production  Petroleum Trade	
		3.3a Overview	
		3.3b Imports and Exports by Type.	
		3.3c Imports From OPEC Countries.	
2.4		3.3d Imports From Non-OPEC Countries.	
3.4		Petroleum Stocks.	
3.5		Petroleum Products Supplied by Type.	
3.6		Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type	63
3.7		Petroleum Consumption	
		3.7a Residential and Commercial Sectors.	
		3.7b Industrial Sector.	
2.0		3.7c Transportation and Electric Power Sectors	67
3.8		Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption	70
		3.8a Residential and Commercial Sectors	
		3.8b Industrial Sector.	
		3.8c Transportation and Electric Power Sectors	72
Section	4.	Natural Gas	
4.1		Natural Gas Overview	
4.2		Natural Gas Trade by Country	
4.3		Natural Gas Consumption by Sector	
4.4		Natural Gas in Underground Storage.	86

# **Tables**

		P	Page
Section	5	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development	
5.1	٥.	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Drilling Activity Measurements.	01
5.2		Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells	
Section	6.	Coal	
6.1		Coal Overview.	
6.2 6.3		Coal Consumption by Sector.  Coal Stocks by Sector.	
Section	7.	Electricity	
7.1 7.2		Electricity Overview	107
		7.2a Total (All Sectors)	109
		7.2b Electric Power Sector.	110
		7.2c Commercial and Industrial Sectors	111
7.3		Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation	
		7.3a Total (All Sectors).	
		7.3b Electric Power Sector.	
		7.3c Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Selected Fuels).	115
7.4		Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output	
		7.4a Total (All Sectors).	
		7.4b Electric Power Sector. 1	
7.5		7. 3c Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Selected Fuels).	
7.5		Electricity End Use.	
7.0		Electricity End Ose.	123
Section	8.	Nuclear Energy	
8.1		Nuclear Energy Overview	129
Section	9.	Energy Prices	
9.1		Crude Oil Price Summary	
9.2		F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries.	
9.3		Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries.	
9.4		Motor Gasoline Retail Prices, U.S. City Average.	
9.5		Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil.  Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale.	
9.6 9.7		Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users.	
9.7		Average Retail Prices of Electricity.	
9.9		Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants.	
9.10		Natural Gas Prices.	
Section	10.	Renewable Energy	
10.1		Renewable Energy Production and Consumption by Source	151
10.2		Renewable Energy Consumption	
		10.2a Residential and Commercial Sectors	
		10.2b Industrial and Transportation Sectors.	
		10.2c Electric Power Sector	
10.3		Fuel Ethanol Overview.	
10.4		Biodiesel and Other Renewable Fuels Overview	156

# **Tables**

			Page
Section	11.	International Petroleum	
11.1		World Crude Oil Production	
		11.1a OPEC Members.	166
		11.1b Persian Gulf Nations, Non-OPEC, and World	
11.2		Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries	
11.3		Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries.	
Section	12.	Environment	
12.1		Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source	175
12.2		Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Residential Sector	177
12.3		Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Commercial Sector	178
12.4		Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Industrial Sector	179
12.5		Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Transportation Sector	180
12.6		Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector	181
12.7		Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Consumption	182
Appendi	ix A.	British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors	
A1.		Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Other Liquids	187
A2.		Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Production, Imports, and Exports	
A3.		Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption and Fuel Ethanol	189
A4.		Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas	190
A5.		Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke	191
A6.		Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity, and Heat Content of Electricity	192
Annendi	ix R	Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors	
B1.	1A D.	Metric Conversion Factors.	202
B2.		Metric Prefixes.	
B3.			203
Annendi	iv C	Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and U.S. Gross Output	
C1.	.A C.	Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and U.S. Gross Output.	205
C1.		Topulation, C.S. Gross Domestic Froduct, and C.S. Gross Output.	203
Appendi	ix D.	Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States, Selected Years, 1635–1945	
D1.		Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States, Selected Years, 1635–1945	207

# **Figures**

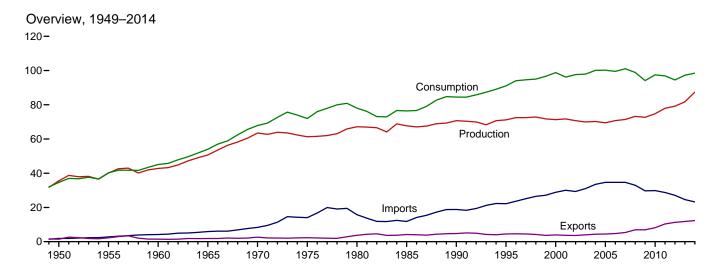
		Page
Section	1.	Energy Overview
1.1		Primary Energy Overview
1.2		Primary Energy Production4
1.3		Primary Energy Consumption
1.4a		Primary Energy Imports and Exports
1.4b		Primary Energy Net Imports
1.5		Merchandise Trade Value
1.6		Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars
1.7		Primary Energy Consumption and Energy Expenditures Indicators
1.8		Motor Vehicle Fuel Economy
1.0		Wiotor Vehicle Fuer Economy
Coation	•	Enancy Consumption by Sector
Section	4.	Energy Consumption by Sector
2.1		Energy Consumption by Sector
2.2		Residential Sector Energy Consumption
2.3		Commercial Sector Energy Consumption
2.4		Industrial Sector Energy Consumption
2.5		Transportation Sector Energy Consumption
2.6		Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption
Section	3.	Petroleum
3.1		Petroleum Overview
3.2		Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production
3.3		Petroleum Trade
		3.3a Overview
		3.3b Imports
3.4		Petroleum Stocks. 58
3.5		Petroleum Products Supplied by Type
3.6		Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type
3.7		Petroleum Consumption by Sector
3.7 3.8a		Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-User Sector
3.8b		Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-User Sector, Monthly
g		N. J. C.
Section	4.	Natural Gas
4.1		Natural Gas
a	_	
Section	5.	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development
5.1		Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development Indicators
Section	6.	Coal
6.1		Coal
Section	7.	Electricity
7.1		Electricity Overview
7.2		Electricity Net Generation
7.3		Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation
7.4		Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and
		Useful Thermal Output
7.5		Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector
7.6		Electricity End Use

# **Figures**

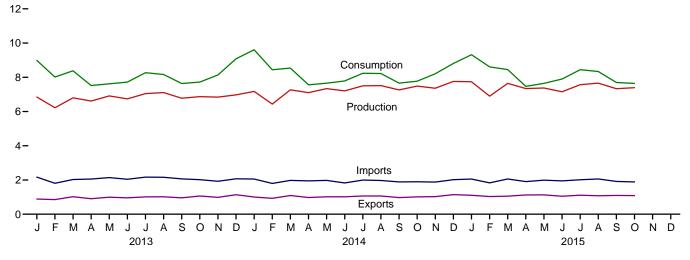
			Page
Section 8.1	8.	Nuclear Energy Nuclear Energy Overview.	. 128
9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4	9.	Energy Prices Petroleum Prices. Average Retail Prices of Electricity. Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants. Natural Gas Prices.	140 . 142
Section 10.1	10.	Renewable Energy Renewable Energy Consumption	150
Section 11.1 11.2 11.3	11.	International Petroleum  World Crude Oil Production  11.1a Overview.  11.1b By Selected Country.  Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries.  Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries.	. 165 . 168
<b>Section</b> 12.1	12.	Environment Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source	

# 1. Energy Overview

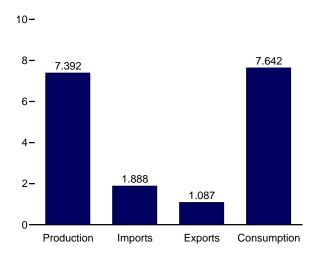
Figure 1.1 Primary Energy Overview (Quadrillion Btu)



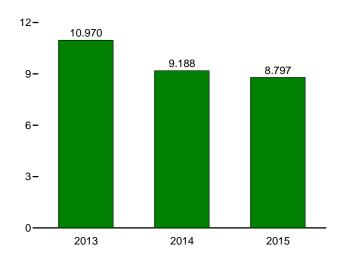
#### Overview, Monthly







Net Imports, January-October



Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary. Source: Table 1.1.

**Table 1.1 Primary Energy Overview** 

1950 Total	37. 39. 47. 59. 54. 59. 57. 58.	Nuclear Electric Power 663 0.000 664 .000 669 .006 635 .043 86 .239 33 1.900 908 2.739	Renew- able Energy <sup>b</sup> 2.978 2.784 2.928 3.396 4.070 4.687	Total 35.540 40.148 42.803 50.674	1.913 2.790 4.188	Exports	Net Imports <sup>c</sup>	Stock Change and Other <sup>d</sup>	Fossil Fuels <sup>e</sup>	Nuclear Electric Power	Renew- able Energy <sup>b</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>
1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total	32.5 37.3 39.4 47.5 59.5 54.5 59.5 57.5 58.5 57.5	663 0.000 664 .000 669 .006 635 .043 86 .239 33 1.900 108 2.739	2.978 2.784 2.928 3.396 4.070 4.687	35.540 40.148 42.803 50.674	1.913 2.790	1.465	iiiports	Others	rueis	rowei	Ellergy	Total
1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total	37. 39. 47. 59. 54. 59. 57. 58.	664 .000 669 .006 235 .043 86 .239 233 1.900 908 2.739	2.784 2.928 3.396 4.070 4.687	40.148 42.803 50.674	2.790							
1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total	37. 39. 47. 59. 54. 59. 57. 58.	664 .000 669 .006 235 .043 86 .239 233 1.900 908 2.739	2.784 2.928 3.396 4.070 4.687	40.148 42.803 50.674	2.790		0.448	-1.372	31.632	0.000	2.978	34.616
1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total	39.6 47.6 59.6 54.6 59.6 57.6 57.6 57.6	.006 .35 .043 .86 .239 .33 1.900 .08 2.739	2.928 3.396 4.070 4.687	42.803 50.674		2.286	.504	444	37.410	.000	2.784	40.208
1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total		86 .239 /33 1.900 008 2.739	4.070 4.687			1.477	2.710	427	42.137	.006	2.928	45.086
1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total	59. 54. 59. 57. 57. 58.	733 1.900 108 2.739	4.687		5.892	1.829	4.063	722	50.577	.043	3.396	54.015
1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total	54. 59. 57. 57. 58.	08 2.739		63.495	8.342	2.632	5.709	-1.367	63.522	.239	4.070	67.838
1980 Total 1985 Total	59.0 57.0 58.0 57.0			61.320	14.032	2.323	11.709	-1.065	65.357	1.900	4.687	71.965
1985 Total	57.5 58.5 57.5	39 4.076	5.428	67.175	15.796	3.695	12.101	-1.210	69.828	2.739	5.428	78.067
1990 Total	58. 57.		6.084	67.698	11.781	4.196	7.584	1.110	66.093	4.076	6.084	76.392
	57.5		6.041	70.705	18.817	4.752	14.065	284	72.332	6.104	6.041	84.485
1995 Total	57 '		6.558	71.174	22.180	4.496	17.684	2.174	77.262	7.075	6.560	91.032
2000 Total			6.104	71.332	28.865	3.962	24.904	2.583	84.735	7.862	6.106	98.819
2001 Total	58.		5.164	71.735	30.052	3.731	26.321	-1.883	82.906	8.029	5.163	96.172
2002 Total	56.8		5.734	70.713	29.331	3.608	25.722	1.211	83.700	8.145	5.729	97.647
2003 Total	56.0		5.946	69.938	31.007	4.013	26.994	.989	83.992	7.960	5.948	97.921
2004 Total	55.9		6.067	70.232	33.492	4.351	29.141	.721	85.754	8.223	6.079	100.094
2005 Total	55.0		6.226	69.436	34.659	4.462	30.197	.560	85.709	8.161	6.239	100.193
2006 Total	55.9 56.4		6.594	70.744	34.649 34.679	4.727	29.921	-1.173	84.570 85.928	8.215 8.459	6.645	99.492 101.027
2007 Total	57.		6.520 7.206	71.415 73.223	32.970	5.338 6.949	29.341 26.021	.270 338	83.178	8.426	6.533 7.189	98.906
2008 Total 2009 Total	56.0		7.641	72.667	29.690	6.920	22.770	-1.300	78.042	8.355	7.109	94.138
2010 Total	58.		8.112	74.764	29.866	8.176	21.690	1.026	80.891	8.434	8.066	97.480
2011 Total			9.155	77.955	28.748	10.373	18.375	.571	79.447	8.269	9.059	96.902
2012 Total	62.		8.813	79.155	27.068	11.267	15.801	469	77.487	8.062	8.777	94.487
2012 10141	··············· 02.	0.002	0.010	70.100	27.000	11.207	10.001	.400	77.407	0.002	0	04.401
2013 January	5.:	.746	.795	6.846	2.165	.885	1.280	.860	7.430	.746	.794	8.985
February	4.8	.642	.708	6.220	1.805	.854	.951	.845	6.649	.642	.710	8.016
March	5.3	.658	.772	6.801	2.027	1.020	1.007	.573	6.933	.658	.774	8.381
April	5.2	.593	.820	6.614	2.055	.905	1.150	245	6.091	.593	.822	7.519
May	5.3	.657	.860	6.913	2.137	.995	1.142	439	6.082	.657	.860	7.616
June		20 .694	.823	6.737	2.039	.958	1.081	099	6.179	.694	.828	7.719
July		96 .737	.813	7.046	2.168	1.014	1.154	.067	6.697	.737	.814	8.267
August		24 .745	.741	7.110	2.157	1.017	1.140	086	6.655	.745	.744	8.165
September		.688	.697	6.778	2.065	.955	1.110	252	6.227	.688	.704	7.636
October		71 .660	.741	6.872	2.017	1.062	.955	105	6.299	.660	.746	7.721
November .	5.4	.679	.762	6.840	1.925	.983	.942	.353	6.678	.679	.761	8.135
December .	5.4	26 .745	.800	6.971	2.066	1.139	.927	1.183	7.520	.745	.799	9.081
Total	64.	73 8.244	9.330	81.747	24.626	11.787	12.839	2.655	79.440	8.244	9.356	97.241
2014 January	5.	81 .764	.829	7.174	2.056	1.003	1.054	1.383	8.012	.764	.822	9.611
February	5.0	71 .655	.710	6.436	1.797	.927	.870	1.135	7.071	.655	.707	8.441
March	5.	57 .652	.859	7.268	1.975	1.092	.883	.386	7.020	.652	.854	8.537
April	5.0	.589	.866	7.102	1.947	.975	.972	512	6.100	.589	.863	7.562
May	5.8	.658	.861	7.335	1.977	1.016	.961	643	6.122	.658	.859	7.653
June	5.0	.712	.859	7.204	1.827	1.018	.809	228	6.205	.712	.855	7.785
July	R 5.9		.825	R 7.499	1.993	1.064	.929	R194	6.645	.752	.822	8.234
August	R 6.0		.759	<sup>R</sup> 7.515	1.970	1.064	.906	R202	6.697	.743	.762	8.219
September			.715	R 7.262	1.887	.969	.918	R522	6.223	.706	.714	7.658
October	R 6.0		.766	R 7.488	1.898	1.012	.886	R602	6.341	.652	.767	7.773
November .	R 5.8		.813	R 7.359	1.879	1.027	.852	R003	6.702	.681	.809	8.208
December .			.831	R 7.757	2.016	1.142	.873	R .178	7.204	.767	.823	8.808
Total	R <b>69.</b> :	8.330	9.692	R <b>87.400</b>	23.221	12.308	10.913	R .177	80.341	8.330	9.656	98.491
2015 January	R 6.	21 .776	.841	R 7.737	2.057	1.107	.950	R .633	7.700	.776	.827	9.321
February			.778	R 6.895	1.830	1.029	.801	R .911	7.157	.663	.773	8.607
March			.841	R 7.643	2.060	1.054	1.006	R198	6.922	.674	.836	R 8.451
April			.830	R 7.340	1.904	1.123	.782	R653	5.996	.624	.828	7.468
May			.822	R 7.373	1.988	1.130	.858	R584	6.116	.688	.823	7.647
June		57 .716	.783	R 7.156	1.947	1.049	.898	R159	6.373	.716	.785	7.896
July	<sup>R</sup> 6.0	.746	.812	<sup>R</sup> 7.565	2.015	1.112	.903	R021	6.866	.746	.813	8,446
August	R 6.	18 .757	.784	<sup>R</sup> 7.659	2.058	1.078	.980	R300	R 6.772	.757	.788	R 8.339
September	<sup>R</sup> 5.9	.695	.734	R 7.334	1.915	1.097	.818	R455	R 6.243	.695	.740	<sup>R</sup> 7.697
October	5.9	.633	.774	7.392	1.888	1.087	.801	551	6.218	.633	.775	7.642
10-Month T		23 6.972	7.999	74.095	19.663	10.866	8.797	-1.378	66.361	6.972	7.988	81.514
				<b>70.00</b> :	40.00-	40.405	0.400		00.40-		0.000	04.47:
2014 10-Month T			8.048	72.284	19.326	10.138	9.188	.003	66.435	6.882	8.023	81.474
2013 10-Month T	otal 53.3	6.821	7.769	67.936	20.635	9.665	10.970	1.119	65.241	6.821	7.796	80.026

R=Revised.

Notes: • See "Primary Energy," "Primary Energy Production," and "Primary Energy Consumption," in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

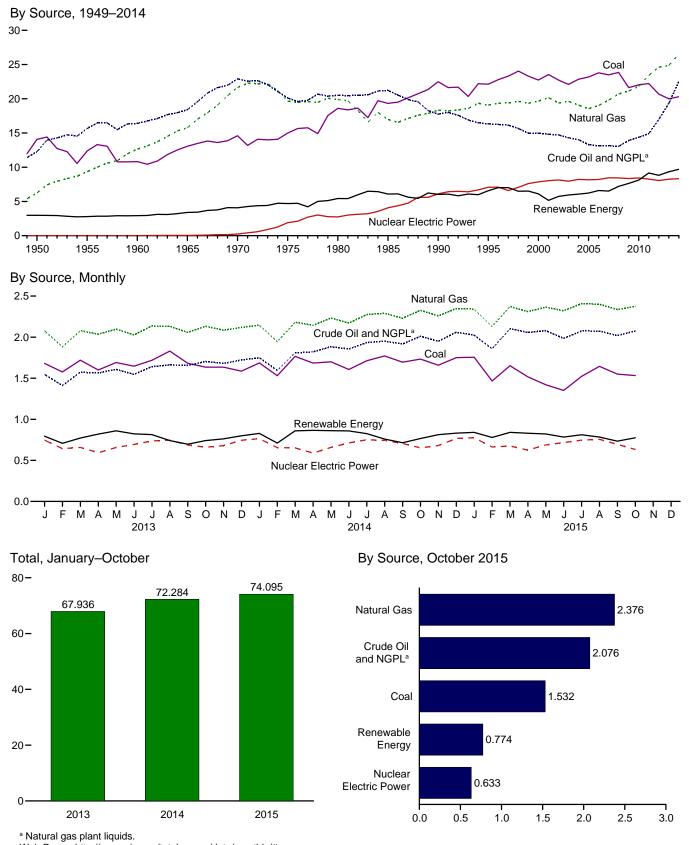
Sources: • Production: Table 1.2. • Trade: Tables 1.4a and 1.4b. • Stock Change and Other: Calculated as consumption minus production and net imports. • Consumption: Table 1.3.

a Coal, natural gas (dry), crude oil, and natural gas plant liquids.
b See Tables 10.1–10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.
c Net imports equal imports minus exports.
d Includes petroleum stock change and adjustments; natural gas net storage withdrawals and balancing item; coal stock change, losses, and unaccounted for; fuel ethanol stock change; and biodiesel stock change and balancing item.

e Coal, coal coke net imports, natural gas, and petroleum.

Also includes electricity net imports.

Figure 1.2 Primary Energy Production (Quadrillion Btu)



Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary. Source: Table 1.2.

**Table 1.2 Primary Energy Production by Source** 

1950 Total			F	ossil Fuels						Renewabl	e Energy	a			
1985 Total 12,370 9,345 14,410 1,240 37,364 0,000 1,360 NA NA NA 1,424 2,784 40,1965 Total 10,487 12,686 14,535 1,487 1,		Coal <sup>b</sup>	Gas	Crude Oil <sup>c</sup>	NGPLd	Total	Electric	eléctric		Solar/ PV	Wind		Total	Total	
February	1955 Total 1960 Total 1960 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1990 Total 1995 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total	12.370 10.817 13.055 14.607 14.989 18.598 19.325 22.430 22.735 23.547 22.732 22.094 22.852 23.185 23.493 23.493 21.624 22.038 22.038 22.038	9,345 12,656 15,775 21,666 19,640 19,908 16,980 18,326 19,662 20,166 19,382 19,633 19,074 18,556 19,022 19,786 20,703 21,139 21,806 23,406	14.410 14.935 16.521 20.401 17.729 18.249 18.992 15.571 13.858 12.282 12.160 11.550 10.974 10.768 10.749 10.616 11.335 11.592	1.240 1.461 1.883 2.512 2.374 2.254 2.241 2.175 2.442 2.611 2.547 2.549 2.334 2.336 2.409 2.419 2.574 2.574	37, 364 39,869 47,235 59,186 54,733 59,008 57,590 58,560 57,540 58,541 56,834 55,942 55,942 55,935 56,436 56,672 58,217 60,531	.000 .006 .043 .239 1.900 2.739 4.076 6.104 7.075 7.862 8.029 8.145 8.223 8.145 8.215 8.459 8.459 8.459 8.455 8.455 8.456	1.360 1.608 2.059 2.634 3.155 2.900 2.970 3.046 3.205 2.811 2.242 2.688 2.793 2.688 2.793 2.869 2.446 2.511 2.669 2.511	NA (s) .002 .006 .034 .053 .097 .171 .152 .164 .173 .178 .181 .181 .186 .192 .200 .208	NA NA NA NA (s) .059 .066 .064 .063 .063 .063 .068 .076 .089 .098 .126	NA NA NA NA (s) .023 .057 .070 .105 .113 .142 .264 .341 .546 .721 .923 .1.168	1,424 1,325 1,431 1,499 2,475 3,099 3,099 3,099 3,096 2,624 2,705 2,996 3,101 3,472 3,872 3,873 4,316 4,516	2.784 2.928 3.396 4.070 4.687 5.428 6.084 6.5104 5.164 5.734 6.067 6.226 6.520 7.641 8.112 9.155	35.540 40.148 42.803 50.674 63.495 61.320 67.175 67.698 70.705 71.174 71.332 71.735 70.713 69.938 70.232 69.436 70.744 71.415 73.223 72.667 74.764 77.955 79.155	
February	February March April May June July August September October November December	1.576 1.720 1.600 1.692 1.646 1.718 1.831 1.681 1.635 1.635	1.882 2.078 2.037 2.098 2.027 2.136 2.131 2.057 2.132 2.085 2.118	1.152 1.288 1.283 1.313 1.264 1.340 1.349 1.345 1.385 1.374 1.416	.259 .286 .280 .294 .283 .301 .313 .311 .319 .306	4.870 5.371 5.201 5.396 5.220 5.496 5.624 5.394 5.471 5.400 5.426	.642 .658 .593 .657 .694 .737 .745 .688 .660 .679	.195 .196 .239 .271 .261 .260 .206 .162 .164 .169	.017 .019 .017 .018 .017 .018 .018 .018 .018	.021 .025 .024 .026 .026 .027 .028 .027 .028 .028 .026	.134 .150 .167 .155 .131 .106 .092 .111 .130 .151	.341 .383 .372 .390 .387 .403 .397 .379 .400 .399	.708 .772 .820 .860 .823 .813 .741 .697 .741 .762	6.846 6.220 6.801 6.614 6.913 6.737 7.046 7.110 6.778 6.872 6.840 6.971 81.747	
February         1.467         RE 2.128         RE 1.536         323         R 5.454         .663         .217         .018         .037         .143         .364         .778         R 6.           March         1.652         E 2.373         RE 1.736         .367         R 6.128         .674         .237         .019         .045         .146         .393         .841         R 7.           April         1.517         E 2.311         RE 1.687         .370         R 5.885         .624         .215         .018         .048         .170         .380         .830         R 7.           May         1.421         E 2.364         RE 1.704         .375         R 5.864         .688         .193         .019         .049         .164         .397         .822         R 7.           July         1.521         E 2.321         RE 1.621         .364         R 5.657         .716         .191         .018         .049         .128         .396         .783         R 7.           July         1.523         E 2.409         RE 1.691         .383         R 6.118         .757         .185         .019         .051         .124         .404         .784         R 7.	February March April May June July August September October November December	1.530 1.766 1.684 1.699 1.606 1.713 1.771 1.695 1.733 1.659 1.751	1.945 2.182 2.143 2.234 2.171 2.275 2.291 2.231 2.327 2.327 2.259 2.349	1.313 1.482 1.491 1.542 1.510 R 1.574 1.588 R 1.559 R 1.601 R 1.605	.283 .327 .330 .341 .346 .359 .363 .357 .369 .348	5.071 5.757 5.647 5.817 5.633 R 5.922 R 6.013 R 5.842 R 6.071 R 5.866 R 6.159	.655 .652 .589 .658 .712 .752 .743 .706 .652 .681	.166 .231 .243 .253 .246 .232 .189 .153 .164 .178	.016 .018 .018 .018 .018 .018 .018 .018 .018	.027 .034 .035 .038 .039 .038 .039 .038 .038 .034	.134 .169 .178 .149 .151 .116 .097 .110 .138 .180	.367 .406 .392 .403 .406 .420 .416 .396 .407 .403	.710 .859 .866 .861 .859 .825 .759 .715 .766 .813	7.174 6.436 7.268 7.102 7.335 7.204 R 7.499 R 7.515 R 7.262 R 7.359 R 7.757 R 87.400	
2014 10-Month Total 16.885 21.944 15.139 3.384 57.353 6.882 2.084 .178 .356 1.413 4.018 8.048 72.	February March April May June July August September October 10-Month Total	1.467 1.652 1.517 1.421 1.351 1.523 1.644 1.550 1.532	RE 2.128 E 2.373 E 2.311 E 2.364 E 2.321 E 2.409 RE 2.400 RE 2.336 E 2.376 E 23.359	RE 1.536 RE 1.736 RE 1.687 RE 1.621 RE 1.621 RE 1.696 RE 1.691 RE 1.646 E 1.681	.323 .367 .370 .375 .364 .379 .383 .373 .396 <b>3.674</b>	R 5.454 R 6.128 R 5.885 R 5.864 R 5.657 R 6.007 R 6.118 R 5.905 5.984 <b>59.123</b>	.663 .674 .624 .688 .716 .746 .757 .695 .633	.217 .237 .215 .193 .191 .201 .185 .155 .159	.018 .019 .018 .019 .018 .019 .019 .018 .019	.037 .045 .048 .049 .049 .050 .051 .045 .043	.143 .146 .170 .164 .128 .130 .124 .132 .156 1.440	.364 .393 .380 .397 .396 .411 .404 .384 .397	.778 .841 .830 .822 .783 .812 .784 .734 .774	R 7.737 R 6.895 R 7.643 R 7.340 R 7.373 R 7.156 R 7.565 R 7.6659 R 7.334 7.392 74.095	

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Most data are estimates. See Tables 10.1–10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.
 <sup>b</sup> Beginning in 1989, includes waste coal supplied. Beginning in 2001, also includes a small amount of refuse recovery. See Table 6.1.
 <sup>c</sup> Includes lease condensate.
 <sup>d</sup> Natural gas plant liquids.
 <sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

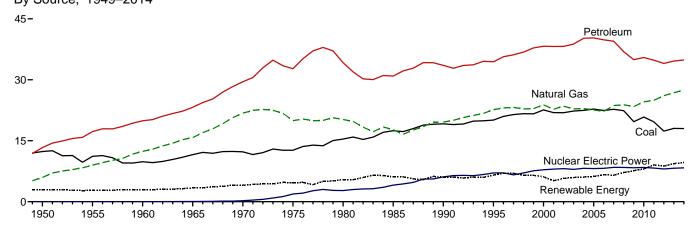
R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu. Notes: • See "Primary Energy Production" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

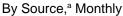
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

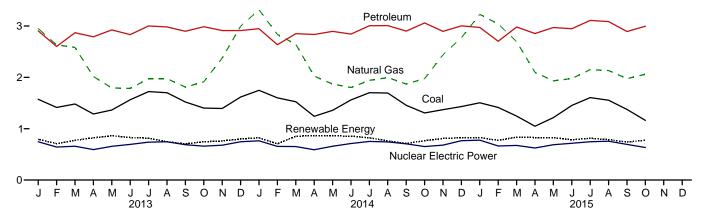
Figure 1.3 Primary Energy Consumption (Quadrillion Btu)

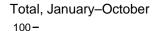
By Source, a 1949–2014

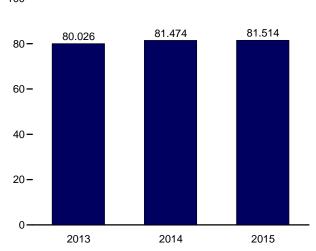




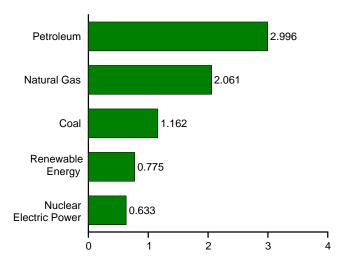
4-







By Source,<sup>a</sup> October 2015



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Small quantities of net imports of coal coke and electricity are not shown. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary. Source: Table 1.3.

**Table 1.3 Primary Energy Consumption by Source** 

		Fossil	Fuels			Renewable Energy <sup>a</sup>						
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petro-	Totald	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro- electric Powere	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio- mass	Total	Total <sup>f</sup>
							1				1	
1950 Total	12.347	5.968	13.315	31.632	0.000	1.415	NA	NA	NA	1.562	2.978	34.616
1955 Total	11.167	8.998	17.255	37.410	.000	1.360	NA (=)	NA	NA	1.424	2.784	40.208
1960 Total	9.838	12.385	19.919	42.137	.006	1.608	(s) .002	NA NA	NA NA	1.320	2.928	45.086
1965 Total 1970 Total	11.581 12.265	15.769 21.795	23.246 29.521	50.577 63.522	.043 .239	2.059 2.634	.002	NA NA	NA NA	1.335 1.431	3.396 4.070	54.015 67.838
1975 Total	12.663	19.948	32.732	65.357	1.900	3.155	.034	NA NA	NA	1.499	4.687	71.965
1980 Total	15.423	20.235	34.205	69.828	2.739	2.900	.053	NA	NA	2.475	5.428	78.067
1985 Total	17.478	17.703	30.925	66.093	4.076	2.970	.097	(s)	(s)	3.016	6.084	76.392
1990 Total	19.173	19.603	33.552	72.332	6.104	3.046	.171	.059	.029	2.735	6.041	84.485
1995 Total	20.089	22.671	34.441	77.262	7.075	3.205	.152	.069	.033	3.101	6.560	91.032
2000 Total	22.580	23.824	38.266	84.735	7.862	2.811	.164	.066	.057	3.008	6.106	98.819
2001 Total	21.914	22.773	38.190	82.906	8.029	2.242	.164	.064	.070	2.622	5.163	96.172
2002 Total 2003 Total	21.904 22.321	23.510 22.831	38.226 38.790	83.700 83.992	8.145 7.960	2.689 2.793	.171 .173	.063 .062	.105 .113	2.701 2.806	5.729 5.948	97.647 97.921
2004 Total	22.466	22.923	40.227	85.754	8.223	2.793	.173	.062	.113	3.008	6.079	100.094
2005 Total	22.797	22.565	40.303	85.709	8.161	2.703	.181	.063	.178	3.114	6.239	100.193
2006 Total	22.447	22.239	39.824	84.570	8.215	2.869	.181	.068	.264	3.262	6.645	99.492
2007 Total	22.749	23.663	39.491	85.928	8.459	2.446	.186	.076	.341	3.485	6.533	101.027
2008 Total	22.387	23.843	36.907	83.178	8.426	2.511	.192	.089	.546	3.851	7.189	98.906
2009 Total	19.691	23.416	34.959	78.042	8.355	2.669	.200	.098	.721	3.936	7.624	94.138
2010 Total	20.834	24.575	35.489	80.891	8.434	2.539	.208	.126	.923	4.270	8.066	97.480
2011 Total 2012 Total	19.658 17.378	24.955 26.089	34.824 34.016	79.447 77.487	8.269 8.062	3.103 2.629	.212 .212	.171 .227	1.168 1.340	4.405 4.369	9.059 8.777	96.902 94.487
<b>2013</b> January	1.572	2.952	2.906	7.430	.746	.237	.019	.022	.141	.376	.794	8.985
February	1.414	2.632	2.601	6.649	.642	.195	.017	.021	.134	.343	.710	8.016
March	1.481	2.584 2.016	2.870 2.789	6.933 6.091	.658 .593	.196 .239	.019	.025 .024	.150	.385 .374	.774 .822	8.381 7.519
April May	1.287 1.364	1.795	2.769	6.082	.593 .657	.239	.017 .018	.024	.167 .155	.374	.860	7.519
June	1.564	1.785	2.833	6.179	.694	.261	.017	.026	.131	.392	.828	7.719
July	1.723	1.974	3.002	6.697	.737	.260	.018	.027	.106	.403	.814	8.267
August	1.701	1.975	2.981	6.655	.745	.206	.018	.028	.092	.400	.744	8.165
September	1.520	1.810	2.898	6.227	.688	.162	.018	.027	.111	.387	.704	7.636
October	1.402	1.912	2.986	6.299	.660	.164	.018	.028	.130	.406	.746	7.721
November	1.394	2.375	2.912	6.678	.679	.169	.017	.026	.151	.398	.761	8.135
December Total	1.616 <b>18.039</b>	2.995 <b>26.805</b>	2.911 <b>34.613</b>	7.520 <b>79.440</b>	.745 <b>8.244</b>	.202 <b>2.562</b>	.018 <b>.214</b>	.027 <b>.305</b>	.133 <b>1.601</b>	.420 <b>4.673</b>	.799 <b>9.356</b>	9.081 <b>97.241</b>
	10.033	20.003	34.013	13.440	0.244	2.302	.214	.303	1.001	4.073	3.330	31.241
<b>2014</b> January	1.748	3.317	2.948	8.012	.764	.206	.018	.029	.171	.397	.822	9.611
February	1.601	2.835	2.636	7.071	.655	.166	.016	.027	.134	.364 .401	.707	8.441
March April	1.525 1.241	2.645 2.025	2.851 2.835	7.020 6.100	.652 .589	.231 .243	.018 .018	.034 .035	.169 .178	.390	.854 .863	8.537 7.562
May	1.358	1.870	2.896	6.122	.658	.253	.018	.038	.170	.401	.859	7.653
June	1.560	1.803	2.843	6.205	.712	.246	.018	.039	.151	.402	.855	7.785
July	1.700	1.942	3.004	6.645	.752	.232	.018	.038	.116	.417	.822	8.234
August	1.695	1.996	3.009	6.697	.743	.189	.018	.039	.097	.418	.762	8.219
September	1.457	1.869	2.900	6.223	.706	.153	.018	.038	.110	.394	.714	7.658
October	1.307	1.976	3.059	6.341	.652	.164	.018	.038	.138	.408	.767	7.773
November	1.370	2.439 2.772	2.896 3.003	6.702	.681 .767	.178	.018	.034 .031	.180 .140	.399 .420	.809 .823	8.208
December Total	1.432 <b>17.994</b>	2.772 <b>27.488</b>	3.003 <b>34.881</b>	7.204 <b>80.341</b>	8.330	.213 <b>2.475</b>	.019 <b>.215</b>	.031 . <b>421</b>	1.733	.420 <b>4.812</b>	.023 <b>9.656</b>	8.808 <b>98.491</b>
2015 January	1.504 1.414	3.226 3.041	2.972 2.702	7.700 7.157	.776 .663	.235 .217	.020 .018	.035 .037	.146 .143	.392 .358	.827 .773	9.321 8.607
February March	1.414	R 2.696	2.702	6.922	.663 .674	.217	.018	.037	.143	.388	.836	8.607 R 8.451
April	1.048	2.096	2.854	5.996	.624	.215	.019	.043	.170	.377	.828	7.468
May	1.216	1.931	2.971	6.116	.688	.193	.019	.049	.164	.399	.823	7.647
June	1.452	1.977	2.947	6.373	.716	.191	.018	.049	.128	.398	.785	7.896
July	1.606	2.151	3.110	6.866	.746	.201	.019	.050	.130	.412	.813	8.446
August	1.555	R 2.133	3.086	R 6.772	.757	.185	.019	.051	.124	.408	.788	R 8.339
September	1.374	<sup>R</sup> 1.975	2.893	R 6.243	.695	.155	.018	.045	.132	.390	.740	R 7.697
October 10-Month Total	1.162 <b>13.578</b>	2.061 <b>23.286</b>	2.996 <b>29.511</b>	6.218 <b>66.361</b>	.633 <b>6.972</b>	.159 <b>1.989</b>	.019 <b>.187</b>	.043 <b>.452</b>	.156 <b>1.440</b>	.398 <b>3.920</b>	.775 <b>7.988</b>	7.642 <b>81.514</b>
io-wonth fotal	13.376	23.200	29.311	00.301	0.972	1.909	.107	.432	1.440	3.920	1.900	01.314
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	15.192 15.029	22.277 21.435	28.982 28.790	66.435 65.241	6.882 6.821	2.084 2.192	.178 .179	.356 .253	1.413 1.317	3.993 3.855	8.023 7.796	81.474 80.026

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Most data are estimates. See Tables 10.1–10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.
 <sup>b</sup> Natural gas only; excludes supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.
 <sup>c</sup> Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned as fuel. Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."
 <sup>d</sup> Includes coal coke net imports. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.
 <sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.
 <sup>f</sup> Includes coal coke net imports and electricity net imports, which are not

separately displayed. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes:

See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

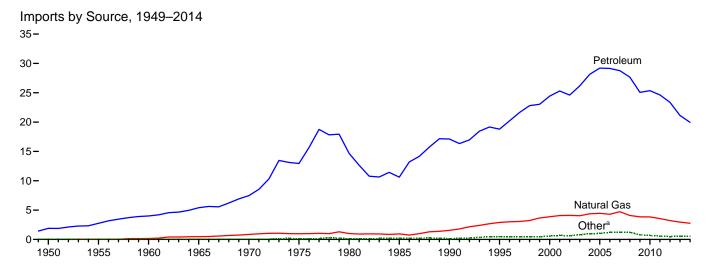
See Table D1 for estimated energy consumption for 1635–1945.

Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

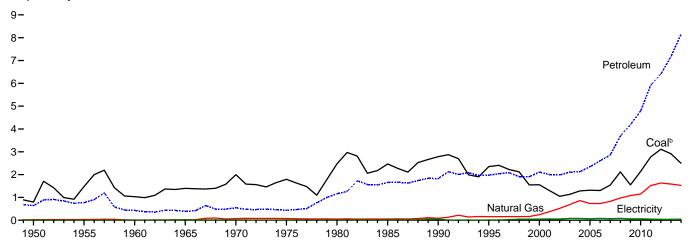
Web Page:
See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

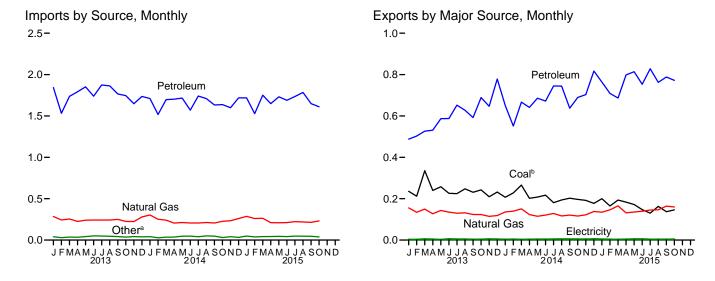
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 1.4a Primary Energy Imports and Exports



Exports by Source, 1949-2014



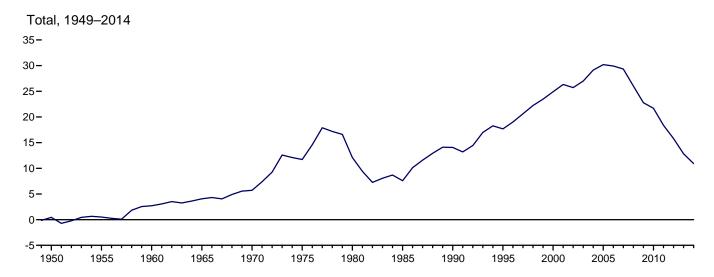


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Coal, coal coke, biofuels, and electricity.

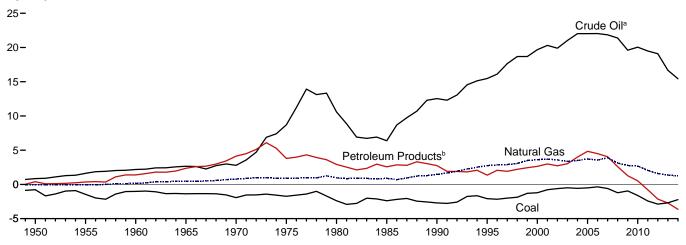
<sup>b</sup> Includes coal coke.

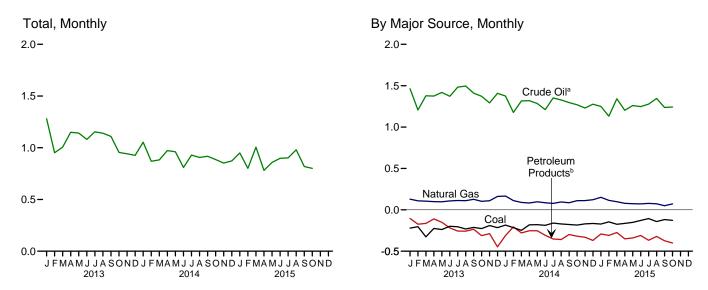
Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary. Sources: Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

Figure 1.4b Primary Energy Net Imports









<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Crude oil and lease condensate. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.

blending components. Does not include biofuels.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary.

Sources: Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline

Table 1.4a Primary Energy Imports by Source

					Imports				
					Petroleum				
	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Crude Oila	Petroleum Products <sup>b</sup>	Total	Biofuels <sup>c</sup>	Electricity	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total	0.009 .008	0.011 .003	0.000 .011	1.056 1.691	0.830 1.061	1.886 2.752	NA NA	0.007 .016	1.913 2.790
1960 Total 1965 Total	.007 .005	.003 .002	.161 .471	2.196 2.654	1.802 2.748	3.999 5.402	NA NA	.018 .012	4.188 5.892
1970 Total	.001 .024	.004 .045	.846 .978	2.814 8.721	4.656 4.227	7.470 12.948	NA NA	.021 .038	8.342 14.032
1975 Total 1980 Total	.030	.045	1.006	11.195	3.463	14.658	NA NA	.085	15.796
1985 Total	.049	.014	.952	6.814	3.796	10.609	NA	.157	11.781
1990 Total 1995 Total	.067 .237	.019 .095	1.551 2.901	12.766 15.669	4.351 3.131	17.117 18.800	NA .001	.063 .146	18.817 22.180
2000 Total	.313	.094	3.869	19.783	4.641	24.424	(s)	.166	28.865
2001 Total 2002 Total	.495 .422	.063 .080	4.068 4.104	20.348 19.920	4.946 4.677	25.294 24.597	.002 .002	.131 .125	30.052 29.331
2003 Total	.626	.068	4.042	21.060	5.105	26.165	.002	.104	31.007
2004 Total 2005 Total	.682 .762	.170 .088	4.365 4.450	22.082 22.091	6.063 7.108	28.145 29.198	.013 .012	.117 .150	33.492 34.659
2006 Total	.906	.101	4.291	22.085	7.106	29.139	.066	.146	34.649
2007 Total	.909	.061	4.723	21.914	6.842	28.756	.055	.175	34.679
2008 Total 2009 Total	.855 .566	.089 .009	4.084 3.845	21.448 19.699	6.214 5.367	27.662 25.066	.085 .027	.195 .178	32.970 29.690
2010 Total	.484	.030	3.834	20.140	5.219	25.359	.004	.154	29.866
2011 Total 2012 Total	.327 .212	.035 .028	3.555 3.216	19.595 19.239	5.038 4.122	24.633 23.361	.019 .049	.178 .202	28.748 27.068
<b>2013</b> January	.015	(s)	.285	1.482	.361	1.843	.003	.020	2.165
February March	.009 .009	.001 (s)	.243 .254	1.227 1.397	.304 .340	1.531 1.737	.003 .007	.018 .020	1.805 2.027
April	.015	(s) (s)	.226	1.399	.393	1.792	.004	.017	2.055
May June	.019 .027	.001 (s)	.240 .243	1.442 1.394	.410 .345	1.852 1.739	.005 .010	.020 .020	2.137 2.039
July	.020	(s)	.242	1.501	.373	1.874	.009	.023	2.168
August September	.016 .018	.001	.242 .250	1.509 1.429	.354 .337	1.863 1.766	.012 .011	.023 .019	2.157 2.065
October	.016	(s) (s)	.226	1.393	.353	1.746	.010	.019	2.003
November	.019	(s) (s)	.224	1.336	.312	1.648	.014	.020	1.925
December  Total	.017 <b>.199</b>	. <b>003</b>	.280 <b>2.955</b>	1.448 <b>16.957</b>	.288 <b>4.169</b>	1.736 <b>21.126</b>	.013 <b>.102</b>	.020 <b>.240</b>	2.066 <b>24.626</b>
<b>2014</b> January	.023 .013	(s)	.303 .252	1.420 1.216	.291 .300	1.710 1.517	.003 .002	.017 .014	2.056 1.797
February March	.018	(s) (s)	.240	1.361	.336	1.697	.002	.017	1.975
April	.020	(s)	.206	1.368	.335	1.703	.004	.015	1.947
May June	.028 .030	(s) .001	.212 .207	1.341 1.280	.375 .291	1.716 1.571	.005 .002	.017 .017	1.977 1.827
July	.020	(s)	.206	1.427	.313	1.740	.006	.020	1.993
August September	.024 .025	(s) (s)	.212 .207	1.398 1.357	.312 .276	1.710 1.633	.004 .003	.021 .019	1.970 1.887
October	.013	.001	.226	1.337	.300	1.637	.004	.017	1.898
November December	.022 .013	(s) (s)	.233 .260	1.321 1.352	.278 .367	1.599 1.719	.005 .005	.019 .019	1.879 2.016
Total	.248	.002	2.763	16.178	3.773	19.951	.046	.210	23.221
2015 January	.028	(s) (s)	.286 .261	1.338 1.201	.381 .326	1.718	.003 .003	.021	2.057
February March	.019 .019	(S) (S)	.261 .264	1.201 1.417	.326	1.528 1.751	.003	.019 .023	1.830 2.060
April	.019	(s)	.210	1.305	.344	1.649	.004	.022	1.904
May June	.020 .018	(s) (s)	.209 .211	1.355 1.322	.376 .366	1.731 1.689	.005 .006	.023 .023	1.988 1.947
July	.024	(s)	.223	1.371	.364	1.735	.009	.023	2.015
August September	.021 .020	(s) .002	.219 .214	1.429 1.308	.355 .341	1.784 1.649	.009 .008	.024 .023	2.058 1.915
October	.019	(s)	.232	1.332	.279	1.649	.009	.023	1.888
10-Month Total	.207	.002	2.330	13.379	3.467	16.846	.060	.219	19.663
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	.213 .163	.002 .003	2.270 2.451	13.505 14.173	3.128 3.569	16.633 17.742	.036 .075	.172 .200	19.326 20.635

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Crude oil and lease condensate. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.
 <sup>b</sup> Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components. Does not include biofuels.
 <sup>c</sup> Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu. Notes:
 See "Primary Energy" in Glossary.
 Totals may not equal sum of

components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 1.4b Primary Energy Exports by Source and Total Net Imports

					Exports					Net Imports <sup>a</sup>
					Petroleum					
	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Crude Oil <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>c</sup>	Total	Biofuelsd	Electricity	Total	Total
1950 Total	0.786	0.010	0.027	0.202	0.440	0.642	NA	0.001	1.465	0.448
1955 Total	1.465	.013	.032	.067	.707	.774	NA	.002	2.286	.504
1960 Total	1.023	.009	.012	.018	.413	.431	NA	.003	1.477	2.710
1965 Total	1.376	.021	.027	.006	.386	.392	NA	.013	1.829	4.063
1970 Total	1.936	.061	.072	.029	.520	.549	NA	.014	2.632	5.709
1975 Total	1.761 2.421	.032 .051	.074 .049	.012 .609	.427 .551	.439 1.160	NA NA	.017 .014	2.323 3.695	11.709 12.101
1980 Total 1985 Total	2.438	.028	.056	.432	1.225	1.657	NA NA	.014	4.196	7.584
1990 Total	2.772	.014	.087	.230	1.594	1.824	NA NA	.055	4.752	14.065
1995 Total	2.318	.034	.156	.200	1.776	1.976	NA	.012	4.496	17.684
2000 Total	1.528	.028	.245	.106	2.003	2.110	NA	.051	3.962	24.904
2001 Total	1.265	.033	.377	.043	1.956	1.999	(s)	.056	3.731	26.321
2002 Total	1.032	.020	.520	.019	1.963	1.982	(s)	.054	3.608	25.722
2003 Total	1.117	.018	.686	.026	2.083	2.110	.001	.082	4.013	26.994
2004 Total	1.253	.033	.862	.057	2.068	2.125	.001	.078	4.351	29.141
2005 Total	1.273	.043	.735	.067	2.276	2.344	.001	.065	4.462	30.197
2006 Total	1.264	.040	.730	.052	2.554	2.606	.005	.083	4.727	29.921
2007 Total	1.507	.036	.830	.058	2.803	2.861	.036	.069	5.338	29.341
2008 Total	2.071	.049	.972	.061	3.626	3.686	.089	.083	6.949	26.021
2009 Total	1.515	.032 .036	1.082	.093	4.101	4.194 4.780	.035 .047	.062	6.920	22.770 21.690
2010 Total	2.101 2.751	.036	1.147 1.519	.088 .100	4.691 5.820	4.760 5.919	.108	.065 .051	8.176 10.373	18.375
2011 Total 2012 Total	3.087	.024	1.633	.143	6.261	6.404	.078	.041	11.267	15.801
	0.00.				0.20	0				
<b>2013</b> January	.236	.001	.156	.020	.465	.484	.005	.004	.885	1.280
February	.212	.001	.134	.021	.478	.500	.004	.003	.854	.951
March	.336	.003	.150	.019	.504	.523	.005	.003	1.020	1.007
April	.240	.002	.127	.024	.503	.527	.005	.004	.905	1.150
May	.258 .226	(s) .003	.143	.023 .022	.560	.584	.006 .006	.003	.995 .958	1.142
June	.225	.003	.135 .130	.022	.563 .630	.585 .649	.005	.003 .003	.956 1.014	1.081 1.154
July August	.248	.002	.131	.013	.612	.625	.003	.003	1.014	1.134
September	.231	.002	.124	.018	.571	.590	.007	.002	.955	1.110
October	.242	.001	.124	.021	.664	.686	.006	.003	1.062	.955
November	.209	.003	.115	.044	.600	.644	.010	.003	.983	.942
December	.232	.002	.118	.040	.735	.775	.008	.004	1.139	.927
Total	2.895	.021	1.587	.284	6.886	7.170	.076	.039	11.787	12.839
2014 January	.207	.001	.136	.045	.602	.646	.008	.004	1.003	1.054
February	.228	.002	.140	.040	.507	.547	.006	.004	.927	.870
March	.266	.001	.151	.045	.615	.660	.008	.007	1.092	.883
April	.202	.001	.123	.049	.588	.637	.007	.005	.975	.972
May	.208	.002	.115	.055	.628	.683	.006	.003	1.016	.961
June July	.217 .181	.002 .002	.121 .128	.069 .076	.600 .666	.668 .741	.006 .007	.004 .004	1.018 1.064	.809 .929
August	.194	.002	.116	.070	.671	.741	.006	.004	1.064	.906
September	.202	.003	.121	.061	.574	.635	.005	.003	.969	.918
October	.197	.002	.116	.068	.618	.686	.007	.003	1.012	.886
November	.192	.002	.122	.091	.610	.700	.008	.003	1.027	.852
December	.177	.003	.138	.076	.737	.813	.007	.004	1.142	.873
Total	2.472	.023	1.528	.744	7.414	8.158	.081	.046	12.308	10.913
<b>2015</b> January	.200	.002	.135	.088	.673	.761	.006	.003	1.107	.950
February	.165	.001	.146	.070	.635	.704	.007	.005	1.029	.801
March	.193	.001	.165	.075	.608	.683	.008	.003	1.054	1.006
April	.183	.002	.132	.102	.694	.796	.007	.002	1.123	.782
May	.172	.003	.135	.095	.716	.812	.007	.002	1.130	.858
June	.147	.003	.139	.075	.676	.751	.006	.002	1.049	.898
July	.130	.001	.145	.095	.731	.826	.008	.002	1.112	.903
August	.163	.001	.146	.083	.677	.760	.006	.002	1.078	.980
September	.137 .146	.002 .002	.164 .160	.071 .090	.715 .680	.786 .770	.006 .007	.002 .002	1.097 1.087	.818
October 10-Month Total	.146 <b>1.637</b>	.002 <b>.017</b>	.160 <b>1.468</b>	.090 <b>.844</b>	.680 <b>6.805</b>	.770 <b>7.649</b>	.007 . <b>068</b>	.002 <b>.027</b>	1.087 <b>10.866</b>	.801 <b>8.797</b>
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	2.102 2.453	.018 .016	1.268 1.353	.577 .200	6.067 5.551	6.645 5.752	.066 .059	.039 .032	10.138 9.665	9.188 10.970

Notes: • See "Primary Energy" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states

and the District of Columbia.

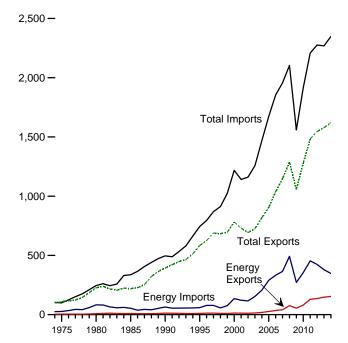
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

a Net imports equal imports minus exports.
 b Crude oil and lease condensate.
 c Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components. Does not include biofuels.
 d Through 2010, data are for biodiesel only. Beginning in 2011, data are for fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel.
 NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

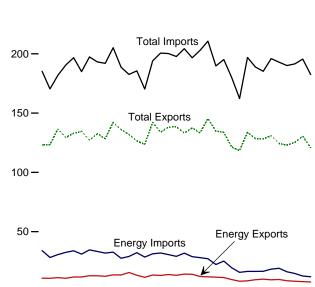
Figure 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value (Billion Dollars<sup>a</sup>)





#### Imports and Exports, Monthly

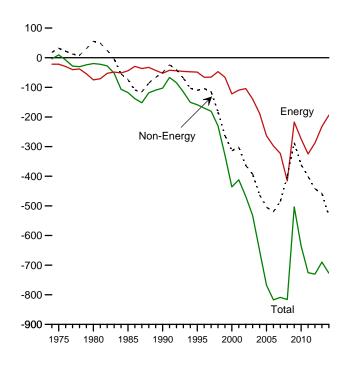
250 **-**



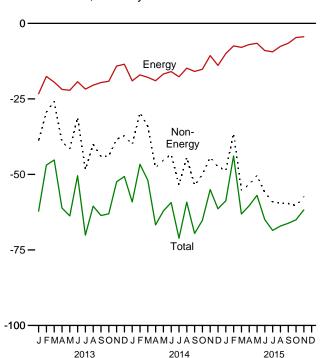
JFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASOND

2014

#### Trade Balance, 1974-2014



#### Trade Balance, Monthly



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary. http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary. Source: Table 1.5.

**Table 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value** 

(Million Dollarsa)

	Petroleum <sup>b</sup>		Energy <sup>c</sup>			Non- Energy	Total Merchandise			
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balanc
974 Total	792	24,668	-23,876	3,444	25,454	-22,010	18,126	99,437	103,321	-3.884
975 Total	907	25,197	-24,289	4,470	26,476	-22,006	31.557	108.856	99,305	9.55
980 Total	2,833	78,637	-75,803	7,982	82,924	-74,942	55,246	225,566	245,262	-19,690
985 Total	4,707	50,475	-45,768	9,971	53,917	-43,946	-73,765	218,815	336,526	-117,712
990 Total	6,901	61,583	-54,682	12,233	64,661	-52,428	-50,068	393,592	496,088	-102,49
995 Total	6,321	54,368	-48,047	10,358	59,109	-48,751	-110,050	584,742	743,543	-158,80
000 Total	10,192	119,251	-109,059	13,179	135,367	-122,188	-313,916	781,918	1,218,022	-436,104
001 Total	8,868	102,747	-93,879	12,494	121,923	-109,429	-302,470	729,100	1,140,999	-411,899
002 Total	8,569	102,663	-94,094	11,541	115,748	-104,207	-364,056	693,103	1,161,366	-468,263
003 Total	10,209	132,433	-122,224	13,768	153,298	-139,530	-392,820	724,771	1,257,121	-532,350
004 Total	13,130	179,266	-166,136	18,642	206,660	-188,018	-462,912	818,775	1,469,704	-650,930
005 Total	19,155	250,068	-230,913	26,488	289,723	-263,235	-504,242	905,978	1,673,455	-767,477
	28,171	299,714	-271,543	34,711	332,500	-203,233	-519,515	1,036,635	1,853,938	-817,304
006 Total	33,293	327,620	-271,343	41,725	364,987	-323,262	-485,501	1,148,199	1,956,962	-808,76
007 Total										
008 Total	61,695	449,847	-388,152	76,075 54 526	491,885	-415,810 217,202	-400,389	1,287,442	2,103,641	-816,199
009 Total	44,509	251,833	-207,324	54,536	271,739	-217,203	-286,379	1,056,043	1,559,625	-503,582
010 Total 011 Total	64,753 b102,180	333,472 b431,866	-268,719 b-329,686	80,625 128,989	354,982 453,839	-274,357 -324,850	-361,005 -400,597	1,278,495 1,482,508	1,913,857 2,207,954	-635,362 -725,447
011 Total	102,180									
012 Total	111,951	408,509	-296,558	136,054	423,862	-287,808	-442,638	1,545,821	2,276,267	-730,446
013 January	8,787	32,448	-23,661	10,747	34,049	-23,302	-38,832	123,053	185,186	-62,134
February	9,027	26,828	-17,801	10,724	28,256	-17,532	-29,388	123,439	170,359	-46,920
March	8,909	29,265	-20,356	11,235	30,687	-19,452	-25,769	136,635	181,856	-45,22
April	8,586	31,204	-22,618	10,670	32,518	-21,848	-39,273	129,438	190,559	-61,12
May	9,679	32,590	-22,911	11,754	33,916	-22,162	-41,562	132,965	196,689	-63,72
June	9,851	29,673	-19,822	11,755	31,047	-19,292	-31,136	134,528	184,956	-50,42
July	10,860	33,327	-22,467	12,876	34,625	-21,749	-48,350	127,268	197,367	-70,09
August	10,817	32.044	-21,227	12,808	33,274	-20.466	-40,028	132,574	193,069	-60,49
September	10,398	30,754	-20,356	12,367	31,963	-19,596	-43,994	128,387	191,977	-63,59
October	11,495	31,590	-20,095	13,620	32,781	-19,161	-43,894	142,076	205,130	-63,05
November	11,375	26,226	-14,851	13,428	27,559	-14.131	-38,324	136,191	188,647	-52,45
December	13,434	27,192	-13,758	15,555	29.083	-13,528	-37,160	131.887	182,575	-50.688
Total	123,218	363,141	-239,923	147,539	379,758	-232,219	-457,712	1,578,439	2,268,370	-689,93
<b>014</b> January	10,994	29,460	-18,466	13,242	32,260	-19,018	-40,080	126,517	185,615	-59,098
February	9,157	25,711	-16,554	11,515	28,561	-17,046	-29,603	123,591	170,240	-46,649
March	10,656	28,912	-18,256	13,454	31,311	-17,857	-34,033	142,184	194,074	-51,890
April	10,395	30,519	-20,124	13,041	32,016	-18,975	-47,733	133,875	200,582	-66,708
May	11,386	29,201	-17,815	13,895	30,655	-16,760	-45,300	138,122	200,182	-62,060
June	11,093	27,668	-16,575	13,214	29,166	-15,952	-43,367	138,358	197,677	-59,319
July	12,032	30,447	-18,415	14,221	31,891	-17,670	-53,454	133,198	204,322	-71,12
August	12,032	27,585	-15,553	14,096	28,901	-14,805	-44,369	137,420	196,594	-59,17
September	9,983	26,778	-16,795	12,165	28,079	-15,914	-53,613	133,360	202,887	-69,52
October	9,776	25,875	-16,099	11,928	27,122	-15,194	-50,020	145,436	210,650	-65,21
November	9,924	20,859	-10,935	11,649	22,309	-10,660	-44,347	134,726	189,733	-55,00
December	9,500	23,700	-14,200	11,276	25,206	-13,930	-47,454	133,746	195,129	-61,38
Total	126,928	326,715	-199,787	153,696	347,477	-193,781	-533,372	1,620,532	2,347,685	-727,15
<b>015</b> January	7,939	18,094	-10,155	9,622	19,614	-9,992	-48,724	121,398	180,113	-58,716
February	6,705	13,737	-7,033	8,227	15,694	-7,466	-36,433	118,348	162,246	-43,89
March	6,824	15,019	-8,195	8,538	16,467	-7,929	-55,173	133,785	196,886	-63,10
April	7,791	15,549	-7,758	9,480	16,485	-7,005	-53,362	128,505	188,872	-60,36
May	8,341	15,552	-7,211	9,966	16,550	-6,584	-50,348	128,259	185,191	-56,93
June	8,021	17,474	-9,453	9,421	18,406	-8,985	-55,954	130,994	195,933	-64,93
July	8,339	18,079	-9,740	9,699	19,125	-9,426	-59,101	124,391	192,918	-68,52
August	7,144	15,192	-8,048	8,575	16,187	-7,612	-59,472	123,011	190,095	-67,08
September	6,846	13,836	-6,990	8,198	14,768	-6,570	-59,596	125,281	191,447	-66,16
October	6,510	11,662	-5,152	7,884	12,597	-4,713	R -60,323	R 130,463	R 195,499	R -65,03
November	6,308	11,093	-4,785	7,582	11,983	-4,401	-57,342	120,734	182,477	-61,74
11-Month Total	80,767	165,288	-84,519	97,192	177,877	-80,684	-595,827	1,385,169	2,061,679	-676,51
014 11-Month Total	117,428	303,016	-185,587	142,421	322,271	-179,851	-485,919	1,486,786	2,152,556	-665,77

components due to independent rounding. • The U.S. import statistics reflect both government and nongovernment imports of merchandise from foreign countries into the U.S. customs territory, which comprises the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in

Sources: See end of section.

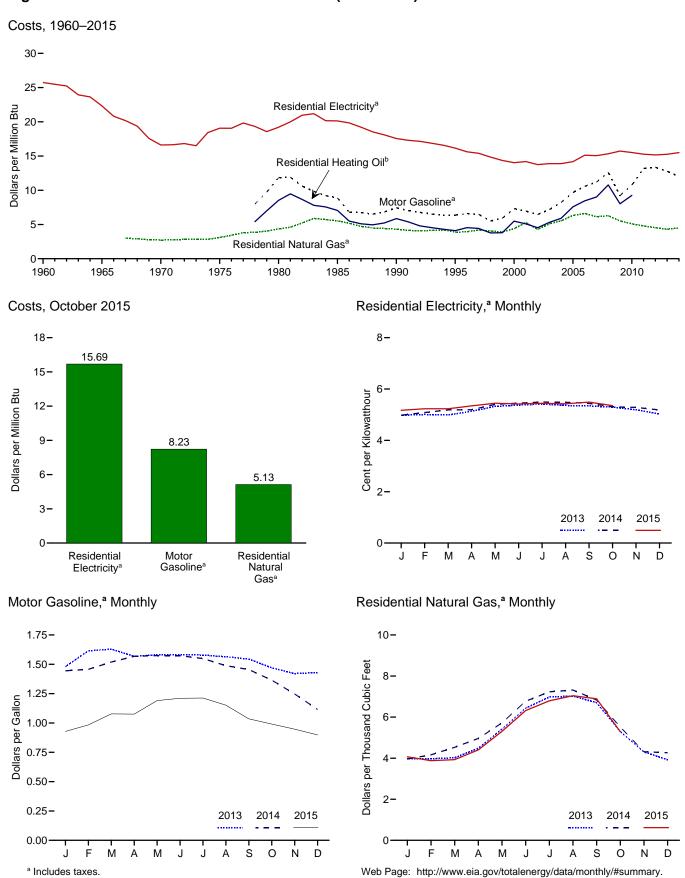
 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}$  Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.  $^{\rm b}$  Through 2010, data are for crude oil, petroleum preparations, liquefied propane and butane, and other mineral fuels. Beginning in 2011, data are for petroleum products and preparations.

<sup>c</sup> Petroleum, coal, natural gas, and electricity.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Monthly data are not adjusted for seasonal variations. • See Note, "Merchandise Trade Value," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of

Figure 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars



Source: Table 1.6.

<sup>b</sup> Excludes taxes.

Note: See "Real Dollars" in Glossary.

Table 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars

	Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers <sup>a</sup>	Motor C	Sasoline <sup>b</sup>		dential ng Oil <sup>c</sup>		lential al Gas <sup>b</sup>	Residential Electricity <sup>b</sup>		
	Index 1982–1984=100	Dollars per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Dollars per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Kilowatthour	Dollars per Million Btu	
1960 Average	29.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8.8	25.74	
1965 Average	31.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.6	22.33	
1970 Average	38.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.81	2.72	5.7	16.62	
1975 Average	53.8	NA 4 482	NA 44.05	NA 4 400	NA 0.50	3.18	3.12	6.5	19.07	
1980 Average	82.4	1.482	11.85	1.182	8.52	4.47	4.36	6.6	19.21	
1985 Average	107.6 130.7	1.112 0.931	8.89 7.44	0.979 0.813	7.06 5.86	5.69 4.44	5.52 4.31	6.87 5.99	20.13 17.56	
1990 Average	150.7	0.931	6.36	0.569	4.10	3.98	3.87	5.51	16.15	
1995 Average 2000 Average	172.2	0.791	7.31	0.761	5.49	4.51	4.39	4.79	14.02	
2001 Average	177.1	0.864	6.96	0.706	5.09	5.44	5.28	4.79	14.02	
2002 Average	177.1	0.804	6.46	0.628	4.52	4.39	4.28	4.69	13.75	
2003 Average	184.0	0.890	7.19	0.736	5.31	5.23	5.09	4.74	13.89	
2004 Average	188.9	1.018	8.22	0.819	5.91	5.69	5.55	4.74	13.89	
2005 Average	195.3	1.197	9.67	1.051	7.58	6.50	6.33	4.84	14.18	
2006 Average	201.6	1.307	10.58	1.173	8.46	6.81	6.63	5.16	15.12	
2007 Average	207.342	1.374	11.20	1.250	9.01	6.31	6.14	5.14	15.05	
2008 Average	215.303	1.541	12.62	1.495	10.78	6.45	6.28	5.23	15.33	
2009 Average	214.537	1.119	9.21	1.112	8.02	5.66	5.52	5.37	15.72	
2010 Average	218.056	1.301	10.76	1.283	9.25	5.22	5.11	5.29	15.51	
2011 Average	224.939	1.590	13.18	NA	NA	4.90	4.80	5.21	15.27	
2012 Average	229.594	1.609	13.35	NA	NA	4.64	4.53	5.17	15.17	
2013 January	230.280	1.480	12.28	NA	NA	3.97	3.87	4.98	14.59	
February	232.166	1.614	13.39	NA	NA	3.98	3.87	5.01	14.68	
March	232.773	1.629	13.52	NA	NA	4.02	3.91	4.99	14.62	
April	232.531	1.568	13.01	NA	NA	4.49	4.36	5.13	15.04	
May	232.945	1.581	13.11	NA	NA	5.41	5.27	5.32	15.60	
June	233.504	1.582	13.12	NA	NA	6.43	6.26	5.37	15.74	
July	233.596	1.578	13.10 12.98	NA NA	NA	6.98 7.03	6.79	5.42 5.36	15.87	
August	233.877	1.564 1.544	12.81	NA NA	NA NA	6.70	6.83 6.52	5.34	15.70	
September	234.149 233.546	1.544	12.20	NA NA	NA NA	5.30	5.16	5.29	15.66 15.51	
October November	233.069	1.420	11.78	NA NA	NA NA	4.31	4.19	5.19	15.22	
December	233.049	1.430	11.87	NA	NA	3.92	3.82	5.03	14.74	
Average	232.957	1.538	12.76	NA	NA	4.43	4.31	5.21	15.26	
<b>2014</b> January	233.916	1.444	11.99	NA	NA	3.96	3.84	4.98	R 14.60	
February	234.781	1.458	12.10	NA	NA	4.16	4.03	5.09	14.91	
March	236.293	1.519	12.61	NA	NA	4.53	4.39	<sup>R</sup> 5.18	R 15.19	
April	237.072	1.568	13.01	NA	NA	4.96	4.81	<sup>R</sup> 5.19	<sup>R</sup> 15.22	
May	237.900	1.574	13.07	NA	NA	5.72	5.54	5.40	_ 15.83	
June	238.343	1.573	13.06	NA	NA	6.77	6.56	5.45	<sup>R</sup> 15.97	
July	238.250	1.549	12.86	NA	NA	7.23	7.01	<sup>R</sup> 5.49	<sup>R</sup> 16.10	
August	237.852	1.488	12.35	NA	NA	7.32	7.09	5.48	16.07	
September	238.031	1.455	12.08	NA	NA	6.84	6.62	5.44	15.95	
October	237.433	1.365	11.33	NA	NA	5.52	5.35	5.31 5.28	15.55	
November	236.151 234.812	1.247 1.115	10.35 9.25	NA NA	NA NA	4.32 4.26	4.18 4.13	5.26 5.18	15.49 R 15.19	
December Average	236.736	1.447	12.01	NA NA	NA NA	4.63	4.13	5.29	15.50	
2015 January	233.707	0.929	7.71	NA	NA	4.07	3.94	5.17	15.16	
February	234.722	0.983	8.16	NA	NA	3.88	3.76	5.23	15.33	
March	236.119	1.077	8.94	NA	NA	3.93	R 3.81	5.23	15.33	
April	236.599	1.076	8.93	NA	NA	4.40	4.27	5.34	15.66	
May	237.805	1.191	9.88	NA	NA	5.30	5.14	5.45	15.96	
June	238.638	1.211	10.05	NA	NA	6.32	6.12	5.42	15.88	
July	238.654	1.212	10.06	NA	NA	<sup>R</sup> 6.79	R 6.58	5.44	15.95	
August	238.316	1.152	9.56	NA	NA	R 7.04	R 6.82	5.43	15.90	
September	237.945	1.035	8.59	NA	NA	6.89	6.68	5.49	16.09	
October	237.838	0.991	8.23	NA	NA	R 5.29	<sup>R</sup> 5.13	<sup>R</sup> 5.35	R 15.69	
November	237.336	0.948	7.87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
December	236.525	0.898	7.46	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Average	237.017	1.105	9.17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	

Data are U.S. city averages for all items, and are not seasonally adjusted.
 Includes taxes.
 Excludes taxes.

Excludes taxes.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

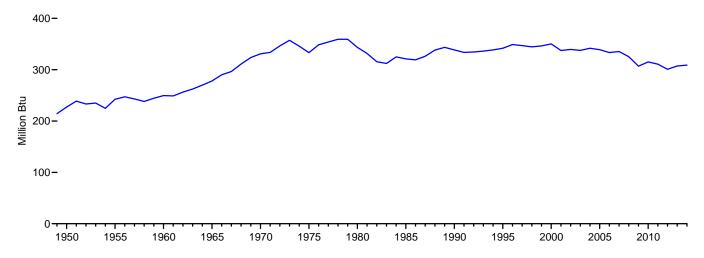
Notes: • See "Real Dollars" in Glossary. • Fuel costs are calculated by using the Urban Consumer Price Index (CPI) developed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. • Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data

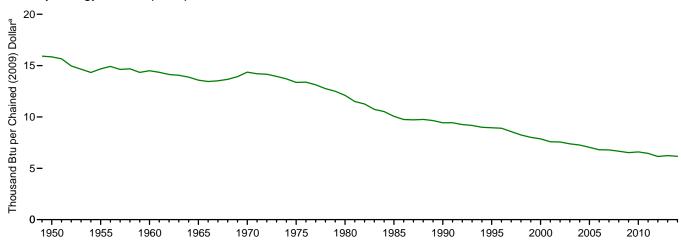
beginning in 1995.
Sources: • Fuel Prices: Tables 9.4 (All Grades), 9.8, and 9.10, adjusted by the CPI; and Monthy Energy Review, September 2012, Table 9.8c. • Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, series ID CUUR0000SA0. • Conversion Factors: Tables A1, A3, A4,

Figure 1.7 Primary Energy Consumption and Energy Expenditures Indicators

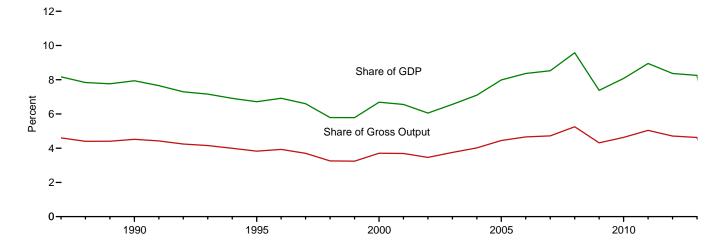
Energy Consumption per Capita, 1949-2014



Primary Energy Consumption per Real Dollar a of Gross Domestic Product, 1949–2014



Energy Expenditures as Share of Gross Domestic Product and Gross Output, b 1987–2013



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> See "Chained Dollars" and "Real Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Gross output is the value of gross domestic product (GDP) plus the value of intermediate inputs used to produce GDP.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary. Source: Table 1.7.

Table 1.7 Primary Energy Consumption, Energy Expenditures, and **Carbon Dioxide Emissions Indicators** 

	Primar	y Energy Cons	sumptiona		Energy E	kpenditures <sup>b</sup>		Carbo	on Dioxide Em	issions <sup>c</sup>
	Consump- tion	Consump- tion per Capita	Consumption per Real Dollar <sup>d</sup> of GDP <sup>e</sup>	Expendi- tures	Expendi- tures per Capita	Expenditures as Share of GDP <sup>e</sup>	Expenditures as Share of Gross Output <sup>f</sup>	Emissions	Emissions per Capita	Emissions per Real Dollar <sup>d</sup> of GDP <sup>e</sup>
	Quadrillion Btu	Million Btu	Thousand Btu per Chained (2009) Dollar <sup>d</sup>	Million Nominal Dollars <sup>9</sup>	Nominal Dollars <sup>g</sup>	Percent	Percent	Million Metric Tons Carbon Dioxide	Metric Tons Carbon Dioxide	Metric Tons Carbon Dioxide per Million Chained (2009) Dollars <sup>d</sup>
1950	34.616 40.208 45.086 54.015 67.838 71.965 78.067 76.106 73.099 72.971 76.632 76.392 76.647 79.054 82.709 84.786 84.485 84.438 85.783 87.366 89.088 91.032 94.022 94.602 95.019 96.650 98.819 96.172 97.647 97.921 100.094 100.193	227 242 250 278 331 333 344 332 316 312 325 321 319 326 338 344 338 334 334 336 339 342 349 347 344 346 350 337 339 338 342 339	15.85 14.68 14.50 13.58 14.37 13.36 12.10 11.50 11.26 10.74 10.52 10.06 9.75 9.76 9.65 9.43 9.44 9.26 9.18 8.99 8.95 8.90 8.57 8.24 8.01 7.58 7.58 7.58 7.58 7.70 7.04	NA NA NA NA 82,875 171,851 374,347 427,898 426,479 417,617 435,371 438,531 384,284 397,819 411,739 439,235 474,831 472,543 477,024 492,383 504,988 514,755 560,409 568,075 526,394 558,739 687,824 696,347 664,072 755,205 871,337 1,045,910	NA N	NA NA NA NA 7.7 10.2 13.1 13.3 12.7 11.5 10.8 10.1 8.4 8.2 7.8 7.8 7.7 7.3 7.2 6.9 6.7 6.9 6.6 5.8 5.8 6.7 6.6 6.6 6.0 6.6 6.0 6.6 7.1	NA N	2,382 2,685 2,914 3,462 4,261 4,439 4,771 4,646 4,405 4,377 4,614 4,600 4,608 4,766 4,984 5,070 5,039 4,993 5,087 5,185 5,261 5,323 5,510 5,584 5,688 5,761 5,868 5,761 5,853 5,868 5,761 5,853 5,970 5,993	15.6 16.2 16.1 17.8 20.8 20.6 21.0 20.2 19.0 18.7 19.6 19.3 19.2 19.7 20.4 20.5 20.2 19.7 19.8 19.9 20.0 20.0 20.5 20.0 20.5 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4	1,091 980 937 871 902 824 740 702 679 644 633 606 586 588 577 563 558 549 545 531 523 522 506 489 471 467 454 450 441 433 421
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014	99.492 101.027 98.906 94.138 97.480 96.902 94.487 97.241 98.491	333 335 325 307 315 311 301 307 309	6.81 6.79 6.67 6.53 6.59 6.45 6.15 6.24 6.17	1,159,022 1,234,037 1,409,247 1,063,889 1,208,443 1,388,618 1,351,513 1,375,306 NA	3,884 4,097 4,634 3,468 3,906 4,455 4,303 4,345 NA	8.4 8.5 9.6 7.4 8.1 8.9 8.4 8.3 NA	4.7 4.7 5.3 4.3 4.6 5.0 4.7 4.6 NA	5,910 6,001 5,809 5,386 5,576 5,439 5,227 5,355 5,406	19.8 19.9 19.1 17.6 18.0 17.4 16.6 16.9	404 403 392 374 377 362 340 344 339

See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • Consumption: Table 1.3. • Consumption per Capita: Calculated as energy consumption divided by U.S. population (see Table C1).

- Consumption per Real Dollar of GDP: Calculated as energy consumption divided by U.S. gross domestic product in chained (2009) dollars (see Table C1).

  Expenditures: U.S. Energy Information Administration, "State Energy Price and
- Expenditure Estimates, 1970 Through 2013" (July 2015), U.S. Table ET1.

   Expenditures per Capita: Calculated as energy expenditures divided by U.S. population (see Table C1).

   Expenditures as Share of GDP: Calculated as energy expenditures divided by U.S. gross domestic product in nominal dollars (see Table C1). • Expenditures as Share of Gross Output: Calculated as energy expenditures divided by U.S. gross output (see Table C1). • Emissions: 1949–1972—U.S. Energy Information Administration, Annual Energy Review 2011, Table 11.1. 1973 forward—Table 12.1. • Emissions per Capita: Calculated as carbon dioxide emissions divided by U.S. population (see Table C1). • Emissions per Real Dollar of GDP: Calculated as carbon dioxide emissions divided by U.S. gross domestic product in chained (2009) dollars (see Table C1).

b Expenditures include taxes where data are available.

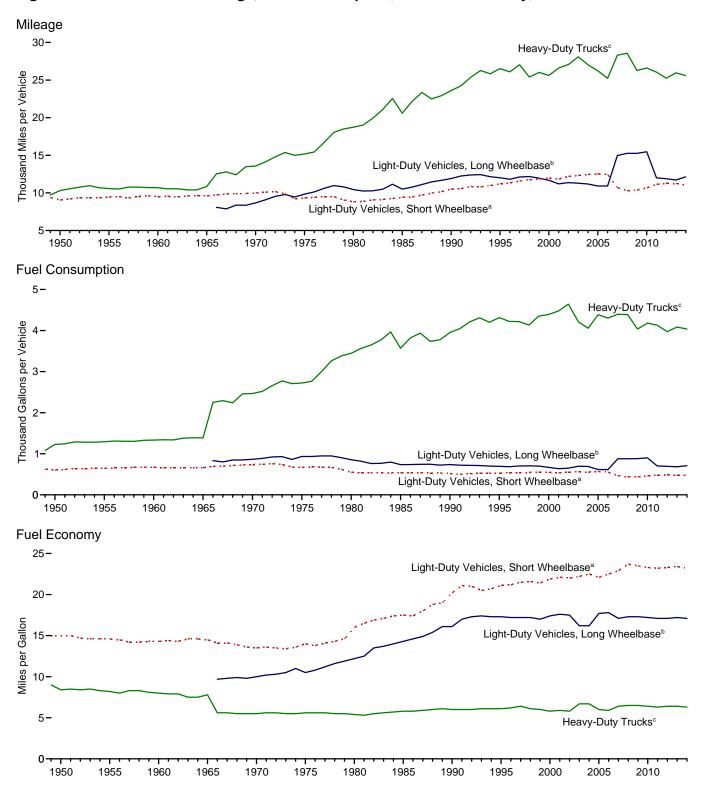
Carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See Table 12.1.

See "Chained Dollars" and "Real Dollars" in Glossary.

See "Gross Domestic Product (GDP)" in Glossary.
Gross output is the value of GDP plus the value of intermediate inputs used to produce GDP.

g See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Figure 1.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy, 1949–2014



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Through 1989, data are for passenger cars and motorcycles. For 1990–2006, data are for passenger cars only. Beginning in 2007, data are for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars, light trucks, vans, and sport utility vehicles) with a wheelbase less than or equal to 121 inches.

tires that are not passenger cars. For 1966–2006 data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, and combination trucks. Beginning in 2007, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires (or a gross vehicle weight rating exceeding 10,000 pounds), and combination trucks.

Note: Through 1965, "Light-Duty Vehicles, Long Wheelbase" data are included in "Heavy-Duty Trucks."

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary. Source: Table 1.8.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> For 1966–2000, data are for vans, pickup trucks, and sport utility vehicles. Beginning in 2007, data are for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars, light trucks, vans, and sport utility vehicles) with a wheelbase greater than 121 inches.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> For 1949–1965, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, combination trucks, and other vehicles with 2 axles and 4

Table 1.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy

Consumption   Fuel   Fuel   Consumption   Fuel   Consumption   Fuel   Consumption	ed.
Mileage   Consumption   Economy   Mileage   Consumption   Economy   Mileage   Consumption   Consumpt	.5
Vehicle   per Vehicle   Gallon   Vehicle   per Vehicle   Gallon   Vehicle   per Vehi	Fuel Economy
1955         9,447         645         14.6         (e)         (e)         (e)         10,576         1,293         8.2         9,661         761           1960         9,518         668         14.3         (e)         (e)         (e)         (e)         10,693         1,333         8.0         9,732         784           1965         9,603         661         14.5         (e)         (e)         (e)         10,851         1,387         7.8         9,826         787           1970         9,989         737         13.5         8,676         866         10.0         13,565         2,467         5.5         9,976         830           1975         9,309         665         14.0         9,829         934         10.5         15,167         2,722         5.6         9,627         790           1980         8,813         551         16.0         10,437         854         12.2         18,736         3,447         5.4         9,458         712           1981         8,873         538         16.5         10,244         819         12.5         19,016         3,565         5.3         9,477         697           1982	Miles per Gallon
1960	12.8
1965         9,603         661         14.5         (e)         (e)         (e)         10,885         1,387         7.8         9,826         787           1970         9,989         737         13.5         8,676         866         10.0         13,565         2,467         5.5         9,976         830           1975         9,309         665         14.0         9,829         934         10.5         15,167         2,722         5.6         9,627         790           1980         8,813         551         16.0         10,437         854         12.2         18,736         3,447         5.4         9,458         712           1981         8,873         538         16.5         10,244         819         12.5         19,016         3,565         5.3         9,477         697           1982         9,050         535         16.9         10,276         762         13.5         19,931         3,647         5.5         9,644         686           1984         9,248         530         17.4         11,151         797         14.0         22,550         3,967         5.7         10,017         691           1985         9,44	12.7
1970         9,989         737         13.5         8,676         866         10.0         13,565         2,467         5.5         9,976         830           1975         9,309         665         14.0         9,829         934         10.5         15,167         2,722         5.6         9,627         790           1980         8,813         551         16.0         10,437         854         12.2         18,736         3,447         5.4         9,458         712           1981         8,873         538         16.5         10,244         819         12.5         19,016         3,565         5.3         9,477         697           1982         9,050         535         16.9         10,276         762         13.5         19,931         3,647         5.5         9,644         686           1983         9,118         534         17.1         10,497         767         13.7         21,083         3,769         5.6         9,760         686           1984         9,248         530         17.4         11,151         797         14.0         22,550         3,967         5.7         10,017         691           1985	12.4
1975         9,309         665         14.0         9,829         934         10.5         15,167         2,722         5.6         9,627         790           1980         8,813         551         16.0         10,437         854         12.2         18,736         3,447         5.4         9,458         712           1981         8,873         538         16.5         10,244         819         12.5         19,016         3,565         5.3         9,477         697           1982         9,050         535         16.9         10,276         762         13.5         19,931         3,647         5.5         9,644         686           1983         9,118         534         17.1         10,497         767         13.7         21,083         3,769         5.6         9,760         686           1984         9,248         530         17.4         11,151         797         14.0         22,550         3,967         5.7         10,017         691           1985         9,419         538         17.5         10,506         735         14.3         20,597         3,570         5.8         10,020         685           1986 <t< td=""><td>12.5</td></t<>	12.5
1980         8,813         551         16.0         10,437         854         12.2         18,736         3,447         5.4         9,458         712           1981         8,873         538         16.5         10,244         819         12.5         19,016         3,565         5.3         9,477         697           1982         9,050         535         16.9         10,276         762         13.5         19,931         3,647         5.5         9,644         686           1983         9,118         534         17.1         10,497         767         13.7         21,083         3,769         5.6         9,760         686           1984         9,248         530         17.4         11,151         797         14.0         22,550         3,967         5.7         10,017         691           1985         9,419         538         17.5         10,506         735         14.3         20,597         3,570         5.8         10,020         685           1986         9,464         543         17.4         10,764         738         14.6         22,143         3,821         5.8         10,143         692           1987	12.0
1981         8,873         538         16.5         10,244         819         12.5         19,016         3,565         5.3         9,477         697           1982         9,050         535         16.9         10,276         762         13.5         19,931         3,647         5.5         9,644         686           1983         9,118         534         17.1         10,497         767         13.7         21,083         3,769         5.6         9,760         686           1984         9,248         530         17.4         11,151         797         14.0         22,550         3,967         5.7         10,017         691           1985         9,419         538         17.5         10,506         735         14.3         20,597         3,570         5.8         10,020         685           1986         9,464         543         17.4         10,764         738         14.6         22,143         3,821         5.8         10,143         692           1987         9,720         539         18.0         11,114         744         14.9         23,349         3,937         5.9         10,453         694           1989	12.2
1982         9,050         535         16.9         10,276         762         13.5         19,931         3,647         5.5         9,644         686           1983         9,118         534         17.1         10,497         767         13.7         21,083         3,769         5.6         9,760         686           1984         9,248         530         17.4         11,151         797         14.0         22,550         3,967         5.7         10,017         691           1985         9,419         538         17.5         10,506         735         14.3         20,597         3,570         5.8         10,020         685           1986         9,464         543         17.4         10,764         738         14.6         22,143         3,821         5.8         10,143         692           1987         9,720         539         18.0         11,114         744         14.9         23,349         3,937         5.9         10,453         694           1988         9,972         531         18.8         11,465         745         15.4         22,485         3,736         6.0         10,721         688           1989	13.3
1983         9,118         534         17.1         10,497         767         13.7         21,083         3,769         5.6         9,760         686           1984         9,248         530         17.4         11,151         797         14.0         22,550         3,967         5.7         10,017         691           1985         9,419         538         17.5         10,506         735         14.3         20,597         3,570         5.8         10,020         685           1986         9,464         543         17.4         10,764         738         14.6         22,143         3,821         5.8         10,143         692           1987         9,720         539         18.0         11,114         744         14.9         23,349         3,937         5.9         10,453         694           1988         9,972         531         18.8         11,465         745         15.4         22,485         3,736         6.0         10,721         688           1989         10,157         533         19.0         11,676         724         16.1         22,926         3,776         6.1         10,932         688           1990	13.6
1984         9,248         530         17.4         11,151         797         14.0         22,550         3,967         5.7         10,017         691           1985         9,419         538         17.5         10,506         735         14.3         20,597         3,570         5.8         10,020         685           1986         9,464         543         17.4         10,764         738         14.6         22,143         3,821         5.8         10,143         692           1987         9,720         539         18.0         11,114         744         14.9         23,349         3,937         5.9         10,453         694           1988         9,972         531         18.8         11,465         745         15.4         22,485         3,736         6.0         10,721         688           1989         10,157         533         19.0         11,676         724         16.1         22,926         3,776         6.1         10,932         688           1990         10,504         520         20.2         11,902         738         16.1         23,603         3,953         6.0         11,107         677           1991	14.1
1985         9,419         538         17.5         10,506         735         14.3         20,597         3,570         5.8         10,020         685           1986         9,464         543         17.4         10,764         738         14.6         22,143         3,821         5.8         10,143         692           1987         9,720         539         18.0         11,114         744         14.9         23,349         3,937         5.9         10,453         694           1988         9,972         531         18.8         11,465         745         15.4         22,485         3,736         6.0         10,721         688           1989         10,157         533         19.0         11,676         724         16.1         22,926         3,776         6.1         10,932         688           1990         10,504         520         20.2         11,902         738         16.1         23,603         3,953         6.0         11,107         677           1991         10,571         501         21.1         12,245         721         17.0         24,229         4,047         6.0         11,294         669           1992	14.2
1986     9,464     543     17.4     10,764     738     14.6     22,143     3,821     5.8     10,143     692       1987     9,720     539     18.0     11,114     744     14.9     23,349     3,937     5.9     10,453     694       1988     9,972     531     18.8     11,465     745     15.4     22,485     3,736     6.0     10,721     688       1989     10,157     533     19.0     11,676     724     16.1     22,926     3,776     6.1     10,932     688       1990     10,504     520     20.2     11,902     738     16.1     23,603     3,953     6.0     11,107     677       1991     10,571     501     21.1     12,245     721     17.0     24,229     4,047     6.0     11,294     669       1992     10,857     517     21.0     12,381     717     17.3     25,373     4,210     6.0     11,558     683       1993     10,804     527     20.5     12,430     714     17.4     26,262     4,309     6.1     11,595     693	14.5
1987     9,720     539     18.0     11,114     744     14.9     23,349     3,937     5.9     10,453     694       1988     9,972     531     18.8     11,465     745     15.4     22,485     3,736     6.0     10,721     688       1989     10,157     533     19.0     11,676     724     16.1     22,926     3,776     6.1     10,932     688       1990     10,504     520     20.2     11,902     738     16.1     23,603     3,953     6.0     11,107     677       1991     10,571     501     21.1     12,245     721     17.0     24,229     4,047     6.0     11,294     669       1992     10,857     517     21.0     12,381     717     17.3     25,373     4,210     6.0     11,558     683       1993     10,804     527     20.5     12,430     714     17.4     26,262     4,309     6.1     11,595     693	14.6 14.7
1988     9,972     531     18.8     11,465     745     15.4     22,485     3,736     6.0     10,721     688       1989     10,157     533     19.0     11,676     724     16.1     22,926     3,776     6.1     10,932     688       1990     10,504     520     20.2     11,902     738     16.1     23,603     3,953     6.0     11,107     677       1991     10,571     501     21.1     12,245     721     17.0     24,229     4,047     6.0     11,294     669       1992     10,857     517     21.0     12,381     717     17.3     25,373     4,210     6.0     11,558     683       1993     10,804     527     20.5     12,430     714     17.4     26,262     4,309     6.1     11,595     693	15.1
1989     10,157     533     19.0     11,676     724     16.1     22,926     3,776     6.1     10,932     688       1990     10,504     520     20.2     11,902     738     16.1     23,603     3,953     6.0     11,107     677       1991     10,571     501     21.1     12,245     721     17.0     24,229     4,047     6.0     11,294     669       1992     10,857     517     21.0     12,381     717     17.3     25,373     4,210     6.0     11,558     683       1993     10,804     527     20.5     12,430     714     17.4     26,262     4,309     6.1     11,595     693	
1990     10,504     520     20.2     11,902     738     16.1     23,603     3,953     6.0     11,107     677       1991     10,571     501     21.1     12,245     721     17.0     24,229     4,047     6.0     11,294     669       1992     10,857     517     21.0     12,381     717     17.3     25,373     4,210     6.0     11,558     683       1993     10,804     527     20.5     12,430     714     17.4     26,262     4,309     6.1     11,595     693	15.6 15.9
1991     10,571     501     21.1     12,245     721     17.0     24,229     4,047     6.0     11,294     669       1992     10,857     517     21.0     12,381     717     17.3     25,373     4,210     6.0     11,558     683       1993     10,804     527     20.5     12,430     714     17.4     26,262     4,309     6.1     11,595     693	16.4
1992     10,857     517     21.0     12,381     717     17.3     25,373     4,210     6.0     11,558     683       1993     10,804     527     20.5     12,430     714     17.4     26,262     4,309     6.1     11,595     693	16.9
1993 10,804 527 20.5 12,430 714 17.4 26,262 4,309 6.1 11,595 693	16.9
	16.7
1994 10,992 531 20.7 12,156 701 17.3 25,838 4,202 6.1 11,683 698	16.7
10.00 500 1.1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	16.8
11,330 534 21.2 11,811 685 17.2 26,092 4,221 6.2 11,813 700	16.9
11,581 539 21.5 12,115 703 17.2 27,032 4,218 6.4 12,107 711	17.0
11,754 544 21.6 12,173 707 17.2 25,397 4,135 6.1 12,211 721	16.9
11,848 553 21.4 11,957 701 17.0 26,014 4,352 6.0 12,206 732	16.7
2000 11,976 547 21.9 11,672 669 17.4 25,617 4,391 5.8 12,164 720	16.9
2001 11,831 534 22.1 11,204 636 17.6 26,602 4,477 5.9 11,887 695	17.1
2002 12,202 555 22.0 11,364 650 17.5 27,071 4,642 5.8 12,171 719	16.9
2003 12,325 556 22.2 11,287 697 16.2 28,093 4,215 6.7 12,208 718	17.0
2004 12,460 553 22.5 11,184 690 16.2 27,023 4,057 6.7 12,200 714	17.1
2005 12,510 567 22.1 10,920 617 17.7 26,235 4,385 6.0 12,082 706	17.1
2006	17.2
2007 a 10,710 a 468 a 22.9 b 14,970 b 877 b 17.1 c 28,290 c 4,398 6.4 11,915 693	17.2
2008 10,290 435 23.7 15,256 880 17.3 28,573 4,387 6.5 11,631 667	17.4
2009 10,391 442 23.5 15,252 882 17.3 26,274 4,037 6.5 11,631 661	17.6
2010	17.4
2011 11,150 481 23.2 12,007 702 17.1 26,054 4,128 6.3 11,652 665	17.5
2012 11,262 484 23.3 11,885 694 17.1 25,255 3,973 6.4 11,707 665	17.6
2013 11,244 480 23.4 11,712 683 17.2 R 25,951 4,086 6.4 11,679 663	17.6
2014 <sup>P</sup> 11,048 476 23.2 12,138 710 17.1 25,594 4,036 6.3 11,621 666	17.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Through 1989, data are for passenger cars and motorcycles. For 1990–2006, data are for passenger cars only. Beginning in 2007, data are for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars, light trucks, vans, and sport utility vehicles) with a wheelbase less than or equal to 121 inches.

b For 1966–2006, data are for vans, pickup trucks, and sport utility vehicles.

Beginning in 2007, data are for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars, light trucks, vans, and sport utility vehicles) with a wheelbase greater than 121 inches.

<sup>c</sup> For 1949–1965, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires,

combination trucks, and other vehicles with 2 axles and 4 tires that are not passenger cars. For 1966–2006, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6  $\,$ or more tires, and combination trucks. Beginning in 2007, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires (or a gross vehicle weight rating exceeding 10,000 pounds), and combination trucks.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm d}$  Includes buses and motorcycles, which are not separately displayed.  $^{\rm e}$  Included in "Heavy-Duty Trucks."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel

and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • Light-Duty Vehicles, Short Wheelbase: 1990–1994—U.S.

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, National Transportation Statistics 1998, Table 4-13. • All Other Data: 1949–1994—Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Highway Statistics Summary to 1995, Table VM-201A. 1995 forward—FHWA, Highway Statistics, annual reports, Table VM-1.

Table 1.9 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division

	New England <sup>a</sup>	Middle Atlantic <sup>b</sup>	East North Central <sup>C</sup>	West North Central <sup>d</sup>	South Atlantic <sup>e</sup>	East South Central <sup>f</sup>	West South Central <sup>g</sup>	<b>M</b> ountain <sup>h</sup>	Pacific <sup>i</sup>	United States
1950 Total	6,794	6,324	7,027	7,455	3,521	3,547	2,277	6,341	3,906	5,367
1955 Total	6,872	6,231	6,486	6,912	3,508	3,513	2,294	6,704	4,320	5,246
1960 Total	6,828	6,391	6,908	7,184	3,780	4,134	2,767	6,281	3,799	5,404
1965 Total	7,029	6,393	6,587	6,932	3,372	3,501	2,237	6,086	3,819	5,146
1970 Total	7,022	6,388	6,721	7,090	3,452	3,823	2,558	6,119	3,726	5,218
1975 Total	6,547	5,892	6,406	6,880	2,970	3,437	2,312	6,260	4,117	4,905
1980 Total	7.071	6.477	6.975	6.836	3.378	3,964	2.494	5.554	3.539	5.080
1985 Total	6,749	5,971	6.668	7,262	2,899	3,660	2,535	6,059	3,935	4.889
1990 Total	5.987	5,252	5,780	6,137	2,307	2,942	1.968	5,391	3,603	4,180
1995 Total	6,684	6,093	6,740	6,911	2,988	3,648	2,147	5,101	3,269	4,640
2000 Total	6,625	5,999	6,315	6,500	2,905	3,551	2,153	4,971	3,460	4,494
					2,604		2,162	5,004		4.257
2001 Total	6,202	5,541	5,844	6,221		3,327			3,545	
2002 Total	6,234	5,550	6,128	6,485	2,664	3,443	2,292	5,197	3,510	4,356
2003 Total	6,975	6,258	6,536	6,593	2,884	3,559	2,205	4,817	3,355	4,544
2004 Total	6,709	5,892	6,178	6,329	2,715	3,291	2,041	5,010	3,346	4,344
2005 Total	6,644	5,950	6,222	6,213	2,775	3,380	1,985	4,896	3,377	4,348
2006 Total	5,885	5,211	5,703	5,821	2,475	3,211	1,802	4,915	3,557	4,040
2007 Total	6,537	5,756	6,074	6,384	2,525	3,187	2,105	4,939	3,506	4,268
2008 Total	6.434	5,782	6,677	7,118	2,712	3,600	2.125	5,233	3,566	4,494
2009 Total	6,644	5,922	6,512	6,841	2,812	3,536	2,152	5,139	3,538	4,481
2010 Total	5,934	5,553	6,185	6,565	3,167	3,948	2,449	5,082	3,624	4,463
2010 Total		5,483	6,172	6,565	2,565		2,114	5.322	3,818	
2011 Total	6,114					3,343				4,312
2012 Total	5,561	4,970	5,356	5,515	2,306	2,876	1,650	4,574	3,411	3,769
0040	4.470	4.004	4.470	4 000	F00	004	407	4.040	0.45	000
2013 January	1,170	1,064	1,178	1,263	506	681	497	1,018	645	828
February	1,026	990	1,090	1,097	506	623	368	808	520	733
March	920	897	1,021	1,048	505	628	311	592	392	660
April	566	480	543	630	151	216	123	458	289	348
May	245	192	174	227	60	70	15	217	158	136
June	36	22	40	48	1	1	0	57	51	26
July	1	1	8	15	0	0	0	11	12	5
August	27	17	21	18	1	0	0	16	14	12
September	139	111	89	67	19	16	ĭ	99	55	59
October	397	315	392	439	125	169	67	414	239	257
November	785	748	837	879	385	544	347	613	390	572
	1.113	1.002	1.228	1.404	477	700	597	970	596	829
December										
Total	6,426	5,838	6,621	7,135	2,736	3,648	2,326	5,272	3,362	4,465
2014 January	R 1.303	R 1,305	R 1,518	1 101	R 759	1.012	R 650	834	R 437	000
2014 January		" 1,305 P.4.400	R 1,322	1,484		1,013			R 448	969
February	1,141	R 1,103		1,348	493	690	479	705		798
March	R 1,119	R 1,026	1,095	R 1,031	461	564	R 350	R 582	R 374	683
April	583	<sup>R</sup> 504	<sup>R</sup> 496	_ 513	<sup>R</sup> 157	<sup>R</sup> 181	82	405	276	325
May	254	<sup>R</sup> 178	205	R 200	37	48	11	218	131	127
June	46	20	27	41	1	1	0	86	61	28
July	4	7	29	30	1	0	0	11	9	10
August	32	19	19	21	1	0	0	37	11	13
September	110	74	120	126	12	16	4	100	37	57
October	R 357	R 310	R 417	389	119	R 161	37	R 273	R 121	R 220
November	R 783	758	R 937	R 1,022	R 442	R 625	389	R 653	353	614
	R 938	R 897	R 1,009	1,102	R 480	R 627	422	835	512	706
December	R <b>6,670</b>	P C 000	R <b>7.194</b>			R <b>3.926</b>	R <b>2,423</b>	R <b>4,740</b>		
Total	6,670	R 6,202	. 7,194	7,306	R 2,963	~ 3,926	2,423	4,740	R <b>2,771</b>	4,551
	P 4 005	P 4 050	P 4 005	4.007	P 0 45	000	Page	P 0.47	P 400	000
2015 January	R 1,335	R 1,259	R 1,335	1,267	R 645	836	R 622	<sup>R</sup> 817	R 469	890
February	R 1,416	R 1,319	R 1,405	R 1,306	<sup>R</sup> 670	_ 865	499	<sup>R</sup> 601	R 332	R 868
March	1,103	1,002	953	R 802	361	R 446	R 277	R 483	R 284	584
April	R 589	481	456	398	133	R 146	55	395	R 293	300
May	R 146	101	159	215	23	37	14	266	R 209	119
June	84	30	R 45	R 40	1	1	0	42	25	24
July	7	4	12	12	Ó	ò	ő	24	8	6
August	8	R 9	25	33	0	1	0	21	13	11
		27	39	R 50	8					
September	43				-	13	1	78 247	57 100	32
October	457	392	365	355	144	165	42	247	109	227
10-Month Total	5,187	4,625	4,793	4,478	1,985	2,510	1,510	2,974	1,798	3,062
2014 10-Month Total	4.949	4.548	5.248	5.183	2.041	2.675	1.613	3.252	1.906	3.231
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	4,949 4,527	4,548 4,088	5,248 4,556	5,183 4,852	2,041 1,875	2,675 2,404	1,613 1,382	3,252 3,689	1,906 2,376	3,231 3,064

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and

Alaska, California, nawaii, Oregori, and Tradiningson.

R=Revised.

Notes: 

Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Heating degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65 degrees Fahrenheit (°F). Cooling degree-days are the number of degrees

that the daily average temperature rises above 65°F. The daily average that the daily average temperature rises above 65°F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period. For example, a weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40°F would report 25 heating degree-days for that day (and 0 cooling degree-days). If a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78°F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree days). Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Source: State-level degree-day data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Centers for Environmental Information. Using these state-level data, the U.S. Energy Information Administration calculates population-weighted census-division and U.S. degree-day averages using state populations from the same year the degree days are measured. See methodology at <a href="http://www.eie.gov/force/ast/stsc/special/odf/2012.sp. 04.pdf">http://www.eie.gov/force/ast/stsc/special/odf/2012.sp. 04.pdf</a> http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/steo/special/pdf/2012\_sp\_04.pdf.

Vermont.

b New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania.
c Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.
d Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota.

Dakota.

<sup>e</sup> Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland (and the District of Columbia), North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia.

<sup>f</sup> Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee.

<sup>g</sup> Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.

<sup>h</sup> Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Myoming.

Wyoming.

i Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, and Washington.

Table 1.10 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division

	T		T			T				1
	New England <sup>a</sup>	Middle Atlantic <sup>b</sup>	East North Central <sup>c</sup>	West North Central <sup>d</sup>	South Atlantic <sup>e</sup>	East South Central <sup>f</sup>	West South Central <sup>g</sup>	<b>M</b> ountain <sup>h</sup>	Pacific <sup>i</sup>	United States
4050 T-4-I	005	404	505	0.47	4 44 4	4 400	0.000	000	000	074
1950 Total	295	401	505	647	1,414	1,420	2,282	682	629	871
1955 Total	532	761	922	1,139	1,636	1,674	2,508	780	558	1,144
1960 Total	318	487	626	871	1,583	1,532	2,367	974	796	1,000
1965 Total	310	498	618	832	1,613	1,552	2,461	780	577	979
1970 Total	423	615	747	980	1,744	1,571	2,282	971	734	1,079
1975 Total	422	584	721	937	1,791	1,440	2,162	903	597	1,049
1980 Total	438	680	769	1.158	1.911	1,754	2.651	1.071	653	1.214
1985 Total	324	509	602	780	1,878	1,522	2,519	1,095	761	1,121
1990 Total	429	562	602	913	2.054	1.563	2,526	1,212	838	1,200
1995 Total	471	704	877	928	2.028	1,613	2,398	1,213	794	1,261
2000 Total	279	458	632	983	1,925	1,674	2,775	1,480	772	1,232
2000 Total										
2001 Total	464	623	722	994	1,897	1,478	2,543	1,508	861	1,255
2002 Total	508	772	899	1,045	2,182	1,757	2,515	1,467	783	1,363
2003 Total	475	615	619	907	1,980	1,452	2,496	1,553	978	1,268
2004 Total	368	591	585	722	2,038	1,517	2,482	1,290	828	1,217
2005 Total	598	892	944	1,063	2,098	1,676	2,647	1,372	777	1,388
2006 Total	485	693	734	1,034	2,053	1,648	2,786	1,466	922	1,360
2007 Total	447	694	881	1,102	2,219	1,892	2,475	1,564	828	1,392
2008 Total	462	667	683	818	1,993	1,537	2,501	1.385	918	1,282
2009 Total	350	524	534	698	2,029	1,479	2,590	1,393	894	1,241
2010 Total	635	908	964	1,096	2,269	1,977	2,757	1,358	674	1,456
2011 Total	554 565	836 815	859 074	1,074	2,259	1,727	3,112	1,450	736	1,470
2012 Total	565	815	974	1,221	2,162	1,762	2,915	1,573	917	1,495
2013 January	0	0	0	0	58	9	18	0	7	15
February	Ö	Ö	Õ	Ö	35	2	22	Õ	7	11
March	ő	ő	ŏ	Õ	16	2	34	23	13	11
April	ő	ő	ő	1	91	20	64	47	25	34
	8	23	71	49	154	113	229	122	58	100
May	88	134	142	181	349	319	490	309		245
June									135	
July	304	326	218	263	414	339	519	390	252	339
August	123	160	181	251	370	342	563	337	209	288
September	17	36	72	141	255	235	433	186	137	177
October	0	6	6	7	134	55	145	39	27	56
November	0	0	0	0	66	1	15	9	13	18
December	0	0	0	0	58	2	4	0	9	13
Total	540	683	690	892	2,000	1,441	2,536	1,462	892	1,306
2014 January	0	0	0	0	20	0	5	3	R 14	7
February	ő	ő	ő	ő	R 44	1	8	R 7	10	12
	0	0	0	0	42	5	21	R 20	15	15
March			1	4	R 82	R 26			R 25	
April	0 R <b>7</b>	0		•	P 000	20	96	47		37
May		26	54	65	R 209	R 147	R 226	119	71	113
June	_ 69	R 130	<sup>R</sup> 176	194	350	330	457	272	127	242
July	R 202	219	133	199	399	308	503	R 391	R 275	301
August	109	R 150	197	R 262	R 380	R 376	557	R 272	229	292
September	33	65	46	78	279	237	_ 381	206	R <sub>190</sub>	R 183
October	0	<sup>R</sup> 6	2	12	R 127	61	<sup>R</sup> 196	86	R 86	74
November	0	0	0	0	31	0	10	9	18	11
December	0	0	0	0	36	4	14	0	7	10
Total	R 421	596	609	R 813	2,001	R 1,496	R 2,474	R 1,432	1,068	R 1,297
					D		D -			
<b>2015</b> January	0	0	0	0	R 33	3	<sup>R</sup> 6	2	11	9
February	0	0	0	0	_ 18	0	_ 6	_ 11	14	7
March	0	0	0	3	R 85	21	R 40	R 32	28	30
April	0	0	1	8	130	52	141	41	23	53
May	R 32	R 71	R 82	56	R 240	175	261	R 77	R 27	125
June	39	R 113	R 138	202	R 392	R 351	R 455	R 315	<sup>R</sup> 179	255
July	194	R 249	202	290	453	R 442	586	328	R 226	R 337
August	R 207	R 228	169	202	R 409	R 341	R 561	R 364	R 264	R 315
	R 88		R 128		R 295	235	425	R 232	R 197	R 224
September		135		168						
October	0	7	7	13	134	58	189	83	100	77
10-Month Total	561	798	727	941	2,189	1,677	2,671	1,484	1,068	1,433
TO MICHAEL TOTAL										
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	421 540	596 683	609 690	813 892	1,933 1,876	1,492 1,438	2,450 2,516	1,423 1,453	1,043 870	1,276 1,275

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and

Alaska, California, Frawan, Crogon, and California.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Cooling degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature rises above 65 degrees Fahrenheit (°F). Heating degree-days are the number of

degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65°F. The daily average degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65°F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period. For example, if a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78°F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree-days). A weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40°F would report 25 heating degree-days for that day (and 0 cooling degree-days).

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Source: State-level degree-day data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Centers for Environmental Information. Using these state-level data, the U.S. Energy Information Administration calculates population-weighted census-division and U.S. degree-day averages using state populations from the same year the degree days are measured. See methodology at <a href="http://www.eie.gov/force/ast/stsc/special/odf/2012.sp. 04.pdf">http://www.eie.gov/force/ast/stsc/special/odf/2012.sp. 04.pdf</a> http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/steo/special/pdf/2012\_sp\_04.pdf.

Vermont.

b New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania.
c Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.
d Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota.

Dakota.

<sup>o</sup> Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland (and the District of Columbia), North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia.

<sup>f</sup> Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee.

<sup>g</sup> Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.

<sup>h</sup> Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and

Wyoming.

i Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, and Washington.

#### **Energy Overview**

**Note.** Merchandise Trade Value. Imports data presented are based on the customs values. Those values do not include insurance and freight and are consequently lower than the cost, insurance, and freight (CIF) values, which are also reported by the Bureau of the Census. All exports data, and imports data through 1980, are on a free alongside ship (f.a.s.) basis.

"Balance" is exports minus imports; a positive balance indicates a surplus trade value and a negative balance indicates a deficit trade value. "Energy" includes mineral fuels, lubricants, and related material. "Non-Energy Balance" and "Total Merchandise" include foreign exports (i.e., re-exports) and nonmonetary gold and U.S. Department of Defense Grant-Aid shipments. The "Non-Energy Balance" is calculated by subtracting the "Energy" from the "Total Merchandise Balance."

"Imports" consist of government and nongovernment shipments of merchandise into the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They reflect the total arrival from foreign countries of merchandise that immediately entered consumption channels, warehouses, the Foreign Trade Zones, or the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. They exclude shipments between the United States, Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions, shipments to U.S. Armed Forces and diplomatic missions abroad for their own use, U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces, and in-transit shipments.

#### **Table 1.2 Sources**

#### Coal

1949–1988: Coal production data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal production heat content factors in Table A5.

1989 forward: Coal production data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal production heat content factors in Table A5. Waste coal supplied data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the waste coal supplied heat content factors in Table A5. Coal production (including waste coal supplied) is equal to coal production plus waste coal supplied.

#### Natural Gas (Dry)

1949 forward: Natural gas (dry) production data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas (dry) production heat content factors in Table A4.

#### **Crude Oil**

1949 forward: Crude oil (including lease condensate) production data from Table 3.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the crude oil (including lease condensate) production heat content factors in Table A2.

#### **NGPL**

1949 forward: Natural gas plant liquids (NGPL) production data from Table 3.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the NGPL production heat content factors in Table A2.

#### Fossil Fuels Total

1949 forward: Total fossil fuels production is the sum of the production values for coal, natural gas (dry), crude oil, and NGPL.

#### **Nuclear Electric Power**

1949 forward: Nuclear electricity net generation data from Table 7.2a are converted to Btu by multiplying by the nuclear heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### Renewable Energy

1949 forward: Table 10.1.

#### **Total Primary Energy Production**

1949 forward: Total primary energy production is the sum of the production values for fossil fuels, nuclear electric power, and renewable energy.

#### **Table 1.3 Sources**

#### Coal

1949 forward: Coal consumption data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

#### **Natural Gas**

1949–1979: Natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total natural gas consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total natural gas consumption heat content factors in Table A4. Supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu are estimated using the method described in Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at the end of Section 4. Natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus supplemental gaseous fuels.

#### Petroleum

1949–1992: Petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to total petroleum products supplied from Table 3.6. 1993–2008: Petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to total petroleum products supplied from Table 3.6 minus fuel ethanol consumption from Table 10.3.

2009 forward: Petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to: total petroleum products supplied from Table 3.6; minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3; minus refinery and blender net inputs of renewable fuels (excluding fuel ethanol) from U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Annual/Petroleum Supply Monthly*, Table 1 (for biomass-based diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel

heat content factor in Table A1; for other renewable diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1).

#### **Coal Coke Net Imports**

1949 forward: Coal coke net imports are equal to coal coke imports from Table 1.4a minus coal coke exports from Table 1.4b.

#### **Fossil Fuels Total**

1949 forward: Total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum, plus coal coke net imports.

#### **Nuclear Electric Power**

1949 forward: Nuclear electricity net generation data from Table 7.2a are converted to Btu by multiplying by the nuclear heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### **Renewable Energy**

1949 forward: Table 10.1.

#### **Electricity Net Imports**

1949 forward: Electricity net imports are equal to electricity imports from Table 1.4a minus electricity exports from Table 1.4b.

#### **Total Primary Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Total primary energy consumption is the sum of the consumption values for fossil fuels, nuclear electric power, and renewable energy, plus electricity net imports.

#### **Table 1.4a Sources**

#### Coal

1949 forward: Coal imports data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal imports heat content factors in Table A5.

#### **Coal Coke**

1949 forward: Coal coke imports data from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Monthly Report IM 145, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal coke imports heat content factor in Table A5.

#### **Natural Gas**

1949 forward: Natural gas imports data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas imports heat content factors in Table A4.

#### Crude Oil

1949 forward: Crude oil imports data from Table 3.3b are converted to Btu by multiplying by the crude oil imports heat content factors in Table A2.

#### **Petroleum Products**

1949–1992: Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) imports are equal to total petroleum imports from Table 3.3b minus

crude oil imports from Table 3.3b; petroleum products (excluding biofuels) imports data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum products imports heat content factors in Table A2.

1993–2008: Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) imports are equal to petroleum products (including biofuels) imports (see 1949–1992 sources above) minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports (see "Biofuels—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)" sources below).

2009 forward: Renewable fuels (excluding fuel ethanol) imports data are from U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, Tables 1 and 25, and *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, Tables 1 and 37 (for biomass-based diesel fuel and other renewable fuels, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1; for other renewable diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1). Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) imports are equal to petroleum products (including biofuels) imports (see 1949–1992 sources above) minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports (see "Biofuels—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)" sources below) minus renewable fuels (excluding fuel ethanol) imports.

#### **Total Petroleum**

1949 forward: Total petroleum imports are equal to crude oil imports plus petroleum products imports.

#### **Biofuels—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)**

1993 forward: Fuel ethanol (including denaturant) imports data are from PSA/PSM Table 1. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) production is equal to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) production from Table 10.3 minus denaturant from Table 10.3. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports are equal to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) imports multiplied by the ratio of fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) production to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) production. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 3.539 million Btu per barrel, the undenatured ethanol heat content factor in Table A3.

#### **Biofuels—Biodiesel**

2001 forward: Biodiesel imports data are from Table 10.4, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Biofuels—Other Renewable Fuels**

2009 forward: Other renewable fuels imports data are from PSA Table 25 and PSM Table 37. For other renewable diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1; for other renewable fuels, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Total Biofuels**

1993–2000: Total biofuels imports are equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports.

2001–2008: Total biofuels imports are equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports plus biodiesel imports.

2009 forward: Total biofuels imports are the sum of imports values for fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), biodiesel, and other renewable fuels.

#### **Electricity**

1949 forward: Electricity imports data from Table 7.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

#### **Total Primary Energy Imports**

1949 forward: Total primary energy imports are the sum of the imports values for coal, coal coke, natural gas, total petroleum, total biofuels, and electricity.

#### **Table 1.4b Sources**

#### Coal

1949 forward: Coal exports data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal exports heat content factors in Table A5.

#### Coal Coke

1949 forward: Coal coke exports data from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Monthly Report EM 545, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal coke exports heat content factor in Table A5.

#### **Natural Gas**

1949 forward: Natural gas exports data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas exports heat content factors in Table A4.

#### **Crude Oil**

1949 forward: Crude oil exports data from Table 3.3b are converted to Btu by multiplying by the crude oil exports heat content factor in Table A2.

#### **Petroleum Products**

1949–2009: Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) exports are equal to total petroleum exports from Table 3.3b minus crude oil exports from Table 3.3b; petroleum products (excluding biofuels) exports data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum products exports heat content factors in Table A2.

2010: Petroleum products (including biofuels) exports are equal to total petroleum exports from Table 3.3b minus crude oil exports from Table 3.3b; petroleum products (including biofuels) exports data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum products exports heat content factors in Table A2. Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) exports are equal to petroleum products (including biofuels) exports minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports (see "Biofuels—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)" sources below). 2011 forward: Biomass-based diesel fuel exports data are from U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, Table 31, and *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, Table 49, and are converted to Btu by

multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1. Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) exports are equal to petroleum products (including biofuels) exports (see 2010 sources above) minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports (see "Biofuels—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)" sources below) minus biomass-based diesel fuel exports.

#### Total Petroleum

1949 forward: Total petroleum exports are equal to crude oil exports plus petroleum products exports.

#### **Biofuels—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)**

2010 forward: Fuel ethanol (including denaturant) exports data are from PSA/PSM Table 1. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) production is equal to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) production from Table 10.3 minus denaturant from Table 10.3. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports are equal to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) exports multiplied by the ratio of fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) production. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports are converted to Btu by multiplying by 3.539 million Btu per barrel, the undenatured ethanol heat content factor in Table A3.

#### **Biofuels—Biodiesel**

2001 forward: Biodiesel exports data are from Table 10.4, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Total Biofuels**

2001–2009: Total biofuels exports are equal to biodiesel exports.

2010 forward: Total biofuels exports are equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports plus biodiesel exports.

#### **Electricity**

1949 forward: Electricity exports data from Table 7.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

#### **Total Primary Energy Exports**

1949 forward: Total primary energy exports are the sum of the exports values for coal, coal coke, natural gas, total petroleum, total biofuels, and electricity.

#### **Total Primary Energy Net Imports**

1949 forward: Total primary energy net imports are equal to total primary energy imports from Table 1.4a minus total primary energy exports.

#### **Table 1.5 Sources**

U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, Foreign Trade Division:

#### **Petroleum Exports**

1974–1987: "U.S. Exports," FT-410, December issues. 1988 and 1989: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Revisions.

1990–1992: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Report.

1993–2009: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," Annual Revisions.

2010–2011: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2012 Annual Revisions.

2012–2014: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2014 Annual Revisions.

2015: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT-900, monthly.

#### **Petroleum Imports**

1974–1987: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," FT-900, December issues, 1975–1988.

1988 and 1989: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Revisions.

1990-1993: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Report.

1994–2009: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," Annual Revisions.

2010–2011: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2012 Annual Revisions.

2012–2014: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services." 2014 Annual Revisions.

2015: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT-900, monthly.

#### **Energy Exports and Imports**

1974–1987: U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.

1988: January–July, monthly FT-900 supplement, 1989 issues. August–December, monthly FT-900, 1989 issues.

1989: Monthly FT-900, 1990 issues.

1990–1992: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Report.

1993–2009: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," Annual Revisions.

2010–2011: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2012 Annual Revisions.

2012–2014: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2014 Annual Revisions.

2015: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT-900, monthly.

#### **Petroleum Balance**

1974 forward: The petroleum balance is calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) as petroleum imports minus petroleum exports.

#### **Energy Balance**

1974 forward: The energy balance is calculated by EIA as energy imports minus energy exports.

#### **Non-Energy Balance**

1974 forward: The non-energy balance is calculated by EIA as the total merchandise balance minus the energy balance.

#### **Total Merchandise**

1974–1987: U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.

1988: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1988 Final Revisions," August 18, 1989.

1989: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1989 Revisions," July 10, 1990.

1990: "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1990 Final Report," May 10, 1991, and "U.S. Merchandise Trade, December 1992," February 18, 1993, page 3.

1991: "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1992 Final Report," May 12, 1993.

1992–2009: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," Annual Revisions.

2010–2011: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2012 Annual Revisions.

2012–2014: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2014 Annual Revisions.

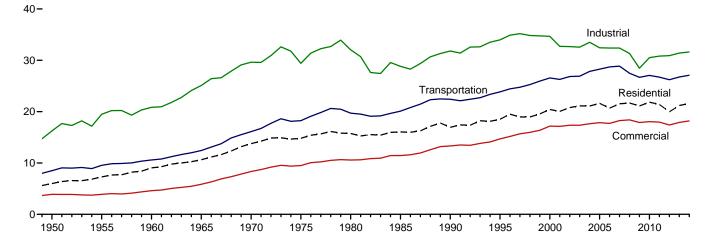
2015: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT-900, monthly.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 2. Energy Consumption by Sector

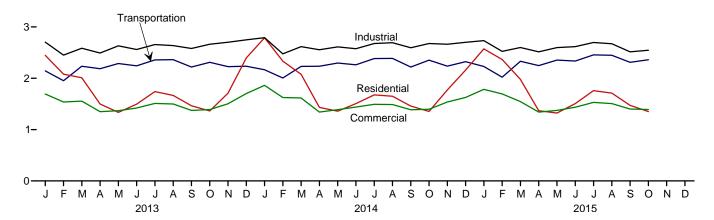
Figure 2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector (Quadrillion Btu)

Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1949–2014

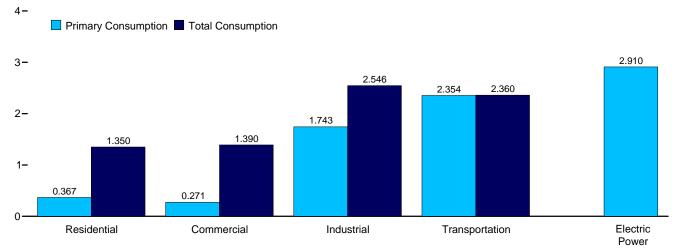


Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, Monthly





By Sector, October 2015



 $Web\ Page:\ http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/\#consumption.$ 

Source: Table 2.1.

**Energy Consumption by Sector** Table 2.1

				End-Use	Sectors				Electric		
	Reside	ential	Commo	ercial <sup>a</sup>	Indus	trial <sup>b</sup>	Transpo	rtation	Power Sector <sup>c,d</sup>		
	Primary <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primarye	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primarye	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primarye	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primarye	Balancing Item <sup>g</sup>	Primary Total <sup>h</sup>
1950 Total	4,829 5,608 6,651 7,279 8,322 7,990 7,439 7,148 6,557	5,989 7,278 9,039 10,639 13,766 14,813 15,753 16,041 16,945	2,834 2,561 2,723 3,177 4,237 4,059 4,105 3,732 3,896	3,893 3,895 4,609 5,845 8,346 9,492 10,578 11,451 13,320	13,890 16,103 16,996 20,148 22,964 21,434 22,595 19,443 21,180	16,241 19,485 20,842 25,098 29,628 29,413 32,039 28,816 31,810	8,383 9,474 10,560 12,399 16,062 18,210 19,659 20,041 22,366	8,492 9,550 10,596 12,432 16,098 18,245 19,697 20,088 22,420	4,679 6,461 8,158 11,012 16,253 20,270 24,269 26,032 d 30,495	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) 1 -1 -4	34,616 40,208 45,086 54,015 67,838 71,965 78,067 76,392 84,485
1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2012 Total	6,936 7,158 6,867 6,911 7,237 6,992 6,908 6,165 6,603 6,911 6,662 6,590 6,495 5,779	18,518 20,424 20,041 20,790 21,124 21,0620 20,681 21,534 21,689 21,107 21,844 21,404 19,965	4,100 4,278 4,084 4,131 4,297 4,231 4,050 3,745 3,919 4,048 4,048 4,011 4,050 3,695	14,690 17,175 17,136 17,345 17,345 17,654 17,852 17,705 18,249 18,396 17,880 17,880 17,966 17,392	22,718 22,828 21,793 21,798 21,798 21,533 22,411 21,410 21,362 20,527 18,754 20,275 20,425 20,735	33,970 34,662 32,719 32,661 32,553 33,515 32,441 32,390 32,385 31,333 28,464 30,523 30,812 30,908	23,796 26,495 26,219 26,785 26,825 27,764 28,199 28,638 28,772 27,404 26,605 26,978 26,632 26,144	23,851 26,555 26,282 26,846 26,900 27,843 28,280 28,717 28,859 27,486 26,687 27,059 26,712 26,219	33,479 38,069 37,215 38,016 38,028 38,701 39,626 39,417 40,371 39,969 38,069 39,619 39,293 38,131	3 2 -6 5 -1 (s) (s) -1 (s) 7 8 2	91,032 98,819 96,172 97,647 97,921 100,094 100,193 99,492 101,027 98,906 94,138 97,480 96,902 94,487
Petruary February March April May June July August September October November December Total	1,090 947 856 528 334 254 245 246 257 365 677 1,033 6,832	2,446 2,079 2,009 1,498 1,334 1,496 1,740 1,665 1,463 1,362 1,709 2,396 <b>21,196</b>	585 526 484 320 226 184 185 191 198 261 413 554 <b>4,125</b>	1,693 1,537 1,554 1,349 1,367 1,420 1,509 1,498 1,374 1,389 1,502 1,702 17,895	1,875 1,682 1,757 1,676 1,739 1,674 1,752 1,733 1,754 1,827 1,862 1,924 21,255	2,703 2,450 2,585 2,490 2,631 2,560 2,655 2,636 2,579 2,663 2,701 2,749 31,403	2,137 1,945 2,227 2,179 2,281 2,235 2,355 2,355 2,212 2,303 2,219 2,226 <b>26,670</b>	2,144 1,952 2,234 2,185 2,287 2,242 2,357 2,361 2,218 2,309 2,225 2,233 26,749	3,298 2,917 3,058 2,820 3,040 3,370 3,729 3,636 3,214 2,967 2,967 3,343 38,360	-1 -1 -2 -4 -3 2 5 4 1 -2 -2 -1	8,985 8,016 8,381 7,519 7,616 7,719 8,267 8,165 7,636 7,721 8,135 9,081 <b>97,241</b>
Petron September October November Total	R 1,252 R 1,050 R 893 R 502 R 354 R 267 R 254 R 250 R 277 R 378 R 726 R 916	R 2,789 R 2,333 R 2,076 R 1,433 R 1,359 R 1,506 R 1,676 R 1,649 R 1,458 R 1,353 R 1,772 R 2,158	R 667 R 582 R 507 R 307 R 237 R 197 R 193 R 212 R 271 R 4441 R 514 R 4,320	R 1,861 R 1,624 R 1,615 1,342 R 1,388 R 1,440 R 1,493 R 1,487 R 1,386 R 1,386 R 1,538 R 1,538 R 1,626 R 18,195	R 1,949 R 1,723 R 1,781 R 1,743 R 1,743 R 1,775 R 1,676 R 1,759 R 1,766 R 1,757 R 1,830 R 1,810 R 1,876 R 21,385	R 2,790 R 2,476 R 2,615 R 2,555 R 2,611 R 2,575 R 2,676 R 2,691 R 2,593 R 2,676 R 2,663 R 2,670 R 2,663 R 2,700 R 31,622	R 2,157 R 1,998 R 2,224 R 2,228 R 2,289 R 2,255 R 2,377 R 2,380 R 2,212 R 2,346 R 2,228 R 2,316 R 27,010	R 2,165 R 2,005 R 2,230 R 2,234 R 2,295 R 2,262 R 2,383 R 2,387 R 2,218 R 2,352 R 2,352 R 2,323 R 2,323 R 2,323 R 2,323	3,579 3,085 3,130 2,785 3,059 3,386 3,647 3,626 3,198 2,951 3,002 3,184 38,632	6 4 2 -2 (s) 3 6 5 2 -4 1 1 25	9,611 8,441 8,537 7,562 7,653 7,785 8,234 8,219 7,658 7,773 8,208 8,808 <b>98,491</b>
Page 10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	R 1,146 R 1,093 R 810 R 462 R 316 242 R 235 R 231 R 230 367 <b>5,133</b>	R 2,573 R 2,365 R 1,978 R 1,368 R 1,368 R 1,323 R 1,507 R 1,759 1,710 R 1,472 1,350 17,404	R 633 R 612 R 468 R 294 R 217 182 R 184 R 190 R 188 271 <b>3,241</b>	R 1,783 R 1,695 R 1,545 R 1,340 R 1,373 1,436 1,529 R 1,506 R 1,399 1,390 14,997	R 1,932 1,758 R 1,826 R 1,730 R 1,742 R 1,734 R 1,804 1,792 1,697 1,743 17,759	R 2,732 R 2,523 R 2,598 R 2,515 R 2,597 R 2,615 R 2,697 2,672 R 2,514 2,546 <b>26,007</b>	R 2,222 R 2,014 R 2,324 R 2,347 R 2,347 R 2,328 R 2,448 R 2,441 R 2,304 2,354 23,023	R 2,229 R 2,021 R 2,331 R 2,247 R 2,354 R 2,335 R 2,455 R 2,447 R 2,310 2,360 23,089	3,383 3,126 3,023 2,743 3,406 3,769 3,681 3,275 2,910 32,340	4 3 (s) -1 1 4 6 4 2 -5 17	9,321 8,607 R 8,451 7,468 7,647 7,896 8,446 R 8,339 R 7,697 7,642 81,514
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	5,477 5,122	17,631 17,093	3,365 3,160	15,030 14,690	17,699 17,469	26,258 25,952	22,466 22,225	22,532 22,290	32,445 32,050	22 (s)	81,474 80,026

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.
 <sup>b</sup> Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.
 <sup>c</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public the public.

d Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are

<sup>&</sup>quot;Inrough 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>e</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

f Total energy consumption in the end-use sectors consists of primary energy consumption, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

<sup>g</sup> A balancing item. The sum of primary consumption in the five energy-use sectors equals the sum of total consumption in the four end-use sectors. However, total energy consumption does not equal the sum of the sectoral components due

to the use of sector-specific conversion factors for coal and natural gas.

h Primary energy consumption total. See Table 1.3.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for the electric power sector. • See Note 2,

"Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

• See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section 7.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

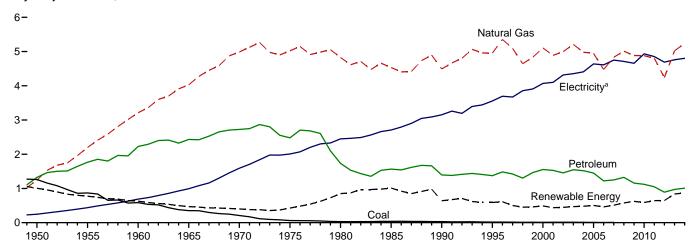
data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • End-Use Sectors: Tables 2.2–2.5. • Electric Power Sector: Table 2.6. • Balancing Item: Calculated as primary energy total consumption minus the sum of total energy consumption in the four end-use sectors.

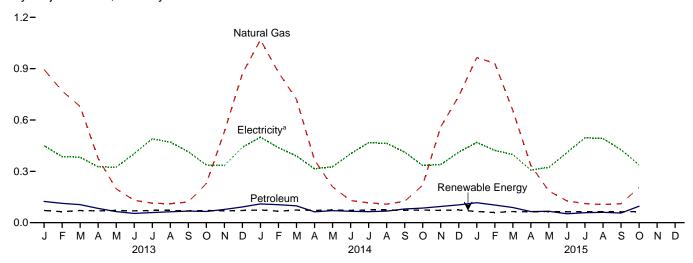
• Primary Total: Table 1.3.

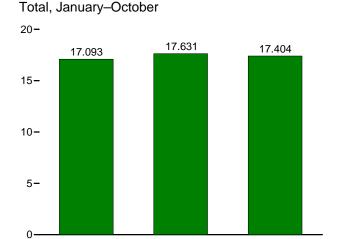
Figure 2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption (Quadrillion Btu)

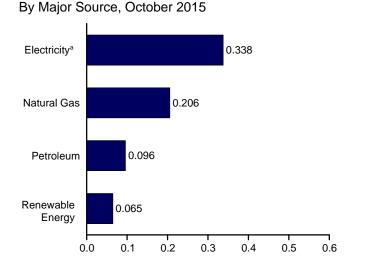




# By Major Source, Monthly







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption. Source: Table 2.2.

2014

2015

2013

**Table 2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption** 

				Primary	/ Consumpt	iona						
		Fossil	Fuels			Renewab	le Energy <sup>b</sup>				Electrical	
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petro- leum	Total	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV <sup>d</sup>	Bio- mass	Total	Total Primary	Electricity Retail Sales <sup>e</sup>	System Energy Losses <sup>f</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1960 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1977 Total 1975 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1995 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2001 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	1,261 867 585 352 209 31 39 31 17 11 12 12 12 11 8 6 8 NA NA NA NA	1,240 2,198 3,212 4,028 4,987 5,023 4,825 4,534 4,491 4,995 4,989 4,995 5,105 4,981 4,946 4,476 4,835 5,010 4,883 4,878 4,978	1,322 1,767 2,247 2,432 2,725 2,479 1,734 1,565 1,394 1,553 1,553 1,558 1,456 1,546 1,519 1,450 1,221 1,249 1,324 1,157 1,121 1,048 892	3,824 4,833 6,024 6,811 7,922 7,564 6,589 6,138 5,916 6,345 6,463 6,463 6,768 6,511 6,405 5,919 6,040 5,999 5,852 5,134	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 10 13 14 16 18 22 26 33 37 40 40	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA S64 61 597 577 58 63 70 80 81 115 3 115 3 115 3 116	1,006 775 627 468 401 425 850 1,010 580 520 420 370 380 400 410 430 380 470 470 470 450 420	1,006 775 627 468 401 425 850 1,010 641 591 489 438 470 481 504 462 577 622 591 643 646	4,829 5,608 6,651 7,279 8,322 7,990 7,149 6,557 6,911 7,237 6,908 6,165 6,603 6,911 6,662 6,603 6,590 6,495 5,779	246 438 687 993 1,591 2,007 2,448 2,709 3,153 3,557 4,069 4,100 4,317 4,353 4,468 4,611 4,750 4,711 4,657 4,933 4,855 4,690	913 1,232 1,701 2,367 3,852 4,817 5,866 6,184 7,235 8,026 9,197 9,074 9,562 9,534 9,687 10,074 10,068 9,788 10,021 10,054 9,496	5,989 7,278 9,039 10,639 13,766 14,813 15,753 16,041 16,945 18,518 20,424 20,041 21,124 21,087 21,124 21,689 21,107 21,534 21,689 21,107 21,844 21,849 21,404 19,965
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	895 770 679 376 198 131 114 110 121 228 531 870 <b>5,023</b>	124 113 105 84 65 54 59 64 67 66 77 92	1,019 883 785 459 263 185 174 174 188 294 608 962 <b>5,993</b>	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	19 17 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18	49 44 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 580	71 64 71 69 71 69 71 69 71 69 71 839	1,090 947 856 528 334 254 245 246 257 365 677 1,033 6,832	450 386 382 326 325 403 491 471 414 337 334 440 <b>4,759</b>	906 746 771 644 675 839 1,005 949 792 659 698 922 <b>9,605</b>	2,446 2,079 2,009 1,498 1,334 1,496 1,740 1,665 1,463 1,362 1,709 2,396 21,196
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	1,069 879 721 367 209 129 116 108 125 218 560 738 <b>5,237</b>	R 110 R 105 R 98 R 64 R 71 R 67 R 64 R 68 R 80 R 85 R 85 R 95 R 104	R 1,178 R 983 R 819 R 430 R 280 R 196 R 176 R 205 R 304 R 654 R 842	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	21 19 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	49 44 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 580	74 67 74 72 74 72 74 74 72 74 72 74 871	R 1,252 R 1,050 R 893 R 502 R 354 R 267 R 254 R 250 R 277 R 378 R 776 R 916 R 7,118	500 438 390 315 R 327 R 403 R 468 463 412 R 335 339 R 412 <b>4,801</b>	1,037 R 844 793 617 678 836 954 936 769 641 707 830 <b>9,639</b>	R 2,789 R 2,333 R 2,076 R 1,433 R 1,359 R 1,506 R 1,676 R 1,649 R 1,458 R 1,353 R 1,772 R 2,158
2015 January	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	964 931 R 656 334 185 127 111 R 106 111 206 <b>3,731</b>	R 116 R 103 R 89 R 65 R 67 52 R 58 60 56 96	R 1,081 R 1,034 R 745 R 399 R 251 179 169 166 R 167 302 <b>4,494</b>	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	24 22 24 23 24 23 24 24 23 24 23 24	38 34 38 37 38 37 38 37 38 37 38	65 59 65 63 65 63 65 63 65 640	R 1,146 R 1,093 R 810 R 462 R 316 242 R 235 R 231 R 230 367 <b>5,133</b>	469 422 399 307 324 409 496 492 426 338 4,082	958 849 770 599 682 855 1,028 987 815 645 <b>8,188</b>	R 2,573 R 2,365 R 1,978 R 1,368 R 1,323 R 1,507 R 1,759 1,710 R 1,472 1,350 17,404
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	NA NA	3,941 3,623	811 801	4,752 4,424	33 33	210 182	483 483	726 698	5,477 5,122	4,050 3,985	8,104 7,986	17,631 17,093

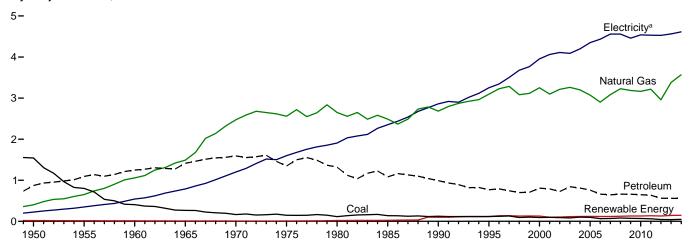
electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of

electricity retail sales. See Note 1, LIGGINGS 9,511...
R=Revised. NA=Not available.
Notes: • Data are estimates, except for electricity retail sales. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.
Sources: See end of section.

a See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
b See Table 10.2a for notes on series components.
c Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.
d Includes distributed solar thermal and PV energy used in the commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.
e Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.
T Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total

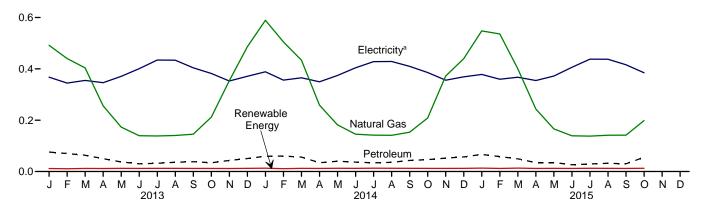
Figure 2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption (Quadrillion Btu)

By Major Source, 1949-2014

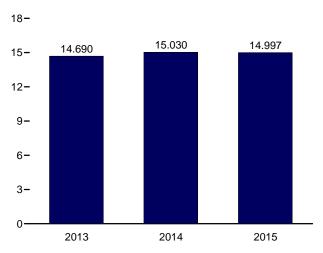


By Major Source, Monthly

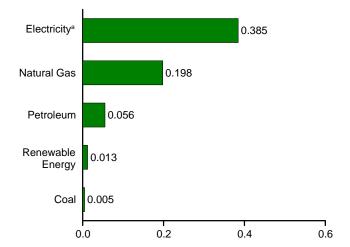
0.8-







By Major Source, October 2015



Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption.

Source: Table 2.3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales.

**Table 2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption** 

					Primary (	Consump	tiona							
		Fossi	I Fuels			R	enewabl	e Energ	<b>y</b> b			Elec-	Electrical	
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>d</sup>	Total	Hydro- electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio- mass	Total	Total Primary	tricity Retail Sales	System Energy Losses <sup>9</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1975 Total 1977 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	1,542 801 407 265 165 147 115 137 124 117 92 97 90 82 103 97 70 81 82 103 97 70 44	401 651 1,490 2,473 2,558 2,651 2,488 2,682 3,096 3,252 3,097 3,212 3,291 3,291 3,293 3,285 3,28	872 1,095 1,248 1,413 1,592 1,346 1,083 991 769 806 789 725 725 841 809 761 661 660 659 647 636 562	2,815 2,547 2,711 3,168 4,229 4,051 4,084 3,708 3,982 4,150 3,983 4,027 4,113 3,933 4,027 3,801 3,933 3,919 3,881 3,881 3,881 3,881 3,881 3,881 3,881 3,881	NA N	NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA 	NA NA NA NA NA NA O O O O (s) (s)	19 15 12 9 8 8 8 21 24 113 119 92 95 101 105 103 103 103 112 111 115	19 15 12 9 8 8 8 21 24 98 118 129 118 118 125 129 130 130	2,834 2,561 2,723 4,059 4,105 3,732 4,100 4,100 4,100 4,101 4,000 4,101 4,000 4,201 4,000	225 350 543 789 1,201 1,598 1,906 2,351 4,062 4,110 4,090 4,198 4,351 4,455 4,560 4,559 4,531 4,531 4,528	834 984 1,344 1,880 2,908 3,835 4,567 5,368 6,564 7,337 8,942 8,958 9,104 8,958 9,225 9,525 9,525 9,771 9,743 9,373 9,373 9,385 9,168	3,893 3,895 4,609 5,845 8,346 9,492 10,578 11,451 13,320 14,690 17,175 17,345 17,654 17,654 17,765 18,249 18,396 17,880 17,880 17,880 17,880 17,880 17,880 17,880 17,880
Potential January February February March April May June July August September October November December Total	5 5 5 3 3 3 3 2 3 4 4 <b>4</b> <b>41</b>	492 440 404 256 173 139 138 140 145 212 354 486 <b>3,380</b>	76 70 63 50 37 30 32 36 38 34 43 51	573 515 472 308 213 172 173 179 186 249 401 541 <b>3,982</b>	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	10 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	585 526 484 320 226 184 185 191 198 261 413 554 <b>4,125</b>	368 345 355 346 371 401 434 404 382 353 371 <b>4,562</b>	740 666 715 683 771 835 889 873 773 746 737 778 <b>9,208</b>	1,693 1,537 1,554 1,349 1,367 1,420 1,509 1,498 1,374 1,389 1,502 1,702 17,895
Pebruary February March March May June July Magust September October November December Total	5 5 5 5 3 3 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 <b>48</b>	589 505 434 258 182 146 142 141 153 208 372 440 <b>3,569</b>	R 59 R 60 R 56 R 34 R 40 36 R 43 R 46 R 52 R 57 R <b>556</b>	R 654 R 571 R 495 R 295 R 224 185 R 178 R 180 R 200 R 259 R 430 R 502 R 4,172	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	11 9 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 10 10 10 10	13 11 12 12 13 13 13 12 12 12 12 148	R 667 R 582 R 507 R 307 R 237 R 197 R 191 R 193 R 212 R 271 R 441 R 514	R 389 356 365 R 350 374 404 428 R 429 R 410 386 356 R 369 <b>4,614</b>	806 686 R 742 685 777 R 838 R 873 866 765 739 741 R 743 <b>9,262</b>	R1,861 R1,624 R1,615 1,342 R1,388 R1,440 R1,493 R1,487 R1,395 R1,395 R1,538 R1,626 R1,538
Pebruary February March March March May June July August September October 10-Month Total	6 6 6 4 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 8	548 536 400 243 166 139 138 R 141 142 198 <b>2,652</b>	R 67 R 58 R 49 35 R 35 R 26 R 29 R 32 R 30 56 417	R 620 R 600 R 455 R 282 205 170 R 171 R 178 R 176 259 <b>3,116</b>	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(s) (s) (s) 1 1 1 (s) (s) 5	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	11 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	13 12 13 12 12 12 13 12 12 13 12	R 633 R 612 R 468 R 294 R 217 182 R 184 R 190 R 188 271 <b>3,241</b>	378 360 367 354 372 406 438 438 416 385 <b>3,913</b>	772 723 709 692 784 848 907 878 795 734 <b>7,843</b>	R1,783 R1,695 R1,545 R1,340 R1,373 1,436 1,529 R1,506 R1,399 1,390 14,997
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	37 33	2,758 2,540	446 467	3,241 3,040	(s) (s)	16 16	3 2	1 (s)	103 100	124 119	3,365 3,160	3,889 3,838	7,776 7,692	15,030 14,690

R=Revised. NA=Not available. - =No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion

a See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
b See Table 10.2a for notes on series components and estimation.
c Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.
d Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."
e Conventional hydroelectric power.
f Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.
g Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

Btu. Notes: Btu. Notes: • Data are estimates, except for coal totals beginning in 2008; hydroelectric power; solar/PV; wind; and electricity retail sales beginning in 1979.
• The commercial sector includes commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

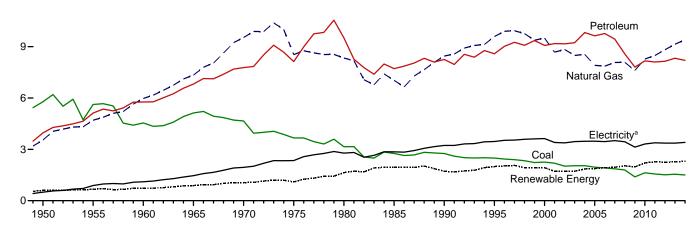
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

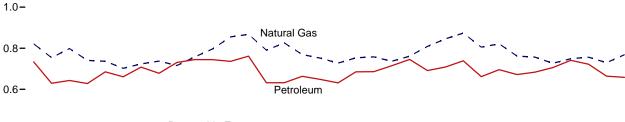
Figure 2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption (Quadrillion Btu)

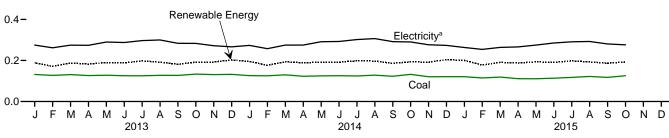
By Major Source, 1949-2014

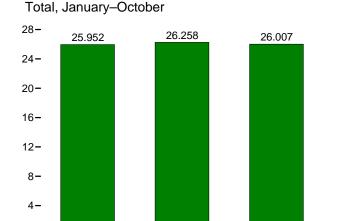




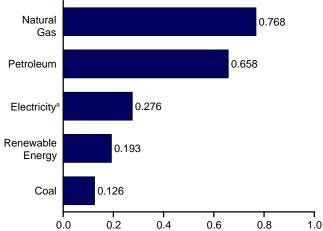
# By Major Source, Monthly







# By Major Source, October 2015



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption. Source: Table 2.4.

2015

2014

0.

2013

**Table 2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption** 

	IIOH DU	,			Primar	y Consum	ptiona							
		Fossi	l Fuels				•	e Energy <sup>b</sup>	1					
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>d</sup>	Totale	Hydro- electric Power <sup>f</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio- mass	Total	Total Primary	Elec- tricity Retail Sales <sup>9</sup>	Electrical System Energy Lossesh	Total <sup>e</sup>
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1966 Total 1965 Total 1976 Total 1977 Total 1978 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1995 Total 1995 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	5,781 5,620 4,543 5,127 4,656 3,667 3,155 2,760 2,488 2,256 2,492 2,019 2,047 1,954 1,914 1,865 1,793 1,392 1,631 1,561 1,513	3,546 4,701 5,973 9,536 8,532 8,333 7,032 9,590 9,590 8,676 8,832 8,455 7,907 7,861 8,074	3,960 5,123 5,766 6,813 7,776 8,127 9,509 7,714 8,251 8,585 9,073 9,177 9,167 9,825 9,634 9,767 9,442 8,576 8,105 8,105 8,105 8,105	13,288 15,434 16,277 19,260 21,911 20,339 20,962 17,492 19,463 20,726 20,875 20,074 20,078 20,560 19,560 19,560 19,603 19,405 16,784 18,070 18,482	69 38 39 33 34 32 23 33 33 33 32 16 6 16 17 22	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 15 5 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	NA NA NA NA NA NA 	NA NA NA NA NA NA 	532 631 680 855 1,019 1,063 1,600 1,918 1,684 1,834 1,681 1,678 1,872 1,937 2,012 1,948 2,185 2,194 2,194 2,194 2,194	602 669 719 888 1,053 1,096 1,633 1,951 1,717 1,720 1,724 1,851 1,851 1,851 1,851 1,925 1,952 1,957 2,034 1,971 2,208 2,268 2,253	13,890 16,103 16,948 20,148 22,964 21,434 22,595 19,443 21,180 22,718 22,823 21,793 21,798 21,593 22,411 21,410 21,520 21,362 20,527 18,754 20,275 20,475 20,475 20,475	500 887 1,107 1,463 1,948 2,346 2,781 2,855 3,625 3,455 3,451 3,400 3,379 3,473 3,473 3,473 3,507 3,507 3,140 3,130 3,314 3,314 3,382 3,363	1,852 2,495 2,739 3,487 4,716 5,632 6,664 6,518 7,496 8,208 7,526 7,484 7,565 7,631 7,515 7,362 6,580 6,934 7,005 6,810	16,241 19,485 20,842 25,098 29,628 29,413 32,039 28,816 31,810 32,661 32,719 32,661 32,553 33,515 32,441 32,385 31,333 32,385 31,333 32,444 30,523 30,812 30,908
Pebruary	132 127 131 126 128 125 127 127 127 133 131 132 <b>1,546</b>	821 754 798 741 736 702 723 737 716 758 797 855 <b>9,140</b>	733 629 643 628 685 661 708 678 731 745 744 736 <b>8,322</b>	1,686 1,511 1,570 1,494 1,549 1,486 1,555 1,541 1,573 1,635 1,670 1,721 18,991	3 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	185 167 184 179 186 185 194 189 179 189 190 199 <b>2,226</b>	189 171 187 182 190 188 198 192 181 192 202 <b>2,264</b>	1,875 1,682 1,757 1,676 1,739 1,674 1,752 1,733 1,754 1,827 1,827 1,824 21,255	275 262 275 274 290 287 296 300 283 283 272 266 <b>3,362</b>	553 506 554 541 602 599 607 603 542 553 568 558 <b>6,786</b>	2,703 2,450 2,585 2,490 2,631 2,560 2,655 2,636 2,579 2,663 2,779 2,749 31,403
2014 January	126 125 130 123 125 126 124 129 123 132 121 121 <b>1,505</b>	867 791 826 769 752 727 753 758 736 761 809 846 <b>9,397</b>	R 762 R 632 R 632 R 663 R 648 R 631 R 685 R 686 R 715 R 745 R 691 R 708	R 1,754 1,546 R 1,588 R 1,554 R 1,523 R 1,484 R 1,561 R 1,569 R 1,571 R 1,637 R 1,637 R 1,637 R 1,672 R 1,672	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	193 175 192 187 190 191 197 196 185 192 190 202 <b>2,290</b>	195 176 194 189 192 192 198 197 186 193 192 204 <b>2,307</b>	R 1,949 R 1,723 R 1,781 R 1,743 R 1,715 R 1,676 R 1,759 R 1,766 R 1,757 R 1,830 R 1,810 R 1,876 R 21,385	273 257 275 275 291 292 302 306 292 8 277 R 273 3,404	567 496 559 538 605 607 616 619 545 R 555 576 R 551 <b>6,833</b>	R 2,790 R 2,476 R 2,615 R 2,555 R 2,651 R 2,575 R 2,676 R 2,691 R 2,593 R 2,663 R 2,663 R 2,700 R 31,622
2015 January	121 115 119 111 111 114 117 122 118 126 <b>1,172</b>	874 806 821 762 757 727 749 R 756 R 730 768 <b>7,750</b>	R 739 R 662 R 695 R 672 R 684 R 706 R 741 R 722 R 664 658	R 1,732 1,580 R 1,635 R 1,543 R 1,549 R 1,5606 1,599 1,511 1,551	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	199 177 189 185 192 189 196 192 185 191 <b>1,895</b>	201 178 191 187 193 191 198 193 186 193 <b>1,910</b>	R 1,932 1,758 R 1,826 R 1,730 R 1,742 R 1,734 R 1,804 1,792 1,697 1,743 17,759	263 254 263 266 275 285 291 292 280 276 <b>2,746</b>	537 511 508 519 580 596 602 587 536 526 <b>5,502</b>	R 2,732 R 2,523 R 2,598 R 2,515 R 2,597 R 2,6615 R 2,697 2,672 R 2,514 2,546 <b>26,007</b>
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	1,263 1,283	7,742 7,488	6,799 6,841	15,787 15,600	10 28	3 3	(s) (s)	(s) (s)	1,897 1,837	1,912 1,869	17,699 17,469	2,854 2,824	5,706 5,659	26,258 25,952

R=Revised. NA=Not available. -=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion

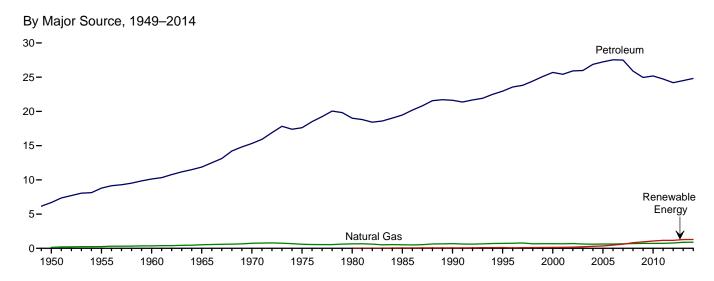
Btu. Notes: • Data are estimates, except for coal totals; hydroelectric power in 1949–1978 and 1989 forward; solar/PV; wind; and electricity retail sales. • The industrial sector includes industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

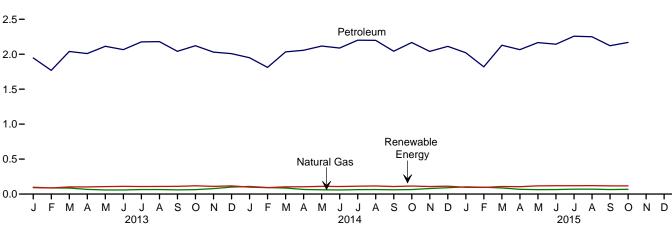
Sources: See end of section.

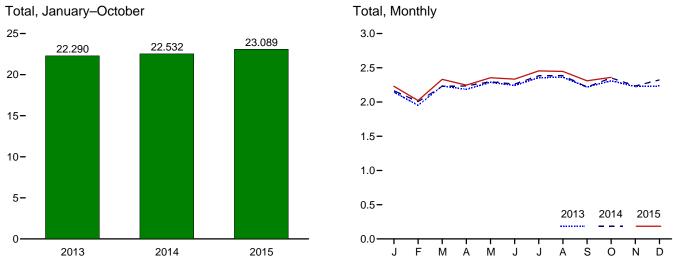
a See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
b See Table 10.2b for notes on series components and estimation.
c Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.
d Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."
e Includes coal coke net imports, which are not separately displayed. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.
f Conventional hydroelectric power.
g Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.
Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of

Figure 2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption (Quadrillion Btu)



By Major Source, Monthly 3.0-





Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption. Source: Table 2.5.

.

**Table 2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption** 

			Primary Con	sumptiona					
		Fossil	Fuels		Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>	Tatal	Electricity	Electrical System	
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Total	Biomass	Total Primary	Retail Sales <sup>e</sup>	Energy Losses <sup>f</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1967 Total 1970 Total 1970 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	1,564 421 75 16 7 1 (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9)	130 254 359 517 745 595 650 519 680 724 672 658 699 627 602 624 625 663 692 715 719 734	6,690 8,799 10,125 11,866 15,310 17,615 19,009 19,472 21,626 22,959 25,419 25,917 25,917 25,969 26,872 27,538 27,538 27,538 27,538 24,955 25,184 24,740 24,202	8,383 9,474 10,569 12,399 16,062 18,210 19,659 19,965 22,306 23,683 26,361 26,077 26,616 26,596 27,474 27,860 28,163 28,170 26,580 25,670 25,670 25,474 24,982	NA NA NA NA NA NA 50 60 112 135 142 170 230 290 339 475 602 825 935 1,075 1,158 1,162	8,383 9,474 10,560 12,399 16,062 18,210 19,659 20,041 22,366 23,796 26,495 26,219 26,785 26,826 27,764 28,199 28,638 28,772 27,404 26,605 26,632 26,144	23 20 10 10 11 11 14 16 17 18 20 19 23 25 26 25 28 26 27 26 26 25	86 26 26 24 26 27 32 37 38 42 51 54 56 56 55 56 55 54	8,492 9,550 10,596 12,432 16,098 18,245 19,697 20,088 22,420 23,851 26,555 26,282 26,846 26,900 27,843 28,717 28,859 27,486 26,687 27,059 26,712 26,219
Petron January February March March May June July August September October November Total	(9) (9) (9) (9) (9)	98 88 86 67 59 59 65 66 60 63 79 100	1,947 1,770 2,040 2,009 2,1114 2,066 2,177 2,180 2,041 2,122 2,030 2,009 24,505	2,045 1,858 2,125 2,076 2,173 2,125 2,242 2,245 2,101 2,185 2,109 25,393	92 87 102 103 107 111 109 109 111 118 111 118	2,137 1,945 2,227 2,179 2,281 2,355 2,355 2,355 2,355 2,212 2,303 2,219 2,226 <b>26,670</b>	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5 4 4 4 5 5 4 4 4 4 5 5	2,144 1,952 2,234 2,185 2,287 2,367 2,361 2,218 2,309 2,225 2,233 <b>26,749</b>
Petron January February March March May June July August September October November December Total	(9) (9) (9) (9) (9)	109 93 87 66 61 59 63 65 61 64 80 91	R 1,950 R 1,812 R 2,034 R 2,057 R 2,117 R 2,089 R 2,201 R 2,199 R 2,043 R 2,168 R 2,040 R 2,113 R 24,822	R 2,059 R 1,905 R 2,120 R 2,123 R 2,178 R 2,148 R 2,264 R 2,264 R 2,204 R 2,232 R 2,104 R 2,232 R 2,120 R 2,204	98 93 103 104 110 108 113 116 108 114 108 113	R 2,157 R 1,998 R 2,224 R 2,228 R 2,289 R 2,255 R 2,377 R 2,380 R 2,212 R 2,346 R 2,228 R 2,316 R 27,010	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5 5 8 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 5 7 3	R 2,165 R 2,005 R 2,230 R 2,234 R 2,295 R 2,262 R 2,383 R 2,387 R 2,218 R 2,352 R 2,235 R 2,2323 R 27,090
Page 10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	(9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9)	104 98 88 69 64 65 71 70 65 68	R 2,021 R 1,820 R 2,129 R 2,066 R 2,166 R 2,144 R 2,258 R 2,250 R 2,122 2,169 21,145	R 2,125 R 1,918 R 2,216 R 2,134 R 2,230 R 2,209 R 2,328 R 2,320 R 2,187 2,237 <b>21,905</b>	97 95 108 106 117 119 120 121 117 117	R 2,222 R 2,014 R 2,324 R 2,240 R 2,347 R 2,328 R 2,448 R 2,441 R 2,304 2,354 23,023	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5 4 4 4 4 5 4 4 4	R 2,229 R 2,021 R 2,331 R 2,247 R 2,354 R 2,335 R 2,455 R 2,447 R 2,310 2,360 23,089
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	(g) (g)	729 709	20,669 20,466	21,398 21,175	1,068 1,049	22,466 22,225	22 22	44 44	22,532 22,290

section.

<sup>9</sup> Beginning in 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.
R=Revised. NA=Not available.
Notes: • Data are estimates, except for coal totals through 1977; and electricity retail sales beginning in 1979. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Independent routining. 2 Columbia.

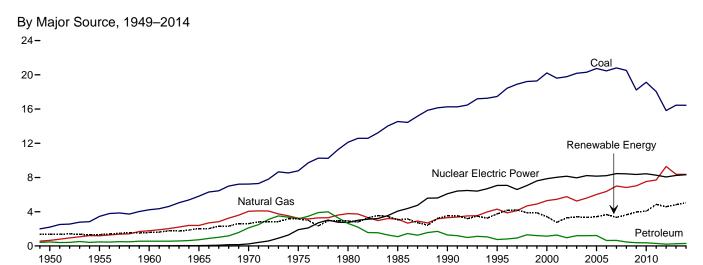
Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

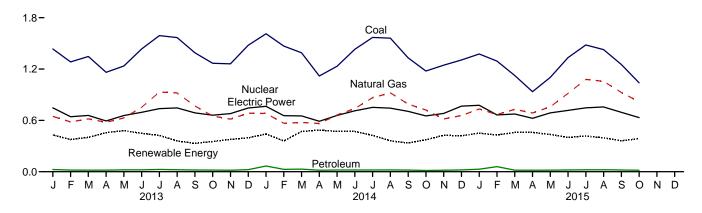
a See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
b See Table 10.2b for notes on series components.
c Natural gas only; does not include supplemental gaseous fuels—see Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4. Data are for natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines (primarily in compressors) and small amounts consumed as vehicle fuel—see Table 4.3.
d Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."
Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.
Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of

Figure 2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption (Quadrillion Btu)

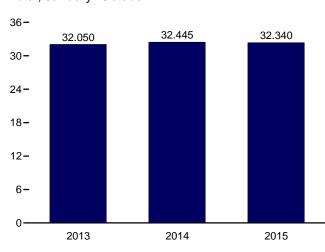


By Major Source, Monthly

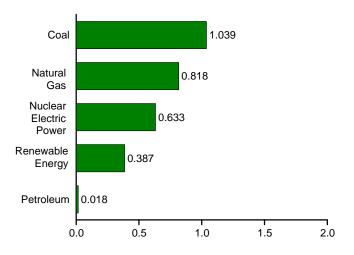
2.4-







By Major Source, October 2015



Web Page:  $\label{lem:http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/\#consumption.} \\ \text{Source: Table 2.6.}$ 

.

Table 2.6 **Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption** 

		Fossil	Fuels					Renewabl	e Energy <sup>b</sup>			Elec-	
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petro- leum	Total	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro- electric Power <sup>d</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio- mass	Total	tricity Net Imports <sup>e</sup>	Total Primary
1950 Total	2,199	651	472	3,322	0	1,346	NA	NA	NA	5	1,351	6	4,679
1955 Total	3,458 4,228	1,194 1,785	471 553	5,123 6,565	0 6	1,322 1,569	NA (c)	NA NA	NA NA	3 2	1,325 1,571	14 15	6,461 8,158
1960 Total1965 Total	5,821	2,395	722	8,938	43	2,026	(s)	NA NA	NA NA	3	2,031	(s)	11,012
1970 Total	7,227	4,054	2,117	13,399	239	2,600	6	NA	NA	4	2,609	7	16,253
1975 Total	8,786	3,240	3,166	15,191	1,900	3,122	34	NA	NA	2	3,158	21	20,270
1980 Total	12,123	3,778	2,634	18,534	2,739	2,867	53	NA .	NA .	4	2,925	71	24,269
1985 Total 1990 Total <sup>f</sup>	14,542 16 261	3,135 3,309	1,090 1,289	18,767 20,859	4,076 6,104	2,937 3,014	97 161	(s)	(s) 29	14 317	3,049 3,524	140 8	26,032 30,495
1995 Total		4,302	755	22,523	7,075	3,149	138	5	33	422	3,747	134	33,479
2000 Total		5,293	1,144	26,658	7,862	2,768	144	5	57	453	3,427	115	38,062
2001 Total		5,458	1,276	26,348	8,029	2,209	142	6	70	337	2,763	75	37,215
2002 Total		5,767	961	26,511	8,145	2,650	147	6	105	380	3,288	72	38,016
2003 Total 2004 Total	20,185	5,246 5,595	1,205 1,201	26,636 27,101	7,960 8,223	2,749 2,655	146 148	5 6	113 142	397 388	3,411 3,339	22 39	38,028 38,701
2005 Total	20,303	6,015	1,222	27,101	8,161	2,670	147	6	178	406	3,406	85	39,626
2006 Total	20,462	6,375	637	27,474	8,215	2,839	145	5	264	412	3,665	63	39,417
2007 Total	20,808	7,005	648	28,461	8,459	2,430	145	6	341	423	3,345	107	40,371
2008 Total		6,829	459	27,801	8,426	2,494	146	9	546	435	3,630	112	39,969
2009 Total 2010 Total		7,022 7,528	382 370	25,630 27,031	8,355 8.434	2,650 2.521	146 148	9 12	721 923	441 459	3,967 4.064	116 89	38,069 39,619
2011 Total	18,035	7,712	295	26,042	8,269	3,085	149	17	1,167	437	4,855	127	39,293
2012 Total		9,287	214	25,322	8,062	2,606	148	40	1,339	453	4,586	161	38,131
2013 January	1,435	646	25	2,107	746	234	13	3	141	39	429	16	3,298
February	1,283	582	19	1,884	642	191	12	4	134	35	376	15	2,917
March	1,346	618	18	1,983	658	193	13	6	150	39	402	17	3,058
April	1,162	577	18	1,757	593	237	12	6	167	35	457	13	2,820
May June	1,236 1,435	628 753	22 22	1,886 2,210	657 694	268 258	12 12	7 8	155 131	37 39	480 448	17 18	3,040 3,370
July	1,591	931	27	2,549	737	257	13	8	106	41	424	19	3,729
August	1,567	921	23	2,510	745	204	13	9	92	42	360	20	3,636
September	1,390	768	20	2,179	688	160	12	9	111	39	331	17	3,214
October	1,268	651	20	1,938	660	162	13	9	130	39	353	16	2,967
November December	1,261 1,478	615 684	18 24	1,893 2,186	679 745	167 198	12 13	8 8	151 133	41 43	377 396	17 16	2,967 3,343
Total	16,451	8,376	255	25,082	8,244	2,529	151	83	1,600	470	4,833	201	38,360
2014 January	1,612	681	67	2,360	764	205	13	7	171	45	441	13	3,579
February	1,468	566	27	2,061	655	165	12	8	134	42	360	9	3,085
March	1,390	576	31	1,997	652	230	13	12 14	169	46 41	471	11	3,130
April May	1,119 1,233	563 664	17 20	1,699 1,917	589 658	241 252	13 13	14	178 149	41	487 471	10 14	2,785 3.059
June	1,431	739	20	2.190	712	245	12	18	151	45	471	13	3,386
July	1,569	865	20	2,455	752	232	13	17	116	48	425	16	3,647
August	1,561	921	21	2,503	743	188	13	18	97	46	362	18	3,626
September	1,331	791	19	2,141	706	153	12	17	110	43	335 372	16	3,198
October November	1,177 1.245	722 616	15 17	1,913 1.879	652 681	163 177	13 13	16 13	138 180	42 44	372 426	14 16	2,951 3.002
December	1,306	656	21	1,983	767	212	13	10	140	45	420	15	3,184
Total	16,441	8,362	295	25,098	8,330	2,462	151	165	1,732	530	5,040	164	38,632
2015 January	1,375	734	30	2,139	776	233	14	11	145	46	451	18	3,383
February	1,293	668	59	2,020	663	216	13	15	143	42	428	14	3,126
March	1,124 936	729 686	18 17	1,870 1.639	674 624	236 214	14 13	21 24	146 170	42 39	459 459	19 20	3,023 2,743
April May	1.103	758	17	1,639	624 688	214 191	13	24 24	164	39 41	459 435	20 21	3.024
June	1,334	916	19	2,268	716	190	13	25	128	43	400	21	3,406
July	1,482	1,079	23	2,584	746	200	14	26	130	48	417	21	3,769
August	1,427	1,056	22	2,505	757	185	14	26	124	47	396	22	3,681
September	1,253	926	20	2,199	695	154	12	22	132	41	362	20	3,275
October 10-Month Total	1,039 <b>12,365</b>	818 <b>8,370</b>	18 <b>245</b>	1,874 <b>20,980</b>	633 <b>6,972</b>	158 <b>1,978</b>	13 <b>134</b>	19 <b>214</b>	156 <b>1,438</b>	41 <b>431</b>	387 <b>4,196</b>	16 <b>193</b>	2,910 <b>32,340</b>
	,	7,088	257	•	,	•			•		,		•
2014 10-Month Total				21,235	6,882	2.073	125	143	1,412	441	4.194	133	32,445

output. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

a See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
 b See Table 10.2c for notes on series components.

<sup>b See Table 10.2c for notes on series components.
c Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.
d Conventional hydroelectric power.
Net imports equal imports minus exports.
f Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.
NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.
Notes:
Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity and useful thermal</sup> 

Table 2.7 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Agency, Fiscal Years (Trillion Btu)

										I _			
Fiscal Year <sup>a</sup>	Agri- culture	Defense	Energy	<b>GSA</b> b	ннs	Interior	Justice	NASAd	Postal Service	Trans- portation	Veterans Affairs	Othere	Total
			ı							1			
1975	9.5	1,360.2	50.4	22.3	6.5	9.4	5.9	13.4	30.5	19.3	27.1	10.5	1,565.0
1976	9.3	1,183.3	50.3	20.6	6.7	9.4	5.7	12.4	30.0	19.5	25.0	11.2	1,383.4
1977	8.9	1,192.3	51.6	20.4	6.9	9.5	5.9	12.0	32.7	20.4	25.9	11.9	1,398.5
1978	9.1	1,157.8	50.1	20.4	6.5	9.2	5.9	11.2	30.9	20.6	26.8	12.4	1,360.9
1979	9.2	1,175.8	49.6	19.6	6.4	10.4	6.4	11.1	29.3	19.6	25.7	12.3	1,375.4
1980	8.6	1,183.1	47.4	18.1	6.0	8.5	5.7	10.4	27.2	19.2	24.8	12.3	1,371.2
1981	7.9	1,239.5	47.3	18.0	6.7	7.6	5.4	10.0	27.9	18.8	24.0	11.1	1,424.2
1982	7.6	1,264.5	49.0	18.1	6.4	7.4	5.8	10.1	27.5	19.1	24.2	11.6	1,451.4
1983	7.4	1,248.3	49.5	16.1	6.2	7.7	5.5	10.3	26.5	19.4	24.1	10.8	1,431.8
1984	7.9	1,292.1	51.6	16.2	6.4	8.4	6.4	10.6	27.7	19.8	24.6	10.7	1,482.5
1985	8.4	1,250.6	52.2	20.7	6.0	7.8	8.2	10.9	27.8	19.6	25.1	13.1	1,450.3
1986	6.8	1,222.8	46.9	14.0	6.2	6.9	8.6	11.2	28.0	19.4	25.0	10.8	1,406.7
1987	7.3	1,280.5	48.5	13.1	6.6	6.6	8.1	11.3	28.5	19.0	24.9	11.9	1,466.3
1988	7.8	1,165.8	49.9	12.4	6.4	7.0	9.4	11.3	29.6	18.7	26.3	15.8	1,360.3
1989	8.7	1,274.4	44.2	12.7	6.7	7.1	7.7	12.4	30.3	18.5	26.2	15.6	1,464.7
1990	9.6	1,241.7	43.5	17.5	7.1	7.4	7.0	12.4	30.6	19.0	24.9	17.5	1,438.0
1991	9.6	1,269.3	42.1	14.0	6.2	7.1	8.0	12.5	30.8	19.0	25.1	18.1	1,461.7
1992	9.1	1,104.0	44.3	13.8	6.8	7.0	7.5	12.6	31.7	17.0	25.3	15.7	1,294.8
1993	9.3	1,048.8	43.4	14.1	7.2	7.5	9.1	12.4	33.7	19.4	25.7	16.2	1,246.8
1994	9.4	977.0	42.1	14.0	7.5	7.9	10.3	12.6	35.0	19.8	25.6	17.1	1,178.2
1995	9.0	926.0	47.3	13.7	6.1	6.4	10.2	12.4	36.2	18.7	25.4	17.1	1,128.5
1996	9.1	904.5	44.6	14.5	6.6	4.3	12.1	11.5	36.4	19.6	26.8	17.7	1,107.7
1997	7.4	880.0	43.1	14.4	7.9	6.6	12.0	12.0	40.8	19.1	27.3	20.8	1,091.2
1998	7.9	837.1	31.5	14.1	7.4	6.4	15.8	11.7	39.5	18.5	27.6	19.5	1,037.1
1999	7.8	810.7	27.0	14.4	7.1	7.5	15.4	11.4	39.8	22.6	27.5	19.8	1,010.9
2000	7.4	779.1	30.5	17.6	8.0	7.8	19.7	11.1	43.3	21.2	27.0	20.3	993.1
2001	7.4	787.2	31.1	18.4	8.5	9.5	19.7	10.9	43.4	17.8	27.7	20.7	1,002.3
2002	7.2	837.5	30.7	17.5	8.0	8.2	17.7	10.7	41.6	18.3	27.7	18.4	1,043.4
2003	7.7	895.1	31.9	18.5	10.1	7.3	22.7	10.8	50.9	5.5	30.6	41.0	1,132.3
2004	7.0	960.7	31.4	18.3	8.8	8.7	17.5	9.9	50.5	5.2	29.9	44.0	1,191.7
2005	7.5	933.2	29.6	18.4	9.6	8.6	18.8	10.3	53.5	5.0	30.0	42.1	1,166.4
2006	6.8	843.7	32.9	18.2	9.3	8.1	23.5	10.2	51.8	4.6	29.3	38.1	1,076.4
2007	6.8	864.6	31.5	19.1	9.9	7.5	20.7	10.6	45.8	5.6	30.0	38.1	1,090.2
2008	6.5	910.8	32.1	18.8	10.3	7.1	19.0	10.8	47.1	7.7	29.0	41.6	1,140.7
2009	6.6	874.3	31.1	18.6	10.8	7.9	16.5	10.2	44.2	4.3	29.9	40.2	1,094.6
2010	6.8	889.9	31.7	18.8	10.4	7.3	15.7	10.1	43.3	5.7	30.2	42.9	1,112.7
2011	8.3	890.3	33.1	18.5	10.5	7.3	13.9	10.1	43.0	6.7	30.6	41.7	1,114.1
2012	6.7	828.5	30.3	16.3	10.0	6.7	15.1	8.9	40.8	5.6	29.7	40.6	1,039.3
2013	7.3	749.5	28.9	16.4	10.5	6.2	15.3	8.7	41.9	5.3	29.9	39.3	959.3
2014 <sup>P</sup>	6.3	730.6	29.4	17.0	9.5	6.2	15.6	8.3	43.0	5.2	31.4	39.0	941.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For 1975 and 1976, the U.S. Government's fiscal year was July 1 through June 30. Beginning in 1977, the U.S. Government's fiscal year is October 1 through September 30 (for example, fiscal year 2014 is October 2013 through September 2014).

b General Services Administration.

Notes: • Data in this table are developed using conversion factors that often differ from those in Tables A1-A6. • Data include energy consumed at foreign

installations and in foreign operations, including aviation and ocean bunkering, primarily by the U.S. Department of Defense. U.S. Government energy use for electricity generation and uranium enrichment is excluded. • Totals may not equal

electricity generation and uranium enrichment is excluded. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all annual data beginning in 1975.

Source: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, Federal Energy Management Program. See http://ctsedwweb.ee.doe.gov/Annual/Report/Report.aspx, "A-5 Historical Federal Energy Consumption and Cost Data by Agency and Energy Type (FY 1975 to Present)" dataset.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Health and Human Services.

d National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

e Includes all U.S. government agencies not separately displayed. See http://ctsedwweb.ee.doe.gov/Annual/Report/AgencyReference.aspx for agency list. P=Preliminary.

Table 2.8 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Source, Fiscal Years

					Petro	oleum						
Fiscal Year <sup>a</sup>	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Aviation Gasoline	Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Jet Fuel	<b>LPG</b> <sup>d</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Total	Other Mobility Fuels <sup>f</sup>	Elec- tricity	Purchased Steam and Other <sup>g</sup>	Total
975	77.9	166.2	22.0	376.0	707.4	5.6	63.2	1.174.2	0.0	141.5	5.1	1.565.0
976	71.3	151.8	11.6	329.7	610.0	4.7	60.4	1,016.4	.0	139.3	4.6	1,383.4
977	68.4	141.2	8.8	348.5	619.2	4.1	61.4	1,042.1	.0	141.1	5.7	1,398.5
978	66.0	144.7	6.2	332.3	601.1	3.0	60.1	1,002.9	.0	141.0	6.4	1,360.9
979	65.1	148.9	4.7	327.1	618.6	3.7	59.1	1.013.1	.0	141.2	7.1	1,375.
980	63.5	147.3	4.9	307.7	638.7	3.8	56.5	1,011.6	.2	141.9	6.8	1,371.2
981	65.1	142.2	4.6	351.3	653.3	3.5	53.2	1,066.0	.2	144.5	6.2	1,424.
982	68.6	146.2	3.6	349.4	672.7	3.7	53.1	1,082.5	.2	147.5	6.2	1,451.4
983	62.4	147.8	2.6	329.5	673.4	3.8	51.6	1,060.8	.2	151.5	9.0	1,431.
984	65.3	157.4	1.9	342.9	693.7	3.9	51.2	1.093.6	.2	155.9	10.1	1,482.
985	64.8	149.9	1.9	292.6	705.7	3.8	50.4	1,054.3	.2	167.2	13.9	1,450.3
986	63.8	140.9	1.4	271.6	710.2	3.6	45.3	1,032.1	.3	155.8	13.7	1,406.
987	67.0	145.6	1.0	319.5	702.3	3.6	43.1	1,069.5	.4	169.9	13.9	1,466.
988	60.2	144.6	6.0	284.8	617.2	2.7	41.2	951.9	.4	171.2	32.0	1,360.3
989	48.7	152.4	.8	245.3	761.7	3.5	41.1	1,052.4	2.2	188.6	20.6	1,464.
990	44.3	159.4	.5	245.2	732.4	3.8	37.2	1.019.1	2.6	193.6	19.1	1,438.
991	45.9	154.1	.4	232.6	774.5	3.0	34.1	1,044.7	6.0	192.7	18.3	1,461.
992	51.7	151.2	1.0	200.6	628.2	3.0	35.6	868.4	8.4	192.5	22.5	1,294.
993	38.3	152.9	.7	187.0	612.4	3.5	34.5	838.1	5.8	193.1	18.6	1,246.
994	35.0	143.9	.6	198.5	550.7	3.2	29.5	782.6	7.7	190.9	18.2	1,178.
995	31.7	149.4	.3	178.4	522.3	3.0	31.9	735.9	8.4	184.8	18.2	1,128.
996	23.3	147.3	.2	170.5	513.0	3.1	27.6	714.4	18.7	184.0	20.1	1,107.
997	22.5	153.8	.3	180.0	475.7	2.6	39.0	697.6	14.5	183.6	19.2	1,091.
998	23.9	140.4	.2	174.5	445.5	3.5	43.0	666.8	5.9	181.4	18.8	1,037.
999	21.2	137.4	1 .1	162.1	444.7	2.4	41.1	650.4	.4	180.0	21.5	1,010.9
000	22.7	133.8	.2	171.3	403.1	2.5	43.9	621.0	1.8	193.6	20.2	993.
001	18.8	133.7	.2	176.9	415.2	3.1	42.5	638.0	4.8	188.4	18.6	1,002.3
002	16.9	133.7	.2	165.6	472.9	2.8	41.3	682.8	3.2	188.3	18.5	1,043.4
003	18.1	135.5	.3	190.8	517.9	3.2	46.3	758.4	3.3	193.8	23.2	1,132.
004	17.4	135.3	.2	261.4	508.2	2.9	44.1	816.9	3.1	197.1	22.0	1,191.
005	17.1	135.7	.4	241.4	492.2	3.4	48.8	786.1	5.6	197.6	24.3	1,166.
006	23.5	132.6	.6	209.3	442.6	2.7	48.3	703.6	2.1	196.7	18.2	1,076.
007	20.4	131.5	.4	212.9	461.1	2.7	46.5	703.0	2.1	194.9	16.7	1,070.
008	20.4	129.5	.4	198.3	524.3	2.7	48.7	773.8	3.6	195.3	17.7	1,140.
009	20.8	131.7	.3	166.4	505.6	3.2	48.3	723.8	10.1	191.2	17.7	1,140.
010	20.3	130.1	.3	157.8	535.8	2.5	51.3	747.7	3.0	193.7	18.2	1,112.
011	18.5	124.7	.9	166.5	533.6	2.5	51.3 52.7	747.7 755.8	2.7	193.7	19.1	1,112.
012	15.9	116.2		148.6	493.5	1.7	52.7 50.1	755.6 694.4	3.1	187.2	22.5	1,114.
013			.4									959.
014 <sup>P</sup>	14.3 13.5	122.5 125.6	.7	140.0	424.0	1.9	46.6 44.9	613.2	2.8 3.6	184.7	21.8	
J14 <sup>r</sup>	13.5	125.6	.3	133.5	414.3	1.8	44.9	594.8	3.6	182.1	21.9	941.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}$  For 1975 and 1976, the U.S. Government's fiscal year was July 1 through June 30. Beginning in 1977, the U.S. Government's fiscal year is October 1 through September 30 (for example, fiscal year 2014 is October 2013 through

also includes small amounts of renewable energy such as wood and solar thermal. P=Preliminary.

Notes: • Data in this table are developed using conversion factors that often differ from those in Tables A1–A6. • Data include energy consumed at foreign installations and in foreign operations, including aviation and ocean bunkering, primarily by the U.S. Department of Defense. U.S. Government energy use for electricity generation and uranium enrichment is excluded. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalentergy/data/montality/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all annual data beginning in 1975.
Source: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, Federal Energy Management Program. See http://ctsedwweb.ee.doe.gov/Annual/Report/Report.aspx, "A-5 Historical Federal Energy Management Program See http://ctsedwweb.ee.doe.gov/Annual/Report/Report.aspx, "A-5 Historical Federal Energy Management Program See http://ctsedwweb.ee.doe.gov/Annual/Report/Report.aspx, "A-5 Historical Federal Energy Management Program See http://cross.com/programs/pro Energy Consumption and Cost Data by Agency and Energy Type (FY 1975 to

September 2014).

Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, including diesel fuel; and residual fuel oil, including Navy

d Liquefied petroleum gases, primarily propane.
 e Includes E10 (a mixture of 10% ethanol and 90% motor gasoline) and E15 (a mixture of 15% ethanol and 85% motor gasoline).

Other types of fuel used in vehicles and equipment. Primarily includes alternative fuels such as compressed natural gas (CNG); liquefied natural gas (LNG); E85 (a mixture of 85% ethanol and 15% motor gasoline); B20 (a mixture of 20% biodiesel and 80% diesel fuel); B100 (100% biodiesel); hydrogen; and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>g</sup> Other types of energy used in facilities. Primarily includes chilled water, but

# **Energy Consumption by Sector**

Note 1. Electrical System Energy Losses. Electrical system energy losses are calculated as the difference between total primary consumption by the electric power sector (see Table 2.6) and the total energy content of electricity retail sales (see Tables 7.6 and A6). Most of these losses occur at steamelectric power plants (conventional and nuclear) in the conversion of heat energy into mechanical energy to turn electric generators. The loss is a thermodynamically necessary feature of the steam-electric cycle. Part of the energy input-to-output losses is a result of imputing fossil energy equivalent inputs for hydroelectric, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind energy sources. In addition to conversion losses, other losses include power plant use of electricity, transmission and distribution of electricity from power plants to end-use consumers (also called "line losses"), and unaccounted-for electricity. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity sales. Overall, about two thirds of total energy input is lost in conversion. Currently, of electricity generated, approximately 5% is lost in plant use and 7% is lost in transmission and distribution.

**Note 2. Energy Consumption Data and Surveys.** Most of the data in this section of the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* are developed from a group of energy-related surveys, typically called "supply surveys," conducted by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). Supply surveys are directed to suppliers and marketers of specific energy sources. They measure the quantities of specific energy sources produced, or the quantities supplied to the market, or both. The data obtained from EIA's supply surveys are integrated to yield the summary consumption statistics published in this section (and in Section 1) of the MER.

Users of EIA's energy consumption statistics should be aware of a second group of energy-related surveys, typically called "consumption surveys." Consumption surveys gather information on the types of energy consumed by end users of energy, along with the characteristics of those end users that can be associated with energy use. For example, the "Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey" belongs to the consumption survey group because it collects information directly from end users (the manufacturing establishments). There are important differences between the supply and consumption surveys that need to be taken into account in any analysis that uses both data sources. For information on those differences, see "Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector, A Comparison of Measures by Consumption and Supply Surveys," DOE/EIA-0533, U.S. Energy Information Administration, Washington, DC, April 6, 1990.

#### **Table 2.2 Sources**

#### Coal

1949–2007: Residential sector coal consumption data from Table 6.2 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the

residential and commercial sectors coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

#### **Natural Gas**

1949–1979: Residential sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Residential sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas enduse sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4. The residential sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu is estimated using the method described in Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at the end of Section 4. Residential sector natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to residential sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus the residential sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels.

#### **Petroleum**

1949 forward: Table 3.8a.

#### **Fossil Fuels Total**

1949–2007: Residential sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum.

2008 forward: Residential sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for natural gas and petroleum.

# Renewable Energy

1949 forward: Table 10.2a.

# **Total Primary Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Residential sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for fossil fuels and renewable energy.

#### **Electricity Retail Sales**

1949 forward: Residential sector electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

# **Electrical System Energy Losses**

1949 forward: Total electrical system energy losses are equal to electric power sector total primary energy consumption from Table 2.6 minus total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 (converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6). Total electrical system energy losses are allocated to the residential sector in proportion to the residential sector's share of total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

#### **Total Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Residential sector total energy consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for

total primary energy, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses.

# **Table 2.3 Sources**

#### Coal

1949 forward: Commercial sector coal consumption data from Table 6.2 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the residential and commercial sectors coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

#### **Natural Gas**

1949–1979: Commercial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Commercial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4. The commercial sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu is estimated using the method described in Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at the end of Section 4. Commercial sector natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to commercial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus the commercial sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels.

#### **Petroleum**

1949-1992: Table 3.8a.

1993–2008: The commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to commercial sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7a divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Commercial sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption. Commercial sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to commercial sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8a minus commercial sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption.

2009 forward: Commercial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption (see 1993–2008 sources above). Commercial sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to commercial sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8a minus commercial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption.

#### **Fossil Fuels Total**

1949 forward: Commercial sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum.

#### Renewable Energy

1949 forward: Table 10.2a.

#### **Total Primary Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Commercial sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for fossil fuels and renewable energy.

# **Electricity Retail Sales**

1949 forward: Commercial sector electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

# **Electrical System Energy Losses**

1949 forward: Total electrical system energy losses are equal to electric power sector total primary energy consumption from Table 2.6 minus total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 (converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6). Total electrical system energy losses are allocated to the commercial sector in proportion to the commercial sector's share of total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

#### **Total Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Commercial sector total energy consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for total primary energy, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses.

#### Table 2.4 Sources

#### Coal

1949 forward: Coke plants coal consumption from Table 6.2 is converted to Btu by multiplying by the coke plants coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5. Other industrial coal consumption from Table 6.2 is converted to Btu by multiplying by the other industrial coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5. Industrial sector coal consumption is equal to coke plants coal consumption and other industrial coal consumption.

#### **Natural Gas**

1949–1979: Industrial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Industrial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4. The industrial sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu is estimated using the method described in Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at the end of Section 4. Industrial sector natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to industrial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus the industrial sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels.

#### **Petroleum**

1949-1992: Table 3.8b.

1993–2008: The industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to industrial sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7b divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Industrial sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption. Industrial sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to industrial sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8b minus industrial sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption.

2009 forward: Industrial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption (see 1993–2008 sources above). Industrial sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to industrial sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8b minus industrial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption.

# **Coal Coke Net Imports**

1949 forward: Coal coke net imports are equal to coal coke imports from Table 1.4a minus coal coke exports from Table 1.4b.

#### **Fossil Fuels Total**

1949 forward: Industrial sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum, plus coal coke net imports.

#### Renewable Energy

1949 forward: Table 10.2b.

# **Total Primary Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Industrial sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for fossil fuels and renewable energy.

#### **Electricity Retail Sales**

1949 forward: Industrial sector electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

# **Electrical System Energy Losses**

1949 forward: Total electrical system energy losses are equal to electric power sector total primary energy consumption from Table 2.6 minus total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 (converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6). Total electrical system energy losses are allocated to the industrial sector in proportion to the industrial sector's share of total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

# **Total Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Industrial sector total energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for total primary energy, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses.

#### Table 2.5 Sources

#### Coal

1949–1977: Transportation sector coal consumption data from Table 6.2 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other industrial sector coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

#### **Natural Gas**

1949 forward: Transportation sector natural gas consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

#### **Petroleum**

1949-1992: Table 3.8c.

1993–2008: The transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to transportation sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7c divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Transportation sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption. Transportation sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to transportation sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8c minus transportation sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption.

2009 forward: Transportation sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption (see 1993-2008 sources above). Transportation sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is transportation sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8c; minus transportation sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption; minus refinery and blender net inputs of renewable fuels (excluding fuel ethanol) from U.S. Energy Information Administration, Petroleum Supply Annual/Petroleum Supply Monthly, Table 1 (for biomass-based diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1; for other renewable diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1).

#### **Fossil Fuels Total**

1949–1977: Transportation sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum.

1978 forward: Transportation sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for natural gas and petroleum.

## Renewable Energy

1981 forward: Table 10.2b.

#### **Total Primary Energy Consumption**

1949–1980: Transportation sector total primary energy consumption is equal to transportation sector fossil fuels consumption.

1981 forward: Transportation sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for fossil fuels and renewable energy.

# **Electricity Retail Sales**

1949 forward: Transportation sector electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

# **Electrical System Energy Losses**

1949 forward: Total electrical system energy losses are equal to electric power sector total primary energy consumption from Table 2.6 minus total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 (converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6). Total electrical system energy losses are allocated to the transportation sector in proportion to the transportation sector's share of total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

# **Total Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Transportation sector total energy consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for total primary energy, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses.

# **Table 2.6 Sources**

#### Coal

1949 forward: Electric power sector coal consumption data from Table 6.2 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electric power sector coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

#### **Natural Gas**

1949–1979: Electric power sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas electric power sector consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Electric power sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas electric power sector consumption heat content factors in Table A4. The electric power sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu is estimated using the method described in Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at the end of Section 4. Electric power sector natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to electric power sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus the electric power sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels.

#### Petroleum

1949 forward: Table 3.8c.

#### **Fossil Fuels Total**

1949 forward: Electric power sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the electric power sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum.

#### **Nuclear Electric Power**

1949 forward: Nuclear electricity net generation data from Table 7.2a are converted to Btu by multiplying by the nuclear heat rate factors in Table A6.

# **Renewable Energy**

1949 forward: Table 10.2c.

#### **Electricity Net Imports**

1949 forward: Electricity net imports are equal to electricity imports from Table 1.4a minus electricity exports from Table 1.4b.

#### **Total Primary Energy Consumption**

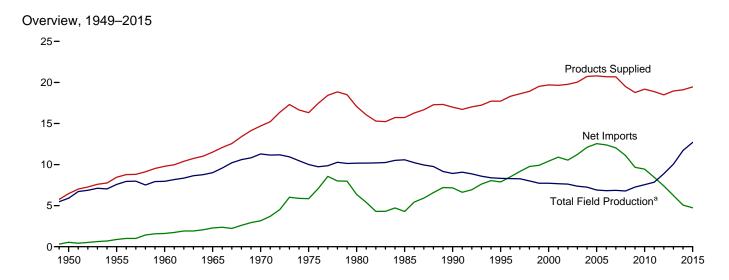
1949 forward: Electric power sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the electric power sector consumption values for fossil fuels, nuclear electric power, and renewable energy, plus electricity net imports.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

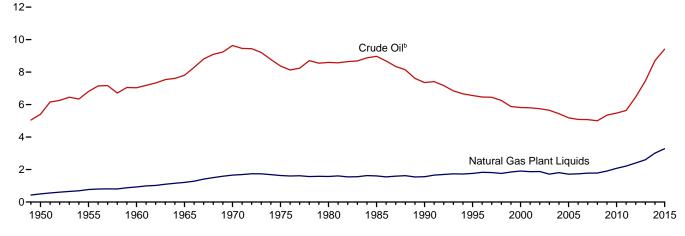
PATRA	
Petro	

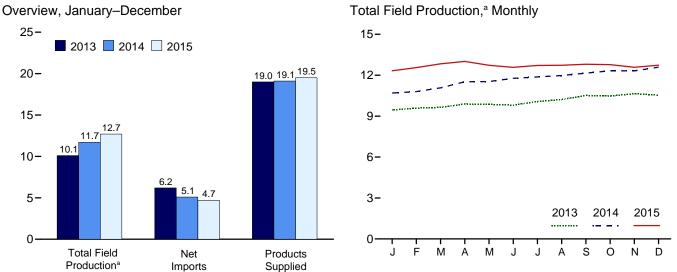
.

Figure 3.1 Petroleum Overview (Million Barrels per Day)



Crude Oil and Natural Gas Plant Liquids Field Production, 1949-2015





 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}$  Crude oil, including lease condensate, and natural gas plant liquids field production.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum. Source: Table 3.1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes lease condensate.

**Table 3.1 Petroleum Overview** 

		Fie	Id Product	tiona					Trade				
	48	Crude Oil <sup>b</sup>				Renew- able Fuels and Oxy-	Process-	lm-	Ex-	Net	Stock	Adjust-	Petroleum Products
1950 Average	States <sup>d</sup> 5.407	Alaska 0	Total 5,407	NGPLe 499	Total <sup>c</sup> 5,906	genates <sup>f</sup> NA	Gain <sup>g</sup>	portsh 850	ports 305	Imports <sup>i</sup>	Change <sup>j</sup>	ments <sup>c,k</sup>	Supplied 6,458
1955 Average 1960 Average 1965 Average 1970 Average 1975 Average 1980 Average 1980 Average 1990 Average 2000 Average 2001 Average	6,807 7,034 7,774 9,408 8,183 6,980 7,146 5,582 5,076 4,851 4,839 4,759	0 2 30 229 191 1,617 1,825 1,773 1,484 970 963 985	6,807 7,035 7,804 9,637 8,375 8,597 8,971 7,355 6,560 5,822 5,801 5,744	771 929 1,210 1,660 1,633 1,573 1,609 1,559 1,762 1,911 1,868 1,880	7,578 7,965 9,014 11,297 10,007 10,170 10,581 8,914 8,322 7,733 7,670 7,624	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	34 146 220 359 460 597 557 683 774 948 903 957	1,248 1,815 2,468 3,419 6,056 6,909 5,067 8,018 8,835 11,459 11,871 11,530	368 202 187 259 209 544 781 857 949 1,040 971 984	880 1,613 2,281 3,161 5,846 6,365 4,286 7,161 7,886 10,419 10,900 10,546	(s) -83 -8 103 32 140 -103 107 -246 -69 325 -105	-37 -8 -10 -16 41 64 200 338 496 532 501 529	8,455 9,797 11,512 14,697 16,322 17,056 15,726 16,988 17,725 19,701 19,649 19,761
2003 Average	4,675 4,533 4,320 4,346 4,355 4,318 4,709 4,876 5,076 5,950	974 908 864 741 722 683 645 600 561 526	5,649 5,441 5,184 5,087 5,077 5,001 5,354 5,476 5,637 6,476	1,719 1,809 1,717 1,739 1,783 1,784 1,910 2,074 2,216 2,408	7,369 7,250 6,901 6,825 6,860 6,785 7,264 7,550 7,853 8,884	NA NA NA NA NA 746 907 1,016	974 1,051 989 994 996 993 979 1,068 1,076	12,264 13,145 13,714 13,707 13,468 12,915 11,691 11,793 11,436 10,598	1,027 1,048 1,165 1,317 1,433 1,802 2,024 2,353 2,986 3,205	11,238 12,097 12,549 12,390 12,036 11,114 9,667 9,441 8,450 7,393	56 209 145 60 -148 195 109 49 -121	509 542 508 538 640 802 225 264 365 348	20,034 20,731 20,802 20,687 20,680 19,498 18,771 19,180 18,882 18,490
2013 January	6,529 6,554 6,628 6,853 6,786 6,778 6,960 7,074 7,216 7,181 7,361 7,327 <b>6,939</b>	549 541 533 523 515 486 493 428 511 521 536 546 <b>515</b>	7,078 7,095 7,161 7,375 7,301 7,264 7,453 7,502 7,727 7,702 7,897 7,873 7,454	2,379 2,490 2,485 2,513 2,556 2,542 2,618 2,715 2,791 2,766 2,747 2,660 2,606	9,457 9,585 9,645 9,889 9,857 9,805 10,072 10,218 10,519 10,469 10,644 10,533 10,060	891 905 950 971 1,011 1,034 1,021 1,004 998 1,052 1,083 1,102 1,002	1,061 966 1,012 1,093 1,039 1,087 1,132 1,115 1,136 1,085 1,126 1,179 1,087	10,089 9,286 9,534 10,168 10,174 9,882 10,300 10,249 10,036 9,608 9,539 9,859	2,881 3,280 3,111 3,235 3,472 3,594 3,851 3,725 3,632 4,074 4,602 3,621	7,208 6,007 6,423 6,933 6,703 6,288 6,449 6,524 6,405 5,535 5,419 4,938 <b>6,237</b>	98 -738 92 491 72 -37 162 353 -754 -688 -903 -127	231 442 593 190 459 664 546 426 547 418 530 328 448	18,749 18,643 18,531 18,584 18,779 18,806 19,257 19,125 19,312 19,491 18,983 18,961
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Average	R 8,332 R 8,437 R 8,482 R 8,629 R 8,685 R 8,909	542 516 530 537 524 485 422 398 478 500 516 520 <b>497</b>	7,998 8,087 8,244 8,568 8,577 8,678 R 8,754 R 8,959 R 9,129 R 9,201 R 9,428 R <b>8,708</b>	2,695 2,710 2,829 2,950 2,956 3,094 3,115 3,195 3,196 3,115 3,156 <b>3,015</b>	10,693 10,798 11,073 11,518 11,533 R 11,772 R 11,869 R 11,976 R 12,154 R 12,325 R 12,325 R 12,325 R 12,325 R 12,585 R 11,723	1,001 1,000 1,026 1,040 1,057 1,091 1,088 1,051 1,059 1,044 1,059 1,134 1,055	1,107 1,064 991 1,078 1,013 1,122 1,107 1,163 1,015 1,028 1,178 1,100 1,081	9,305 9,155 9,256 9,600 9,387 8,837 9,496 9,319 9,181 8,924 9,009 9,402 <b>9,241</b>	3,911 3,658 3,993 3,974 4,113 4,155 4,464 4,457 3,947 4,134 4,353 4,892 <b>4,176</b>	5,394 5,497 5,263 5,626 5,274 4,682 5,032 4,861 5,234 4,790 4,656 4,510 <b>5,065</b>	-396 62 263 920 942 111 106 152 421 -186 349 486 <b>269</b>	511 610 373 507 649 R 333 R 292 R 501 R 204 R 317 R 510 R 615 R 451	19,102 18,908 18,464 18,585 18,890 19,283 19,400 19,246 19,691 19,370 19,457 19,106
2015 January February March April May June July August September October November December Average	RE 8,963 RE 9,142 RE 9,184 RE 9,006 RE 8,868 RE 8,983 RE 8,999 RE 8,987 RE 8,850 E 8,656 E 8,665	E 505 E 494 E 511 E 510 E 473 E 447 E 450 E 408 E 472 RE 497 E 525 E 526 E 485	RE 9,345 RE 9,456 RE 9,653 RE 9,694 RE 9,479 RE 9,433 RE 9,407 RE 9,460 RE 9,347 E 9,181 E 9,191 E 9,413	3,100 3,181 3,313 3,249 3,259 3,284 3,319 3,343	RE 12,326 RE 12,556 RE 12,834 RE 13,008 RE 12,727 RE 12,777 RE 12,717 RE 12,725 RE 12,725 RE 12,775 E 12,581 E 12,735 E 12,735 E 12,697	1,054 1,046 1,052 1,065 1,106 1,148 1,124 1,099 1,092 R1,112 E1,051 E1,060 E1,084	1,023 955 999 1,042 1,041 990 1,053 1,164 1,009 R 1,017 E 1,066 E 1,079 E 1,037	9,393 9,243 9,552 9,307 9,470 9,552 9,511 9,768 9,335 R 8,800 E 9,133 E 9,536 E 9,385	4,567 4,699 4,120 4,943 4,874 4,668 4,967 4,564 4,884 8 4,628 E 4,438 E 4,425 E 4,647	4,825 4,544 5,432 4,364 4,596 4,884 4,544 5,205 4,451 8 4,172 E 4,695 E 5,111 E 4,738	574 128 985 900 728 443 -85 728 332 R 257 E 130 E 177 E 444	R 595 R 423 R -93 R 458 R 373 R 438 R 457 R 350 R 202 R 531 E 451 E -54 E 343	19,249 19,396 19,238 19,037 19,117 19,591 19,979 19,814 19,225 R 19,350 E 19,714 E 19,754 E 19,754

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Crude oil production on leases, and natural gas liquids (liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, and a small amount of finished petroleum products) production at natural gas processing plants. Excludes what was previously classified as "Field Production" of finished motor gasoline, motor gasoline blending components, and other hydrocarbons and oxygenates; these are now included in "Adjustments."
b Includes lease condensate.

Includes lease condensate.

Anjustrierins.

b Includes lease condensate.
c Once a month, data for crude oil production, total field production, and adjustments are revised going back as far as the data year of the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) last published Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)—these revisions are released at the same time as EIA's Petroleum Supply Monthly. Once a year, data for these series are revised going back as far as 10 years—these revisions are released at the same time as the PSA.
d United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii.
e Natural gas plant liquids.
f Renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production.
g Refinery and blender net production minus refinery and blender net inputs.
See Table 3.2.
h Includes Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports. See Table 3.3b.

Net imports equal imports minus exports.

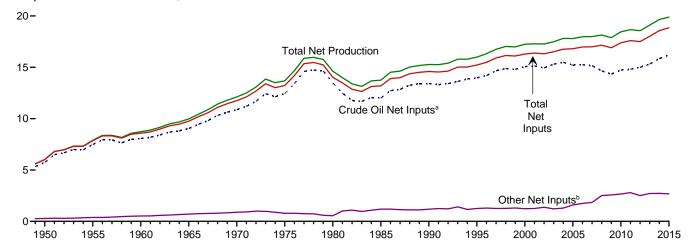
J A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's estimate, rather than the stocks values shown in Table

from the previous month's estimate, rather than the stocks values shown in Table 3.4. Includes crude oil stocks in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, but excludes distillate fuel oil stocks in the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve. See Table 3.4. k An adjustment for crude oil, hydrogen, oxygenates, renewable fuels, other hydrocarbons, motor gasoline blending components, finished motor gasoline, and distillate fuel oil. See EIA's Petroleum Supply Monthly, Appendix B, "PSM Explanatory Notes," for further information. R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day. Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

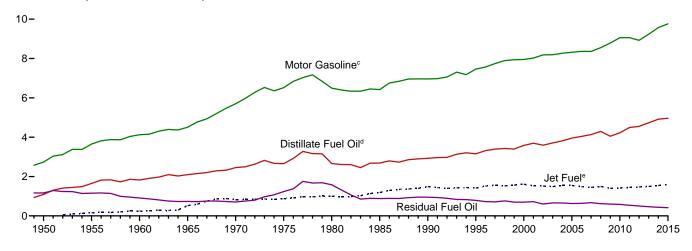
beginning in 1973.
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production (Million Barrels per Day)

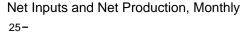
Net Inputs and Net Production, 1949-2015

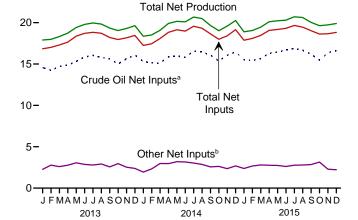


Net Production, Selected Products, 1949-2015



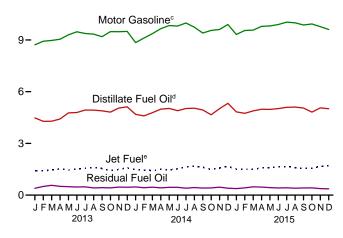
12-





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes lease condensate.

Net Production, Selected Products, Monthly



sel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Natural gas plant liquids and other liquids.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodie-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum. Source: Table 3.2.

Table 3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production

	Refin	ery and Ble	ender Net Ir	nputs <sup>a</sup>			Refinery	and Blen	der Net Pro	ductionb		
							LPG	ic				
	Crude Oil <sup>d</sup>	NGPLe	Other Liquids <sup>f</sup>	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel <sup>h</sup>	Propane <sup>i</sup>	Total	Motor Gasoline <sup>j</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Other Products <sup>k</sup>	Total
1950 Average 1955 Average 1960 Average 1965 Average 1965 Average 1970 Average 1975 Average 1985 Average 1985 Average 1990 Average 2000 Average 2001 Average 2002 Average 2003 Average 2004 Average 2005 Average 2006 Average 2007 Average 2008 Average 2009 Average 2011 Average 2011 Average	5,739 7,480 8,067 9,043 10,870 12,442 13,481 12,002 13,409 13,973 15,067 15,128 14,947 15,304 15,242 15,156 14,648 14,336 14,336 14,724 14,806 14,999	259 345 455 618 710 462 509 467 471 380 429 419 422 441 501 505 485 485 442 490 509	19 32 61 88 121 72 81 681 713 775 849 825 941 791 866 1,149 1,238 1,337 2,019 2,029 2,219 2,300 1,997	6,018 7,857 8,583 9,750 11,754 13,225 14,025 13,192 14,589 15,220 16,382 16,316 16,513 16,762 16,811 16,981 16,999 17,153 16,904 17,385 17,596	1,093 1,651 1,823 2,096 2,454 2,653 2,666 2,925 3,155 3,580 3,695 3,592 3,707 3,814 4,040 4,133 4,294 4,048 4,023 4,294 4,049 4,048 4,048 4,048 4,048 4,048 4,049 4,048 4,049 4,048 4,049 4,048 4,049	(h) 155 241 523 827 871 999 1,189 1,488 1,416 1,606 1,534 1,448 1,546 1,448 1,449 1,449 1,471	NA NA NA NA 234 269 295 404 583 556 572 570 584 543 562 519 537 560 552 553	80 119 212 293 345 311 330 654 705 667 671 658 645 573 627 623 623 623 630	2,735 3,648 4,126 4,507 5,699 6,518 6,419 6,959 7,459 7,951 8,022 8,183 8,194 8,364 8,364 8,358 8,548 8,786 9,059 9,058 8,926	1,165 1,152 908 736 1,235 1,580 882 950 788 696 721 660 655 673 620 598 585 587 501	947 1,166 1,420 1,814 2,082 2,097 2,559 2,183 2,452 2,522 2,705 2,651 2,712 2,780 2,887 2,782 2,827 2,728 2,561 2,431 2,509 2,518 2,487	6,019 7,891 8,729 9,970 12,113 13,685 14,622 13,750 15,272 17,243 17,285 17,273 17,487 17,814 17,800 17,975 17,975 17,982 18,146 17,882 18,146 17,882 18,673 18,564
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Average	14,567 14,230 14,703 14,864 15,305 15,833 16,042 15,793 15,636 14,991 15,633 16,069 <b>15,312</b>	543 506 490 429 379 426 427 444 560 567 595 589 <b>496</b>	1,727 2,270 2,108 2,342 2,683 2,443 2,358 2,471 2,006 2,398 1,935 1,791 2,211	16,838 17,007 17,301 17,636 18,367 18,702 18,827 18,708 18,202 17,956 18,163 18,449 18,019	4,480 4,281 4,284 4,416 4,767 4,792 4,930 4,888 4,815 5,050 5,122 <b>4,733</b>	1,414 1,402 1,461 1,524 1,450 1,522 1,561 1,605 1,544 1,426 1,491 1,586 <b>1,499</b>	543 536 559 561 574 566 575 584 574 542 557 600 <b>564</b>	410 477 648 814 860 841 858 829 630 418 301 376 <b>623</b>	8,718 8,926 8,971 9,042 9,299 9,472 9,374 9,340 9,190 9,484 9,476 9,495 <b>9,234</b>	395 504 569 508 488 469 481 417 434 420 466 455 <b>467</b>	2,481 2,383 2,379 2,424 2,542 2,694 2,750 2,702 2,652 2,478 2,505 2,594 <b>2,550</b>	17,898 17,973 18,312 18,729 19,407 19,789 19,959 19,823 19,338 19,041 19,290 19,628 <b>19,106</b>
Pebruary February March April May June July August September October November December Average	15,311 15,128 15,116 15,864 15,946 15,817 16,534 16,460 16,074 15,361 16,043 16,469 15,848	524 531 495 433 432 431 414 424 543 594 658 659 <b>511</b>	1,412 1,790 2,476 2,529 2,761 2,727 2,615 2,440 2,026 2,035 1,701 2,019 <b>2,214</b>	17,247 17,448 18,087 18,826 19,139 18,975 19,563 19,325 18,642 17,990 18,402 19,147 18,574	4,685 4,594 4,780 4,988 5,026 4,896 5,021 5,042 4,940 4,662 5,012 5,323 <b>4,916</b>	1,479 1,453 1,421 1,498 1,468 1,521 1,637 1,675 1,619 1,485 1,570 1,665 <b>1,541</b>	584 572 564 600 596 596 613 602 552 529 603 635 587	406 505 666 860 887 870 909 888 610 444 387 398 <b>653</b>	8,849 9,111 9,368 9,652 9,834 9,809 9,983 9,741 9,404 9,552 9,607 9,898 <b>9,570</b>	476 427 461 420 454 455 402 439 410 416 462 401 <b>435</b>	2,459 2,423 2,383 2,485 2,483 2,545 2,718 2,703 2,676 2,460 2,542 2,563 2,537	18,354 18,513 19,078 19,904 20,152 20,097 20,670 20,488 19,658 19,018 19,580 20,247 19,654
Page 2015 January	<sup>R</sup> 15,465 <sup>E</sup> 16,371 <sup>E</sup> 16,600	587 544 494 405 393 414 432 449 546 R 603 F 610 F 639 E <b>509</b>	1,786 2,132 2,308 2,353 2,345 2,201 2,338 2,340 2,297 Re 1,677 E 1,575 E 2,159	17,866 18,090 18,459 19,057 19,174 19,310 19,654 19,450 19,017 RF,8615 RF 18,658 F 18,814 E 18,851	4,828 4,746 4,882 4,981 4,974 5,021 5,053 R 4,815 E 5,061 E 5,010 E 4,965	1,505 1,517 1,492 1,587 1,600 1,632 1,663 1,598 R 1,551 E 1,671 E 1,708 E 1,589	561 529 537 589 582 569 581 575 529 R 520 RE 518 E 587 E 557	395 398 609 823 884 858 850 836 R 437 RF 333 F 389 E <b>617</b>	9,321 9,546 9,571 9,787 9,811 9,894 10,037 9,993 9,866 R 9,926 E 9,769 E 9,606 E 9,762	377 421 478 469 436 413 426 404 414 8 419 E 377 E 364 E <b>416</b>	2,464 2,417 2,424 2,453 2,511 2,482 2,640 2,675 2,572 R 2,484 RE 2,513 E 2,816 E 2,539	18,889 19,045 19,458 20,099 20,216 20,300 20,707 20,614 20,026 RE 19,632 RE 19,724 E 19,893 E 19,889

gasoline.

k Asphalt and road oil, kerosene, lubricants, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also includes finished aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available.

Notes:

Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1981–2013: EIA, Petroleum Supply Annual, annual reports. • 2014 and 2015: EIA, Petroleum Supply Monthly, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, Weekly Petroleum Status Report data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and Monthly Energy Review data system calculations.

See "Refinery and Blender Net Inputs" in Glossary. See "Refinery and Blender Net Production" in Glossary.

Liquefied petroleum gases. Includes lease condensate.

d Includes lease condensate.

Natural gas plant liquids (liquefied petroleum gases and pentanes plus).

Natural gas plant liquids (liquefied petroleum gases and pentanes plus).

Unfinished oils (net), other hydrocarbons, and hydrogen. Beginning in 1981, also includes aviation and motor gasoline blending components (net). Beginning in 1993, also includes oxygenates (net), including fuel ethanol. Beginning in 2009, also includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel).

Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

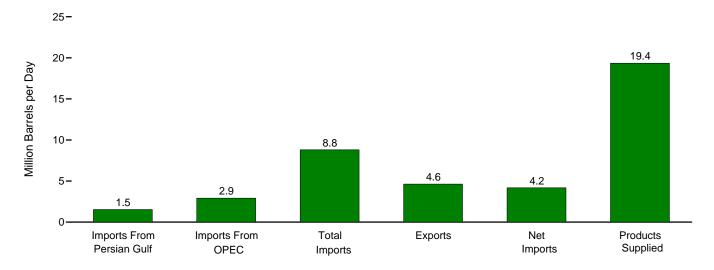
Beginning in 1965, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. (Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other Products.") For 1952—2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other Products.") Products.")

i Includes propylene.

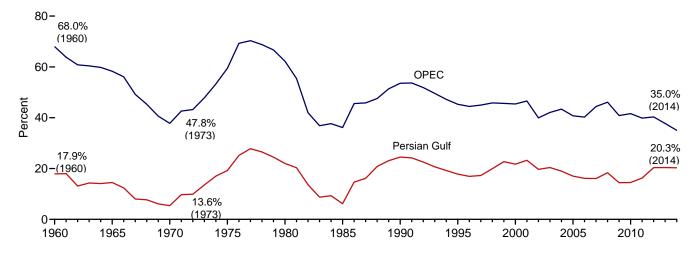
Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor

Figure 3.3a Petroleum Trade: Overview

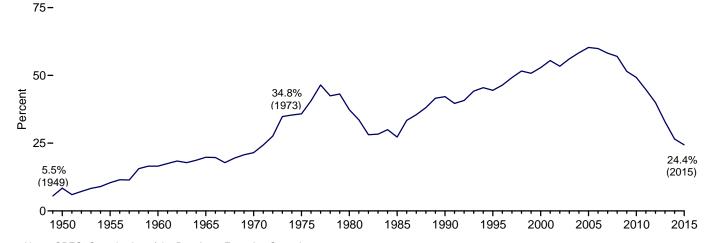
Overview, October 2015



Imports From OPEC and Persian Gulf as Share of Total Imports, 1960-2014



Net Imports as Share of Products Supplied, 1949–2015



Note: OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum.

Source: Table 3.3a.

Table 3.3a Petroleum Trade: Overview

									are of Supplied			hare of Imports
	Imports From Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports From OPEC <sup>b</sup>	Imports	Exports	Net Imports	Products Supplied	Imports From Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports From OPEC <sup>b</sup>	Imports	Net Imports	Imports From Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports From OPEC <sup>b</sup>
			Thousand Ba	rrels per Day	y			•	Pei	rcent	•	•
1950 Average	NA NA 326 359 184 1,165 1,519 311 1,966 1,573 2,488 2,761 2,269 2,501 2,493 2,334 2,211 2,163 2,376 1,689 1,711 1,861 2,156	NA NA 1,233 1,439 1,294 4,300 1,830 4,296 4,002 5,203 5,528 4,605 5,701 5,587 5,517 5,954 4,776 4,906 4,955 4,271	850 1,248 1,815 2,468 3,419 6,056 6,909 5,067 8,018 8,835 11,459 11,871 11,530 12,264 13,714 13,714 13,707 13,468 12,915 11,691 11,793 11,496 11,793 11,496 11,793 11,496 11,793	305 368 202 187 259 209 544 781 857 949 1,040 971 984 1,027 1,048 1,165 1,317 1,433 1,802 2,024 2,353 2,986 3,205	545 880 1,613 2,281 3,161 5,846 6,365 4,286 7,161 7,886 10,419 10,900 10,546 11,238 12,097 12,549 12,390 12,036 11,114 9,667 9,441 8,450 7,393	6,458 8,455 9,797 11,512 14,692 17,056 15,726 16,988 17,725 19,701 19,649 19,761 20,034 20,731 20,802 20,687 20,680 19,498 18,771 19,180 18,882 18,490	NA NA 3.3 3.1 1.3 7.1 8.9 2.0 11.6 8.9 12.6 14.1 11.5 12.0 11.5 12.0 10.7 10.5 12.0 9.0 8.9	NA NA 12.6 12.5 8.8 22.1 25.2 11.6 25.3 22.6 26.4 28.1 23.3 25.8 27.5 26.7 28.9 30.5 25.4 25.6 24.1	13.2 14.8 18.5 21.4 23.3 37.1 40.5 32.2 47.2 49.8 58.2 60.4 58.3 61.2 63.4 65.1 66.3 65.1 66.2 62.3 61.5 60.6 57.3	8.4 10.4 16.5 19.8 21.5 35.8 37.3 27.3 42.2 44.5 52.9 55.5 53.4 60.3 59.9 58.2 57.0 51.5 49.2 44.8 44.8	NA NA 17.9 14.5 5.4 19.2 22.0 6.1 24.5 17.8 21.7 23.3 19.7 20.4 19.0 17.0 16.1 16.1 14.4 14.5 16.3 20.3	NA NA 68.0 58.3 37.8 59.5 62.2 36.1 53.6 45.3 45.4 46.6 39.9 42.1 43.4 40.7 40.2 44.4 40.9 41.6 39.8 40.3
Pebruary February March April May June July August September October November December Average	1,798 1,838 2,087 1,804 2,135 1,894 1,927 2,160 2,146 1,933 2,143 2,225 <b>2,009</b>	3,866 3,115 3,741 3,799 4,064 3,837 3,789 3,901 3,921 3,411 3,535 3,613 <b>3,720</b>	10,089 9,286 9,534 10,168 10,174 9,882 10,300 10,249 10,036 9,608 9,385 9,539 <b>9,859</b>	2,881 3,280 3,111 3,235 3,472 3,594 3,851 3,725 3,632 4,074 3,967 4,602 <b>3,621</b>	7,208 6,007 6,423 6,933 6,703 6,288 6,449 6,524 6,405 5,535 5,419 4,938 <b>6,237</b>	18,749 18,643 18,531 18,584 18,779 18,806 19,257 19,125 19,312 19,491 18,983 18,961	9.6 9.9 11.3 9.7 11.4 10.0 11.3 11.1 10.0 11.0 11.7 <b>10.6</b>	20.6 16.7 20.2 20.4 21.6 20.4 19.7 20.4 20.4 17.7 18.1 19.0 19.6	53.8 49.8 51.5 54.7 54.2 52.5 53.5 53.6 52.1 49.8 48.2 50.3 <b>52.0</b>	38.4 32.2 34.7 37.3 35.7 33.4 33.5 34.1 33.3 28.7 27.8 26.0 <b>32.9</b>	17.8 19.8 21.9 17.7 21.0 19.2 18.7 21.1 21.4 20.1 22.8 23.3 <b>20.4</b>	38.3 33.5 39.2 37.4 39.9 38.8 36.8 38.1 39.1 35.5 37.7 37.9 <b>37.7</b>
2014 January	2,187 2,172 2,132 2,274 1,929 1,941 2,145 1,781 1,645 1,428 1,584 1,304 1,875	3,350 3,398 3,395 3,708 3,313 3,252 3,598 3,275 3,217 2,677 2,921 2,760 3,237	9,305 9,155 9,256 9,600 9,387 8,837 9,496 9,319 9,181 8,924 9,009 9,402 <b>9,402</b>	3,911 3,658 3,993 3,974 4,113 4,155 4,464 4,457 3,947 4,134 4,353 4,892 <b>4,176</b>	5,394 5,497 5,263 5,626 5,274 4,682 5,032 4,861 5,234 4,790 4,656 4,510 <b>5,065</b>	19,102 18,908 18,464 18,585 18,890 19,283 19,400 19,246 19,691 19,370 19,457 19,106	11.4 11.5 11.5 12.1 10.4 10.3 11.1 9.2 8.5 7.3 8.2 6.7 <b>9.8</b>	17.5 18.0 18.4 19.7 17.8 17.2 18.7 16.9 16.7 13.6 15.1 14.2 <b>16.9</b>	48.7 48.4 50.1 50.9 50.5 46.8 49.2 48.0 47.7 45.3 46.5 48.3 <b>48.4</b>	28.2 29.1 28.5 29.8 28.4 24.8 26.1 25.1 27.2 24.3 24.0 23.2 <b>26.5</b>	23.5 23.7 23.0 23.7 20.5 22.0 22.6 19.1 17.9 16.0 17.6 13.9 20.3	36.0 37.1 36.7 38.6 35.3 36.8 37.9 35.1 35.0 30.0 32.4 29.4 <b>35.0</b>
2015 January	1,334 1,433 1,465 1,532 1,724 1,617 1,465 1,247 1,290 R 1,538 NA NA	2,536 2,793 2,831 2,766 3,125 2,869 2,896 2,751 2,854 R 2,919 NA NA	9,393 9,243 9,552 9,307 9,470 9,552 9,511 9,768 9,335 R 8,800 E 9,133 E 9,536 E 9,385	4,567 4,699 4,120 4,943 4,874 4,668 4,967 4,564 4,884 R 4,628 E 4,425 E 4,425 E 4,647	4,825 4,544 5,432 4,364 4,596 4,884 4,544 5,205 4,451 R 4,172 E 4,695 E 5,111 E 4,738	19,249 19,396 19,238 19,037 19,117 19,591 19,979 19,814 19,225 R 19,350 E 19,714 E 19,754 E 19,754	6.9 7.4 7.6 8.0 9.0 8.3 7.3 6.3 6.7 R 7.9 NA	13.2 14.4 14.7 14.5 16.3 14.6 14.5 13.9 14.8 R 15.1 NA NA	48.8 47.7 49.7 49.5 48.8 47.6 49.3 48.6 R 45.5 E 46.3 E 48.3 E 48.3	25.1 23.4 28.2 22.9 24.0 24.9 22.7 26.3 23.2 R 21.6 E 23.8 E 25.9 E 24.4	14.2 15.5 15.3 16.5 18.2 16.9 15.4 12.8 13.8 R 17.5 NA NA	27.0 30.2 29.6 29.7 33.0 30.0 30.5 28.2 30.6 R 33.2 NA

receipts from U.S. territories.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

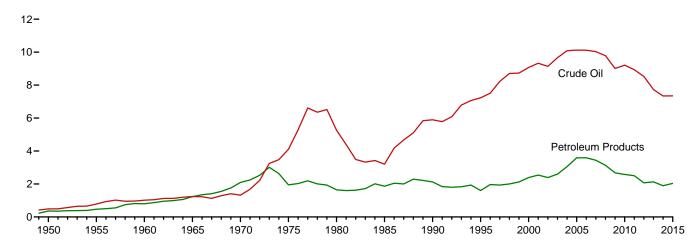
Sources: • 1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1981–2013: EIA, Petroleum Supply Annual, annual reports, and unpublished revisions. • 2014 and 2015: EIA, Petroleum Supply Monthly, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, Weekly Petroleum Status Report data system and Monthly Energy Review data system calculations.

a Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).
b See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. See Table 3.3c for notes on which countries are included in the data.
R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.
Notes: • For the feature article "Measuring Dependence on Imported Oil," published in the August 1995 Monthly Energy Review, see http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/pdf/historical/imported\_oil.pdf.
• Beginning in October 1977, data include Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports. See Table 3.3b. • Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. U.S. exports include shipments to U.S. territories, and imports include

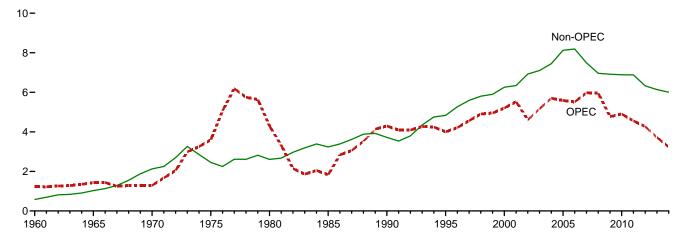
Figure 3.3b Petroleum Trade: Imports

(Million Barrels per Day)

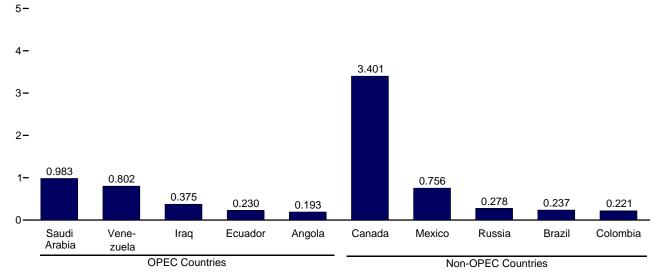
Overview, 1949-2015



OPEC and Non-OPEC, 1960-2014



From Selected Countries, October 2015



Note: OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum. Sources: Tables 3.3b–3.3d.

•

Table 3.3b Petroleum Trade: Imports and Exports by Type

	Imports											Exports			
	Cruz	de Oila			LPG							Exports			
	SPRC	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel <sup>d</sup>	Propanee	Total	Motor Gasoline <sup>f</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>g</sup>	Total	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products	Total		
1950 Average	==	487	7	(d)	0	0	(s)	329	27	850	95	210	305		
1955 Average		782	12	(d)	0	0	13	417	24	1,248	32	336	368		
1960 Average		1,015	35	34	NA	4	27	637	62	1,815	8	193	202		
1965 Average 1970 Average 1975 Average 1980 Average	  44	1,238 1,324 4,105 5,263	36 147 155 142	81 144 133 80	NA 26 60 69	21 52 112 216	28 67 184 140	946 1,528 1,223 939	119 157 144 130	2,468 3,419 6,056 6,909	3 14 6 287	184 245 204 258	187 259 209 544		
1985 Average	118	3,201	200	39	67	187	381	510	550	5,067	204	577	781		
1990 Average	27	5,894	278	108	115	188	342	504	705	8,018	109	748	857		
1995 Average	-	7,230	193	106	102	146	265	187	708	8,835	95	855	949		
2000 Average	8	9.071	295	162	161	215	427	352	938	11,459	50	990	1.040		
2001 Average	11	9,328	344	148	145	206	454	295	1,095	11,871	20	951	971		
2002 Average	16	9,140	267	107	145	183	498	249	1,085	11,530	9	975	984		
2003 Average	-	9,665	333	109	168	225	518	327	1,087	12,264	12	1,014	1,027		
2004 Average	77	10,088	325	127	209	263	496	426	1,419	13,145	27	1,021	1,048		
2005 Average	52	10,126	329	190	233	328	603	530	1,609	13,714	32	1,133	1,165		
2006 Average	8	10,118	365	186	228	332	475	350	1,881	13,707	25	1,292	1,317		
2007 Average	7	10,031	304	217	182	247	413	372	1,885	13,468	27	1,405	1,433		
2008 Average	19	9,783	213	103	185	253	302	349	1,913	12,915	29	1,773	1,802		
2009 Average	56	9,013	225	81	147	182	223	331	1,635	11,691	44	1,980	2,024		
2010 Average	–	9,213	228	98	121	153	134	366	1,600	11,793	42	2,311	2,353		
2011 Average	–	8,935	179	69	110	135	105	328	1.686	11,436	47	2,939	2,986		
2012 Average	-	8,527	126	55	116	141	44	256	1,450	10,598	67	3,137	3,205		
2013 January	=	7,956	213	61	184	207	40	239	1,372	10,089	109	2,772	2,881		
February		7,293	174	70	166	186	19	199	1,347	9,286	132	3,148	3,280		
March		7,497	146	44	141	164	56	285	1,343	9,534	107	3,004	3,111		
April	_ _ _	7,760 7,741 7,731 8.058	238 168 121 107	104 113 99 96	111 81 111	130 98 133 109	35 38 70 53	264 194 181	1,636 1,822 1,548	10,168 10,174 9,882	138 130 124 104	3,096 3,341 3,470 3,747	3,235 3,472 3,594		
July August September October	- - -	8,099 7,923 7,478	123 132 128	124 68 98	88 84 87 158	109 109 108 181	68 40 38	252 296 231 195	1,627 1,430 1,533 1,489	10,300 10,249 10,036 9,608	71 105 119	3,654 3,526 3,955	3,851 3,725 3,632 4.074		
November	-	7,408	145	74	169	189	49	194	1,326	9,385	253	3,714	3,967		
December	-	7,772	164	61	146	166	33	169	1,174	9,539	220	4,381	4,602		
Average	-	<b>7,730</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1,471</b>	<b>9,859</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>3,487</b>	<b>3,621</b>		
2014 January	-	7,589	283	42	187	206	42	132	1,011	9,305	248	3,663	3,911		
February	-	7,199	337	94	221	244	11	221	1,049	9,155	247	3,411	3,658		
March	-	7,274	324	91	122	142	36	156	1,233	9,256	251	3,741	3,993		
April	- - -	7,555 7,167 7,068	181 198 121	144 104 109	79 66 91	101 85 117	57 47 51	183 175 151 177	1,379 1,611 1,222 1,331	9,600 9,387 8,837	282 309 394 421	3,693 3,804 3,761	3,974 4,113 4,155		
July August September October	- - -	7,630 7,473 7,495 7,148	129 143 126 120	85 63 133 90	64 76 75 99	83 90 96 122	60 73 77 64	166 178 218	1,311 1,076 1,161	9,496 9,319 9,181 8,924	391 349 376	4,043 4,066 3,598 3,758	4,464 4,457 3,947 4,134		
November	_	7,295	136	80	90	110	41	175	1,172	9,009	521	3,832	4,353		
December	_	7,225	245	102	129	153	29	152	1,495	9,402	421	4,471	4,892		
<b>Average</b>	_	<b>7,344</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1,257</b>	<b>9,241</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>3,824</b>	<b>4,176</b>		
2015 January	_	7,150	349	132	142	161	74	190	1,337	9,393	491	4,076	4,567		
February	_	7,109	391	121	148	167	51	222	1,182	9,243	428	4,271	4,699		
March	_	7,574	324	157	132	145	61	131	1,160	9,552	417	3,703	4,120		
April	-	7,208	234	130	119	136	75	152	1,372	9,307	586	4,357	4,943		
May	-	7,245	191	166	87	106	109	228	1,423	9,470	531	4,343	4,874		
June	-	7,304	132	193	91	111	100	174	1,537	9,552	431	4,237	4,668		
July August September October	- - -	7,331 7,638 7,222 R 7,121	143 140 103 R 101	160 132 66 R 83	95 104 79 _ <sup>R</sup> 91	117 123 101 R 120	33 33 63 <sup>R</sup> 103	144 209 243 <sup>R</sup> 136	1,584 1,494 1,537 R 1,137	9,511 9,768 9,335 R 8,800	526 461 409 R 500	4,441 4,103 4,475 R 4,128	4,967 4,564 4,884 R 4,628		
November	_	E 7,444	E 148	E 92	E 109	NA	E 58	E 188	NA	E 9,133	E 469	E 3,969	E 4,438		
December	_	E 7,785	E 137	E 95	E 121	NA	E 64	E 227	NA	E 9,536	E 482	E 3,943	E 4,425		
Average	_	E <b>7,347</b>	E <b>198</b>	E <b>127</b>	E <b>109</b>	<b>NA</b>	E <b>69</b>	E <b>187</b>	<b>NA</b>	E <b>9,385</b>	E <b>478</b>	E <b>4,169</b>	E <b>4,647</b>		

Includes lease condensate

includes finished aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes motor gasoline blending components. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. — =Not applicable. — =No data reported. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1981–2013: EIA, Petroleum Supply Annual, annual reports, and unpublished revisions. • 2014 and 2015: EIA, Petroleum Supply Monthly, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, Weekly Petroleum Status Report data system and Monthly Energy Review data system calculations.

a Includes lease condensate.
b Liquefied petroleum gases.
c "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977.
Through 2003, includes crude oil imports by SPR only; beginning in 2004, includes crude oil imports by SPR, and crude oil imports into SPR by others.
d Beginning in 1965, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. (Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other.") For 1956–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1955, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Motor Gasoline." Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.")
e Includes propylene.
f Finished motor gasoline. Through 1955, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.
Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Through 1980, also includes motor gasoline blending components.
9 Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline blending components, kerosene, lubricants, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, unfinished oils, waxes, other hydrocarbons and oxygenates, and miscellaneous products.
Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also

Table 3.3c Petroleum Trade: Imports From OPEC Countries

			- 77					ı			
	Algeriaa	Angola <sup>b</sup>	Ecuadorc	Iraq	Kuwait <sup>d</sup>	Libya <sup>e</sup>	Nigeria <sup>f</sup>	Saudi Arabia <sup>d</sup>	Vene- zuela	Other <sup>g</sup>	Total OPEC
1000 Averers	(3)	(h)	(°)	22	400	(8)	(f)	84	911	34	1.233
1960 Average	(a)	(b)	\c\c\c\c\c}	16	182 74	( <sup>e</sup> ) 42	\ f \	158	994	155	1,439
1965 Average	(")	\b\	\c\c\c\c\c}	0	74 48	42 47	\; <del>\</del>	30	989		1,439
1970 Average		\b\	(°) 57	2					702	172	
1975 Average	282	( b (			16	232	762	715		832	3,601
1980 Average	488	\b\	27	28	27	554	857	1,261	481	577	4,300
1985 Average	187	(b)	67	46	21	4	293	168	605	439	1,830
1990 Average	280		49	518	86	0	800	1,339	1,025	199	4,296
1995 Average	234	(b)	(°)	0	218	0	627	1,344	1,480	98	4,002
2000 Average	225	(b)	(°)	620	272	0	896	1,572	1,546	72	5,203
2001 Average	278	(b)	(°)	795	250	0	885	1,662	1,553	105	5,528
2002 Average	264	(b)	(°)	459	228	0	621	1,552	1,398	83	4,605
2003 Average	382	(b)	(°)	481	220	0	867	1,774	1,376	61	5,162
2004 Average	452	(d)	(°)	656	250	20	1,140	1,558	1,554	70	5,701
2005 Average	478	(d)	(°)	531	243	56	1,166	1,537	1,529	47	5,587
2006 Average	657	(b)	ìοí	553	185	87	1,114	1,463	1,419	38	5.517
2007 Average	670	`50 <b>′</b> 8	(°)	484	181	117	1,134	1,485	1,361	39	5,980
2008 Average	548	513	`221	627	210	103	988	1,529	1,189	26	5,954
	493	460	185	450	182	79	809	1,004	1,063	50	4,776
2009 Average	493 510	393	212	450 415	197	79 70			988	3	4,776
2010 Average							1,023	1,096			
2011 Average	358	346	206	459	191	15	818	1,195	951	16	4,555
2012 Average	242	233	180	476	305	61	441	1,365	960	9	4,271
2013 January	195	223	240	419	389	20	479	979	913	10	3.866
February	17	198	174	529	255	20	255	1,032	614	20	3,115
March	74	98	228	426	367	74	403	1.284	781	8	3.741
	160	167	322	455	238	7 <del>-</del> 76	405	1,109	866	_	3,799
April	168	328	178	321	361	125	395	1,440	739	10	4,064
May											
June	88	271	202	228	217	119	366	1,431	899	16	3,837
July	112	228	198	299	309	150	240	1,318	933		3,789
August	105	376	349	397	420	67	167	1,332	678	10	3,901
September	136	226	255	287	299	35	286	1,557	837	-	3,921
October	66	207	251	226	335	13	183	1,362	759	10	3,411
November	144	125	235	182	397	_	93	1,563	796	_	3,535
December	110	136	198	332	332	(s)	99	1,520	847	39	3,613
Average	115	216	236	341	328	59	281	1,329	806	10	3,720
2014 January	68	94	227	249	474	_	89	1.462	687	1	3.350
February	79	114	207	290	348	_	59	1,464	807	31	3,398
March	92	117	173	306	360	_	112	1.444	772	19	3.395
April	69	157	170	321	342	_	187	1,607	853	1	3,708
	102	178	217	351	334	_	118	1,241	772	1	3,313
May		166	138	529		_	115		748	•	
June	147				355	_		1,017		38	3,252
July	118	159	214	496	375	-	61	1,232	901	40	3,598
August	137	129	305	543	263	10	48	897	867	76	3,275
September	185	202	305	350	245	_	57	1,005	824	42	3,217
October	101	147	242	286	304	_	59	830	702	6	2,677
November	98	209	120	421	137	57	55	1,014	800	10	2,921
December	125	180	255	282	197	11	144	813	744	10	2,760
Average	110	154	215	369	311	6	92	1,166	789	23	3,237
2015 January	82	54	331	227	266	20	51	820	668	17	2.536
2015 January				222		4	38				
February	112	181	245		241	4		945	782	24	2,793
March	76	93	244	122	277	_	109	1,047	849	15	2,831
April	106	102	114	139	186	3	54	1,205	857	_	2,766
May	150	119	169	283	222	12	58	1,210	897	7	3,125
June	126	113	237	214	314	_	21	1,077	757	10	2,869
July	109	108	281	133	144	_	130	1,173	808	11	2,896
August	121	102	256	117	113	4	86	1,005	935	11	2,751
September	145	182	264	203	211	5	114	863	855	11	2,854
October	76	193	230	375	170	17	65	983	802	' <del>'</del> 7	2,919
10-Month Average	110	124	<b>237</b>	203	<b>214</b>	7	<b>73</b>	1,034	821	11	2,834
2014 10-Month Average	110	146	220	373	340	1	91	1,218	793	25	3,317
2013 10-Month Average	113	233	240	357	320	70	318	1,286	803	8	3,750

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Algeria joined OPEC in 1969. For 1960-1968, Algeria is included in "Total

Notes: • See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. Petroleum imports not classified as "OPEC" on this table are included on Table 3.3d. • The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil. • Includes imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

and GSV lies) for all available arrival data beginning in 1990 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1960–1972: Bureau of Mines, Minerals Yearbook, annual reports.

• 1973–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports.

• 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration EIA), Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. 1981–2013: EIA, Petroleum Supply Annual, annual reports. 2014 and 2015: EIA, Petroleum Supply Monthly, monthly reports.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Algeria joined OPEC in 1969. For 1960–1968, Algeria is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>b</sup> Angola joined OPEC in January 2007. For 1960–2006, Angola is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>c</sup> Ecuador was a member of OPEC from 1973–1992, and rejoined OPEC in November 2007. For 1960–1972 and 1993–2007, Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>d</sup> Through 1970, includes half the imports from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia. Beginning in 1971, imports from the Neutral Zone are reported as originating in either Kuwait or Saudi Arabia depending on the country reported to U.S. Customs.

<sup>e</sup> Libya joined OPEC in 1962. For 1960 and 1961, Libya is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>f</sup> Nigeria joined OPEC in 1971. For 1960–1970, Nigeria is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>g</sup> Includes these countries in the years indicated: Gabon (1975–1994), Indonesia (1962–2008), Iran (1960 forward), Qatar (1961 forward), and United Arab Emirates (1967 forward).

− =No data reported. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Table 3.3d Petroleum Trade: Imports From Non-OPEC Countries

	Brazil	Canada	Colombia	Mexico	Nether- lands	Norway	Russia <sup>a</sup>	United Kingdom	U.S. Virgin Islands	Other	Total Non-OPEC
1960 Average	1	120	42	16	NA	NA	0	(s)	NA	NA	581
1965 Average	Ó	323	51	48	1	0	Ö	(s)	0	606	1,029
1970 Average	2	766	46	42	39	ŏ	3	11	189	1,027	2,126
1975 Average	5	846	9	71	19	17	14	14	406	1,052	2,454
1980 Average	3	455	4	533	2	144	1	176	388	903	2,609
1985 Average	61	770	23	816	58	32	8	310	247	913	3,237
1990 Average	49	934	182	755	55	102	45	189	282	1,128	3,721
1995 Average	8	1,332	219	1,068	15	273	25	383	278	1,233	4,833
2000 Average	51	1,807	342	1,373	30	343	72	366	291	1,581	6,257
2001 Average	82	1,828	296	1,440	43	341	90	324	268	1,631	6,343
2002 Average	116	1,971	260	1,547	66	393	210	478	236	1,649	6,925
2003 Average	108	2,072	195	1,623	87	270	254	440	288	1,766	7,103
2004 Average	104	2,138	176	1,665	101	244	298	380	330	2,008	7,444
2005 Average	156	2,181	196	1,662	151	233	410	396	328	2,413	8,127
2006 Average	193	2,353	155	1,705	174	196	369	272	328	2,446	8,190
2007 Average	200	2,455	155	1,532	128	142	414	277	346	1,839	7,489
2008 Average	258	2,493	200	1,302	168	102	465	236	320	1,416	6,961
2009 Average	309	2,479	276	1,210	140	108	563	245	277	1,307	6,915
2010 Average	272	2,535	365	1,284	108	89	612	256	253	1,112	6,887
2011 Average	253	2,729	433	1,206	100	113	624	159	186	1,077	6,881
2012 Average	226	2,946	433	1,035	99	75	477	149	12	874	6,327
2013 January	103	3,456	351	1,068	121	48	328	116	_	632	6,223
February	79	3,457	366	978	121	10	454	95	-	612	6,172
March	123	3,037	479	677	122	57	454	111	-	733	5,793
April	97	3,208	465	973	76	40	584	131	-	795	6,369
May	198	2,854	389	885	88	30	554	180	_	931	6,110
June	192	2,885	356	846	74	80	519	198	-	896	6,045
July	185	3,014	588	930	69	68	456	192	-	1,011	6,511
August	241	3,082	375	912	85	36	572	163	_	882	6,348
September	262	3,086	314	839	61	56	459	149	-	890	6,116
October	95	3,218	384	878	83	114	555	160	_	711	6,197
November	133	3,130	308	1,014	78	53	325	124	-	685	5,850
December	105	3,296	293	1,030	90	54	265	146	-	648	5,926
Average	151	3,142	389	919	89	54	460	147	-	786	6,138
2014 January	128	3,412	381	1,030	106	36	212	142	_	508	5,955
February	181	3,213	320	864	105	88	365	68	_	554	5,757
March	72	3,201	382	871	90	70	424	131	_	620	5,861
April	100	3,140	334	753	110	72	405	170	_	809	5,893
May	136	3,276	247	799	127	39	351	179	_	921	6,074
June	143	3,258	210	777	15	30	274	97	_	781	5,585
July	157	3,289	202	753	32	55	405	128	_	877	5,897
August	214	3,432	336	798	61	44	394	84	_	680	6,044
September	113	3,543	333	859	56	7	282	57	_	713	5,964
October	258	3,429	354	834	119	28	316	109	_	801	6,247
November	224	3,466	427	945	68	35	170	110	_	644	6,088
December	198	3,971	287	821	129	42	355	119	_	720	6,642
Average	160	3,388	318	842	85	45	330	117	-	720	6,004
2015 January	236	3,974	417	831	78	11	389	140	-	781	6,857
February	138	3,936	353	784	81	58	300	77	_	722	6,450
March	170	3,863	523	875	109	52	374	77	-	677	6,721
April	232	3,829	409	713	67	37	341	112	_	802	6,542
May	108	3,557	535	663	80	108	337	130	-	827	6,345
June	255	3,618	377	856	23	56	475	134	-	888	6,683
July	208	3,520	441	755	54	87	408	142	_	1,001	6,614
August	396	3,920	339	731	22	138	433	154	-	885	7,018
September	276	3,789	292	647	53	48	369	178	-	830	6,481
October	237	3,401	221	756	32	26	278	99	-	833	5,881
10-Month Average	226	3,739	391	761	60	62	371	125	-	825	6,560
2014 10-Month Average 2013 10-Month Average	150 158	3,320 3,127	310 407	834 898	82 90	47 54	343 494	117 150	_	728 811	5,931 6,189

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Through 1992, may include imports from republics other than Russia in the

Finduced in Joseph Republics of the train Russia in the former U.S.S.R. See "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)" in Glossary. NA=Not available. — =No data reported. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day. Notes: • See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. Petroleum imports not classified as "OPEC" on Table 3.3c are included on this table. • The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil. • Includes imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50

states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data

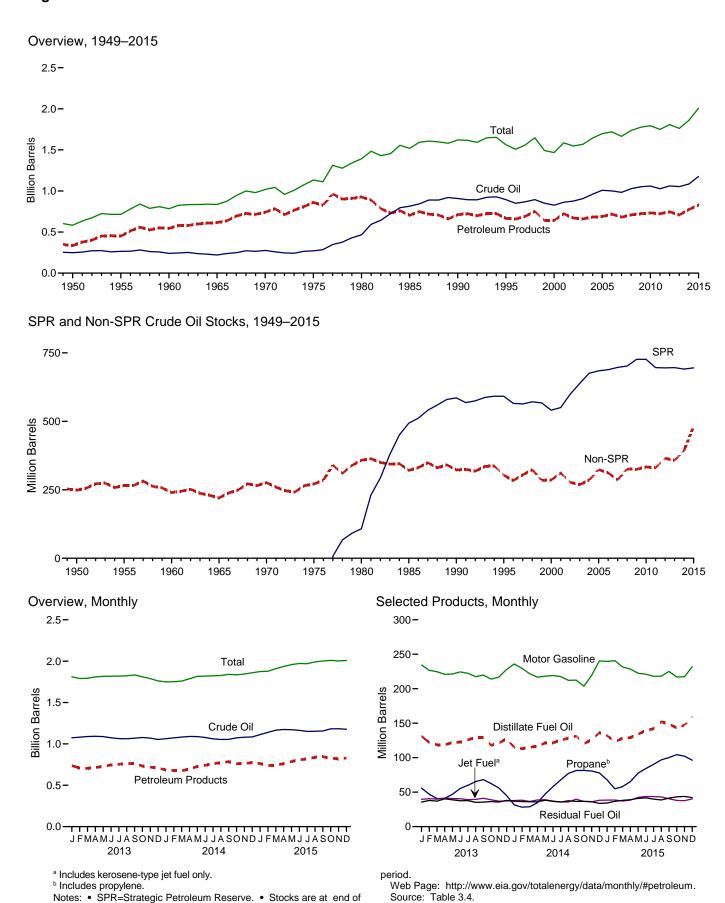
and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1900 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1960–1972: Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, annual reports. • 1973–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement*, *Annual*, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports.

• 1981–2013: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports.

• 2014 and 2015: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

Figure 3.4 Petroleum Stocks



**Table 3.4 Petroleum Stocks** 

(Million Barrels)

		Crude Oila				LPC	<b>S</b> b				
	SPRC	Non-SPR <sup>d,e</sup>	Totale	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>f</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>g</sup>	Propane <sup>h</sup>	Total	Motor Gasoline <sup>i</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>j</sup>	Total
1950 Year		248	248	72	( <sup>g</sup> )	NA	2	116	41	104	583
1955 Year		266	266	111	` 3	NA	7	165	39	123	715
1960 Year		240	240	138	7	NA	23	195	45	137	785
1965 Year		220	220	155	19	NA	30	175	56	181	836
1970 Year		276	276	195	28	NA	67	209	54	188	1.018
1975 Year		271	271	209	30	82	125	235	74	188	1,133
1980 Year	108	358	466	205	42	65	120	261	92	205	1,392
1985 Year	493	321	814	144	40	39	74	223	50	174	1,519
1990 Year	586	323	908	132	52	49	98	220	49	162	1,621
1995 Year	592	303	895	130	40	43	93	202	37	165	1,563
2000 Year	541	286	826	118	45	41	83	196	36	164	1,468
2001 Year	550	312	862	145	42	66	121	210	41	166	1,586
2002 Year	599	278	877	134	39	53	106	209	31	152	1,548
2003 Year	638	269	907	137	39	50	94	207	38	147	1,568
2004 Year	676	286	961	126	40	55	104	218	42	153	1,645
2005 Year	685	324	1,008	136	42	57	109	208	37	157	1,698
2006 Year	689 697	312 286	1,001 983	144 134	39 39	62 52	113 96	212 218	42 39	169 156	1,720 1,665
2007 Year 2008 Year	702	326	1.028	146	38	52 55	113	216 214	39 36	162	1,665
2009 Year	727	325	1,052	166	43	50	102	223	37	153	1,776
2010 Year	727	333	1.060	164	43	49	102	219	41	158	1,776
2011 Year	696	331	1.027	149	41	55	112	223	34	164	1.750
2012 Year	695	365	1,061	135	40	68	141	231	34	167	1,808
<b>2013</b> January	696	377	1,073	131	40	56	121	234	36	176	1,811
February	696	385	1,081	122	40	47	108	227	38	174	1,790
March	696	393	1,089	119	40	41	103	225	37	180	1,793
April	696	396	1,092	119	41	41	111	221	40	183	1,808
May	696	392	1,088	122	41	47	127	221	39	178	1,817
June	696	377	1,073	122	40	55	143	224	38	178	1,819
July	696	368	1,064	126	39	60	154	222	38	175	1,818
August	696	366	1,062	129 129	39 41	65	168 172	218 220	35 36	171	1,823
September	696 696	373 382	1,069 1,078	118	39	68 63	159	214	36	166 166	1,833 1.810
October November	696	362 374	1,076	121	39 37	56	139	214 217	36	170	1,810
December	<b>696</b>	357	1,053	128	<b>37</b>	<b>45</b>	114	228	38	<b>163</b>	1,761
2014 January	696	367	1,063	115	38	32	90	236	37	171	1,749
February	696	377	1,073	113	38	28	82	229	36	179	1,751
March	696	387	1,083	115	36	29	86	222	36	182	1,759
April	693	397	1,090	117	39	35	103	217	36	186	1,787
May	691	397	1,088	122	39	47	126	218	38	185	1,816
June	691	386	1,077	122	37	58	150	219	37	177	1,819
July	691 691	370 363	1,061 1,053	125 128	36 36	68 77	172 187	218 212	36 38	174 172	1,822 1,827
August	691	363 363	1,053	128	40	7 / 81	191	212	38 37	172	1,827
September October	691	383	1,054	120	36	82	186	204	37 37	174	1,834
November	691	389	1,074	126	36	81	171	220	36	177	1,844
December	691	393	1,084	136	38	78	155	240	34	172	1,860
2015 January	691	421	1,112	132	38	68	134	240	34	184	1,874
February	691	448	1,139	123	39	55	114	241	37	185	1,878
March	691	475	1,166	128	37	58	122	231	38	186	1,908
April	691	483	1,174	129	38	65	139	228	39	187	1,935
May	692	479	1,172	134	42	78	160	222	41	187	1,958
June	694	470 455	1,163	139	44 44	84 90	176	221	42	186	1,971
July	695	455 459	1,151	142	44 43	90 97	187 204	218	40 39	187	1,969
August	695 695	458 461	1,153	152 149	43 40	97 100	204 210	218 225	39 41	182 180	1,991 2.001
September October	695 695	461 R 487	1,156 <sup>R</sup> 1,182	149 R 143	40 38	100 R 104	R 209	R 217	41 43	180 177	R 2,001
November	E 695	E 487	E 1,183	E 147	E 38	E 102	RF 195	E 217	43 E 44	RE 178	E 2,009
December	E <b>695</b>	E 482	E 1,103	E 159	E 40	E <b>96</b>	F 176	E 232	E 42	E 180	E <b>2,002</b>
	000	402	1,177	100	40	30	.70	232	74	100	2,000

Includes lease condensate

lubricants, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, unfinished oils, waxes, miscellaneous products, oxygenates, renewable fuels, and other hydrocarbons. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also includes finished aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available. ——Not applicable. Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1981–2013: EIA, Petroleum Supply Annual, annual reports. • 2014 and 2015: EIA, Petroleum Supply Monthly, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, Weekly Petroleum Status Report data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and Monthly Energy Review data system calculations.

<sup>a Includes lease condensate.
b Liquefied petroleum gases.
c "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977.
Crude oil stocks in the SPR include non-U.S. stocks held under foreign or commercial storage agreements.
d All crude oil stocks other than those in "SPR."
Beginning in 1981, includes stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit.
Excludes stocks in the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve. Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil</sup> 

oil.

g Beginning in 1965, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. (Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other.") For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.").

n Includes propylene.
i Includes finished motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components; excludes oxygenates. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas

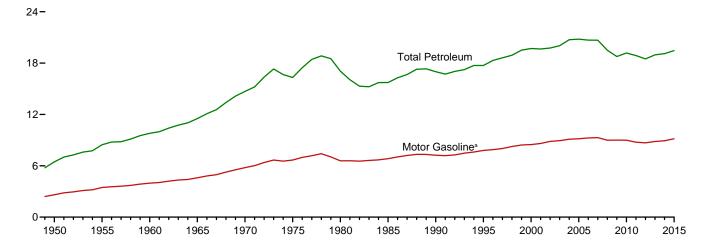
naphthas.

j Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline blending components, kerosene,

Figure 3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type

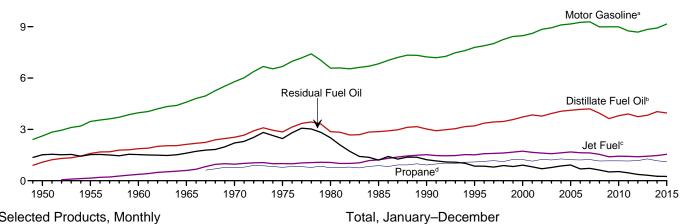
(Million Barrels per Day)

Total Petroleum and Motor Gasoline, 1949-2015



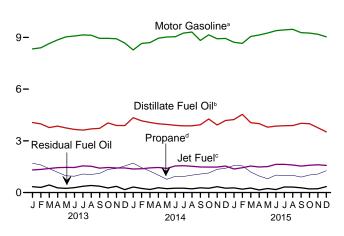
Selected Products, 1949-2015

12-



Selected Products, Monthly





<sup>19.456</sup> 19.106 18.961 18-12-6-2013 2015 2014

<sup>d</sup> Includes propylene.

Note: SPR=Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum.

Source: Table 3.5.

12-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Table 3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type

	Asphalt					LPG	3 <sup>a</sup>			Petro-			
	and	Aviation	Distillate	Jet	Kero-		1	Lubri-	Motor	leum	Residual		
	Road Oil	Gasoline	Fuel Oilb	Fuelc	sene	Propaned	Total	cants	Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Coke	Fuel Oil	Other <sup>f</sup>	Total
							1	l					1
1950 Average	180	108	1,082	(°)	323	NA	234	106	2,616	41	1,517	250	6,458
1955 Average	254	192	1,592	`154	320	NA	404	116	3,463	67	1,526	366	8,455
1960 Average	302	161	1,872	371	271	NA	621	117	3,969	149	1,529	435	9,797
1965 Average	368	120	2,126	602	267	NA	841	129	4,593	202	1,608	657	11,512
1970 Average	447	55	2,540	967	263	776	1,224	136	5,785	212	2,204	866	14,697
1975 Average	419	39	2,851	1,001	159	783	1,333	137	6,675	247	2,462	1,001	16,322
1980 Average	396	35	2,866	1,068	158	754	1,469	159	6,579	237	2,508	1,581	17,056
1985 Average	425	27	2,868	1,218	114	883	1,599	145	6,831	264	1,202	1,032	15,726
1990 Average	483	24	3,021	1,522	43	917	1,556	164	7,235	339	1,229	1,373	16,988
1995 Average	486	21	3,207	1,514	54	1,096	1,899	156	7,789	365	852	1,381	17,725
2000 Average	525	20	3,722	1,725	67	1,235	2,231	166	8,472	406	909	1,458	19,701
2001 Average	519	19	3,847	1,655	72	1,142	2,044	153	8,610	437	811	1,481	19,649
2002 Average	512	18	3,776	1,614	43	1,248	2,163	151	8,848	463	700	1,474	19,761
2003 Average	503	16	3,927	1,578	55	1,215	2,074	140	8,935	455	772	1,579	20,034
2004 Average	537	17	4,058	1,630	64	1,276	2,132	141	9,105	524	865	1,657	20,731
2005 Average	546	19	4,118	1,679	70	1,229	2,030	141	9,159	515	920	1,605	20,802
2006 Average	521	18	4,169	1,633	54	1,215	2,052	137	9,253	522	689	1,640	20,687
2007 Average	494	17 15	4,196	1,622	32	1,235	2,085	142	9,286	490	723	1,593	20,680
2008 Average	417 360	15 14	3,945	1,539	14	1,154	1,954	131	8,989	464	622 511	1,408	19,498
2009 Average	360 362	14 15	3,631 3,800	1,393 1,432	18 20	1,160 1,160	2,051 2,173	118 131	8,997 8,993	427 376	511 535	1,251 1,343	18,771 19,180
2010 Average 2011 Average	355	15	3,899	1,432	12	1,153	2,173	125	8,753	361	461	1,343	18,882
2012 Average	340	14	3,741	1,398	5	1,175	2,251	114	8,682	360	369	1,272	18,490
ZUIZ Average	340		3,741	1,550	•	1,175	2,231		0,002	300	303	1,213	10,430
2013 January	224	11	4.062	1.311	11	1.701	2.757	127	8.331	404	341	1.171	18.749
February	215	8	3.984	1.344	2	1,605	2,775	127	8.395	281	297	1,214	18.643
March	236	12	3,769	1,393	15	1,390	2,493	127	8,641	292	440	1,114	18,531
April	290	12	3,854	1,444	5	1,174	2,283	113	8,855	267	272	1,189	18,584
May	308	15	3,749	1,459	1	973	2,081	128	9,033	397	244	1,363	18,779
June	406	15	3,663	1,454	1	949	2,048	141	9,078	403	287	1,311	18,806
July	453	16	3,621	1,546	1	1,074	2,279	122	9,146	374	363	1,336	19,257
August	464	14	3,693	1,524	1	1,052	2,181	120	9,124	401	409	1,192	19,125
September	461	11	3,725	1,417	4	1,112	2,276	119	8,946	402	370	1,521	19,252
October	377	11	4,039	1,455	. 1	1,345	2,607	116	8,944	315	267	1,178	19,312
November	262	14	3,893	1,429	(s)	1,401	2,689	100	8,923	393	361	1,426	19,491
December	180	.7	3,887	1,428	19	1,543	2,822	115	8,670	308	170	1,377	18,983
Average	323	12	3,827	1,434	5	1,275	2,440	121	8,843	354	319	1,282	18,961
2014 January	195	10	4,340	1,364	18	1,703	2,935	105	8,273	439	325	1,098	19,102
February	208	7	4,160	1,380	5	1,445	2,603	103	8,647	300	238	1,256	18,908
March	215	12	4,066	1,433	2	1,241	2,405	145	8,697	178	180	1,130	18,464
April	278	12	3.990	1,455	2	1.009	2,198	131	8,955	324	279	1,224	18,849
May	346	13	3,952	1,400	2	770	1,943	129	9,023	368	226	1,183	18,585
June	402	11	3.902	1,544	2	942	2.096	117	9.039	352	254	1,171	18,890
July	466	17	3,867	1,559	12	936	2,143	138	9,249	413	253	1,166	19,283
August	458	14	3,875	1,522	1	1,010	2,342	128	9,311	346	218	1,184	19,400
September	447	12	3,933	1,482	18	1,076	2,340	144	8,822	413	278	1,358	19,246
October	392	11	4,266	1,479	16	1,134	2,410	127	9,148	362	246	1,234	19,691
November	264	11	3,917	1,476	6	1,346	2,674	137	8,921	400	339	1,225	19,370
December	247	12	4,178	1,537	22	1,408	2,668	111	8,941	265	252	1,223	19,457
Average	327	12	4,037	1,470	9	1,167	2,396	126	8,921	347	257	1,204	19,106
2015 January	198	8	4,235	1,367	2	1,568	2,765	153	8,718	384	272	1,146	19,249
2015 January	214	8	4,235 4,535	1,367	9	1,556	2,763	112	8,650	240	197	1,146	19,249
March	235	9	4,054	1,540	11	1,190	2,762	146	9,055	378	261	1,193	19,390
April	302	14	3,998	1,483	1	961	2,330	124	9,139	376	151	1,133	19,037
May	340	13	3,793	1,507	20	801	2,223	163	9,159	385	234	1,303	19,037
June	470	12	3.854	1.637	(s)	1.016	2,211	128	9,391	406	172	1,309	19.591
July	484	18	3,877	1,637	1	980	2,329	158	9,438	408	325	1,303	19,979
August	507	11	3,888	1,596	1	998	2,189	122	9,467	405	318	1,308	19,814
September	471	11	4,015	1,535	2	896	2,072	129	9,275	298	275	1,143	19,225
October	R 400	R 14	R 3.993	R 1,584	R 3	R 1.020	R 2.294	R 149	R 9,250	R 327	R 212	R 1.125	R 19,350
November	RF 283	F 11	E 3,755	E 1,613	RF 5	E 1,075	RF 2,404	RF 130	E 9,180	F 372	E 219	RE 1,743	E 19,714
December	F 222	F 12	E 3,519	E 1,576	F 13	E 1,270	F 2,606	F 118	E 9,031	F 336	E 345	E 1,975	E 19,754
Average	<sup>E</sup> 345	<sup>E</sup> 12	<sup>E</sup> 3,956	E 1,544	E 6	<sup>E</sup> 1,108	E 2,359	E 136	<sup>E</sup> 9,157	<sup>E</sup> 361	<sup>E</sup> 249	E 1,334	E 19,456
			-	-		•	-					-	•

barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District

to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

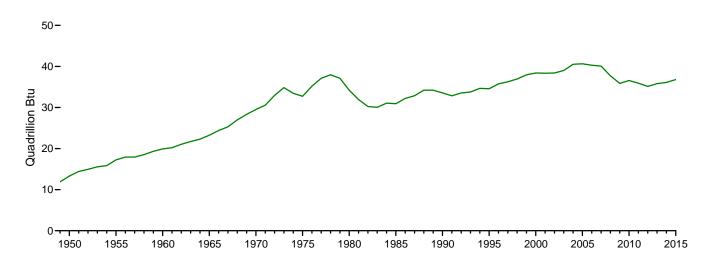
Sources: • 1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1981–2013: EIA, Petroleum Supply Annual, annual reports, and unpublished revisions. • 2014 and 2015: EIA, Petroleum Supply Monthly, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, Weekly Petroleum Status Report data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and Monthly Energy Review data system calculations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.
<sup>b</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel)
blended into distillate fuel oil.
<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also
includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in
the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil.
Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.").
<sup>d</sup> Includes propylene.
<sup>e</sup> Episjed metror gasoline.
Through 1963, also includes special naphthas

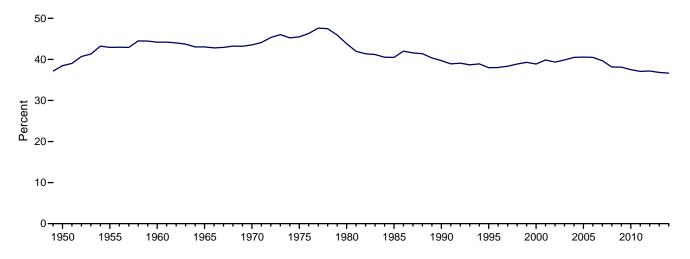
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes propylene.
<sup>b</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas.
Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.
<sup>1</sup> Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas.
Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components.
Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes apaththat two interfuel. includes naphtha-type jet fuel.
R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500

Figure 3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type

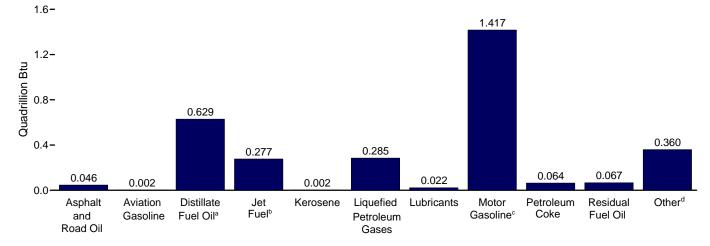
Total, 1949-2015



Petroleum Products Supplied as Share of Total Energy Consumption, 1949–2014



# By Product, December 2015



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> All petroleum products not separately displayed. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum. Sources: Tables 1.1 and 3.6.

Table 3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type

(Trillion Btu)

Asphalt LPG <sup>a</sup> Petro-		
and Aviation Distillate Jet Kero- Lubri- Motor leum Residu.  Road Oil Gasoline Fuel Oil Fuel Sene Propaned Total cants Gasoline Coke Fuel O		tal .
Road Oil Gasoline   Fuel Oil   Fuel   Selle   Flopale   Total   Callus   Gasoline   Coke   Fuel O	Other 10t	aı
1950 Total	546 13,3	315
1955 Total	798 17,2	
1960 Total	947 19,9	
1965 Total	1,390 23,2 1,817 29,5	
1970 Total	2,109 32,7	
1980 Total	3,278 34,2	
1985 Total	2,152 30,9	
1990 Total	2,839 33,5	
1995 Total	2,837 34,5 2,979 38,4	
2001 Total	3,056 38,3	
2002 Total 1,240 34 8,020 3,340 90 1,747 2,852 334 16,829 1,018 1,605	3,040 38,4	101
2003 Total	3,264 39,0	
2004 Total	3,428 40,5 3,318 40,6	
2006 Total	3,416 40,2	
2007 Total	3,313 40,0	
2008 Total	2,941 37,7	
2009 Total	2,611 35,8 2,800 36,5	
2011 Total	2,676 35,9	
2012 Total	2,558 35,1	
<b>2013</b> January	208 2,9	005
February		586
March	197 2,9	
April	204 2,8	
May	241 3,0 223 2.9	
July 93 3 647 272 (s) 128 251 23 1,435 71 71	241 3,1	
August		086
September         92         2         644         241         1         128         240         22         1,359         74         70           October         78         2         722         256         (s)         160         287         22         1,403         60         52	258 3,0 211 3,0	
October	211 3,0 243 3,0	
December	244 3,0	
Total	2,677 35,8	312
<b>2014</b> January	195 3,0	045
February	201 2,7	727
March		950
April	212 2,9 212 3,0	936
June	201 2,9	
July	209 3,1	
August	211 3,1	
September         89         2         681         252         3         124         246         26         1,339         75         52           October         81         2         763         260         3         135         265         24         1,435         69         48		999 166
November	211 2,9	
December 51 2 747 270 4 167 295 21 1,402 50 49	215 3,1	106
Total	2,518 36,1	01
<b>2015</b> January	202 3,0	)71
February	195 2,7	794
March	209 3,0	
April         60         2         692         252         (s)         111         235         23         1,387         69         28           May         70         2         678         265         4         95         230         31         1,451         73         46	208 2,9 232 3,0	
June	225 3,0	
July 100 3 693 288 (s) 117 255 30 1,480 77 63	232 3,2	221
August	229 3,1	
September         94         2         695         261         (s)         103         216         23         1,408         54         52           October         R         2         R         714         278         1         R         121         R         250         R         28         R         1,451         R         62         R         41	196 3,0 R 197 R 3,1	
November	RE 298 E 3,0	
December F46 F2 E629 E277 F2 E151 F285 F22 E1,417 F64 E67	E 360 E 3,1	171
Total E835 E22 E8,327 E3,195 E12 E1,552 E3,041 E301 E16,912 E803 E572	E 2,783 E 36,8	302

a Liquefied petroleum gases.

Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also

Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Liquefied petroleum gases.
 Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel)
 blended into distillate fuel oil.

bened into distillate ruel oil.

<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.").

<sup>d</sup> Includes propulene

d Includes propylene.

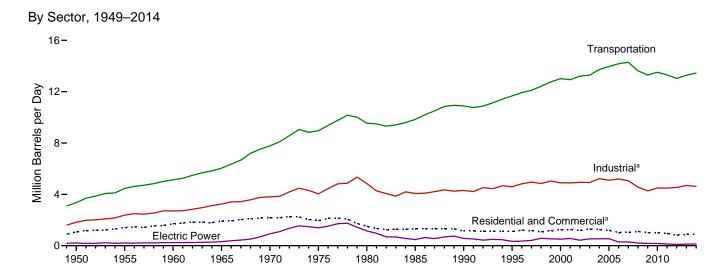
Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas.

Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

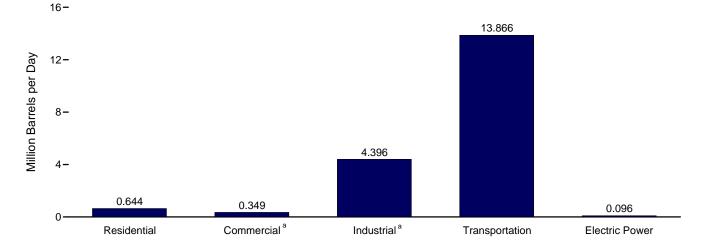
Pentanes plus petrochemical faedstocks at ill see (reference).

Tentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending

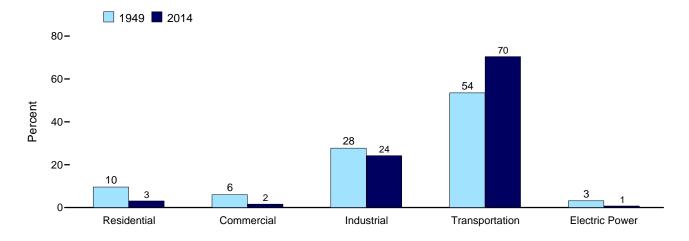
Figure 3.7 Petroleum Consumption by Sector



#### By Sector, October 2015



#### Sector Shares 1949 and 2014



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum. Sources: Tables 3.7a-3.7c.

Table 3.7a Petroleum Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

		Resident	ial Sector		Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>							
	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kero- sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kero- sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Petro- leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	
1950 Average	390	168	104	662	123	23	28	52	NA	185	411	
1955 Average	562	179	144	885	177	24	38	69	NA NA	209	519	
1960 Average	736	171	217	1,123	232	23	58	35	NA NA	243	590	
1965 Average	805	161	275	1,123	251	26	74	40	NA NA	281	672	
1970 Average	883	144	392	1,419	276	30	102	45	NA NA	311	764	
	850	78	365	1,293	276	24	92	45 46	NA NA	214	653	
1975 Average	617	7 6 51	222	890	243	20	63	56	NA NA	245	626	
1980 Average	514	77	224	815	297	16	68	50	NA NA	99	530	
1985 Average	460	31	252	742	252	6	73	58	0	100	489	
1990 Average					232		73 78	10			385	
1995 Average	426	36	282	743		11			(s)	62		
2000 Average	424	46	395	865	230	14	107	23	(s)	40	415	
2001 Average	427	46	375	849	239	15	102	20	(s)	30	406	
2002 Average	404	29	384	817	209	8	101	24	(s)	35	376	
2003 Average	438	34	389	861	233	9	112	32	(s)	48	434	
2004 Average	433	41	364	839	221	10	108	23	(s)	53	416	
2005 Average	402	40	366	809	210	10	94	24	(s)	50	389	
2006 Average	335	32	318	685	189	7	88	26	(s)	33	343	
2007 Average	342	21	345	708	181	4	87	32	(s)	33	337	
2008 Average	354	10	394	758	181	2	113	24	(s)	31	351	
2009 Average	276	13	391	680	187	2	99	28	(s)	31	348	
2010 Average	266	14	379	659	185	2	100	28	(s)	27	343	
2011 Average	248	9	362	619	186	2	105	24	(s)	23	339	
2012 Average	228	4	286	518	168	1	98	21	(s)	14	301	
2013 January	433	8	380	821	303	1	124	20	(s)	20	468	
February	444	2	382	828	310	(s)	125	21	(s)	20	477	
March	348	12	343	703	244	`1	112	21	(s)	16	395	
April	270	4	314	588	189	(s)	103	22	(s)	12	326	
May	171	1	287	458	119	(s)	94	22	O .	8	243	
June	125	1	282	408	87	(s)	92	22	0	6	208	
July	122	1	314	436	85	(s)	103	22	(s)	6	216	
August	157	1	300	458	110	(s)	98	22	(s)	7	238	
September	178	3	314	494	124	(s)	103	22	(s)	8	257	
October	127	1	359	487	89	(s)	117	22	(s)	6	234	
November	200	(s)	370	571	140		121	22	(s)	9	292	
December	239	15	389	643	167	(s) 2	127	21	(s)	11	329	
Average	239 233	4	<b>336</b>	573	163	(s)	110	22	(s) (s)	11	306	
2014 January	R 330	14	404	<sup>R</sup> 749	R 221	2	132	20	(a)	<sup>R</sup> 5	R 380	
2014 January	R 406	4		R 768	R 272				(s)	R 6	R 416	
February	R 328	2	359	<sup>N</sup> 768	R 219	(s)	117	21	(s)	R 4	R 354	
March	<sup>R</sup> 164		331	R 469	R 110	(s)	108	21	(s)	R 2	* 354 R 004	
April	" 164 R 045	1	303	R 484	R 144	(s)	99	22	(s)	R 3	R 234	
May	<sup>R</sup> 215 <sup>R</sup> 191	1	268	<sup>R</sup> 481	R 128	(s)	88	22	(s)	R 3	R 257	
June	" 191 P 455	1	289	* 481		(s)	94	22	0	3	R 247	
July	<sup>R</sup> 155 <sup>R</sup> 162	9	295	<sup>R</sup> 459 <sup>R</sup> 486	104 R 108	1	97	23 23	(s)	R 2 R 2	R 226	
August	N 162	1	323		N 108	(s)	106		(s)	\ Z	R 239	
September	R 234	14	322	R 570	R 156	`2	105	22	(s)	R3	R 289	
October	R 244	12	332	R 589	R 164	2	109	22	(s)	R 3	R 300	
November	R 297	.5	368	R 670	R 199	1	120	22	(s)	R 4	R 346	
December	R 319	17	367	R 703	R 213	2	120	22	(s)	R 4	R 362	
Average	R 253	7	330	R <b>590</b>	R 169	1	108	22	(s)	R 3	R 304	
<b>2015</b> January	R 396	2	381	R 779	R 265	(s)	125	21	(s)	R 5	R 417	
February	R 379	7	380	<sup>R</sup> 766	R 253	1	124	21	(s)	R 5	R 405	
March	<sup>R</sup> 271	9	325	R 604	R 181	1	106	22	(s)	R 4	<sup>R</sup> 315	
April	<sup>R</sup> 169	1	307	R 476	R 113	(s)	100	22	(s)	R 2	R 238	
May	R 163	16	290	R 469	R 109	` 2	95	23	(s)	R 2	R 231	
June	R 99	(s)	305	R 403	R 66	(s)	100	23	°O	R 1	R 190	
July	R 110	1	321	R 432	74	(s)	105	23	Ö	R <sub>2</sub>	R 204	
August	R 137	1	302	R 439	92	(s)	99	23	(s)	R 2	R 216	
September	R 135	i	285	R 421	R 90	(s)	93	23	(s)	R 2	R 209	
October	325	2	316	644	218	(s)	103	23	(s)	4	349	
10-Month Average	218	4	<b>321</b>	542	146	(s)	105	22	(s)	3	277	
2014 10-Month Average	242	6	322	570	162	1	105	22	(s)	3	293	
2013 10-Month Average	236	3	327	566	165	(s)	107	22	(s)	11	305	

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.
 <sup>b</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas.
 Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.5. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term

<sup>&</sup>quot;petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

Table 3.7b Petroleum Consumption: Industrial Sector

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Industrial Sector <sup>a</sup>										
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other	Total	
950 Average	180	328	132	100	43	131	41	617	250	1.822	
955 Average	254	466	116	212	47	173	67	686	366	2,387	
960 Average	302	476	78	333	48	198	149	689	435	2,708	
965 Average	368	541	80	470	62	179	202	689	657	3,247	
970 Average	447	577	89	699	70	150	203	708	866	3.808	
975 Average	419	630	58	844	68	116	246	658	1.001	4.038	
980 Average	396	621	87	1,172	82	82	234	586	1,581	4,842	
985 Average	425	526	21	1.285	75	114	261	326	1,032	4.065	
990 Average	483	541	-6	1,215	84	97	325	179	1,373	4,304	
995 Average	486	532	7	1,527	80	105	328	147	1,381	4,594	
000 Average	525	563	8	1,720	86	79	361	105	1,458	4.903	
001 Average	519	611	11	1,557	79	155	390	89	1,481	4.892	
002 Average	512	566	7	1,668	78	163	383	83	1,474	4,934	
003 Average	503	551	12	1,560	72	171	375	96	1.579	4,918	
004 Average	537	570	14	1,646	73	195	423	108	1,657	5,222	
005 Average	546	594	19	1,549	72	187	404	123	1,605	5,100	
006 Average	521	594	14	1,627	71	198	425	104	1,640	5,100	
007 Average	494	595	6	1,637	73	161	412	84	1,593	5,056	
008 Average	494 417	637	2	1,419	67	131	394	84 84	1,408	4,559	
2009 Average	360	509	2	1,541	61	128	363	57	1,251	4,338	
	362	547	4	1,673	68	140	310	52	1,343	4,500	
010 Average	355	586	2	1,714	64	138	295	52 59	1,272	4,484	
012 Average	340	602	1	1,841	59	136	319	30	1,215	4,543	
012 Average	340		•	1,041				30	1,213	7,575	
013 January	224	749	1	2,217	65	134	351	22	1,171	4,93	
February	215	621	(s)	2,232	65	135	230	20	1,214	4,73	
March	236	525	2	2,005	65	139	241	28	1,114	4,356	
April	290	571	.1	1,836	58	143	219	18	1,189	4,325	
May	308	565	(s)	1,674	66	146	331	16	1,363	4,469	
June	406	500	(s)	1,647	73	146	334	19	1,311	4,436	
July	453	449	(s)	1,833	63	148	307	23	1,336	4,610	
August	464	453	(s)	1,754	62	147	331	26	1,192	4,430	
September	461	544	. 1	1,831	61	144	337	23	1,521	4,922	
October	377	809	(s)	2,097	60	144	257	17	1,178	4,939	
November	262	721	(s)	2,162	51	144	346	24	1,426	5,135	
December	180	705	3	2,270	59	140	251	17	1,377	5,001	
Average	323	601	1	1,962	62	143	295	21	1,282	4,690	
014 January	195	R 916	3	2,361	54	133	372	R 19	1,098	R 5,150	
February	208	713	.1	2,093	53	140	240	R 17	1,256	R 4,721	
March	215	R 669	(s)	1,934	75	140	114	R 12	1,130	R 4,290	
April	278	R 715	(s)	1,768	68	144	278	R 19	1,224	R 4,494	
May	346	R 586	(s)	1,563	67	146	308	R 16	1,183	R 4,214	
June	402	R 516	(s)	1,686	60	146	287	R 18	1,171	R 4,287	
July	466	R 511	2	1,724	71	149	356	R 17	1,166	R 4,462	
August	458	R 496	(s)	1,884	66	150	288	R 14	1,184	R 4,540	
September	447	R 554	3	1,882	74	142	354	R 19	1,358	R 4,833	
October	392	R 769	2	1,938	65	148	328	R 17	1,234	R 4,892	
November	264	R 574	1	2,150	71	144	354	R 24	1,225	R 4,807	
December	247	<sup>R</sup> 758	3	2,145	57	144	200	R 18	1,223	R 4,795	
Average	327	<sup>R</sup> 648	1	1,926	65	144	290	<sup>R</sup> 18	1,204	R 4,623	
015 January	198	R 852	(s)	2,223	79	141	323	R 19	1,146	R 4,98	
February	214	R 929	ì í	2,221	57	140	169	R 10	1,226	R 4,966	
March	235	R 735	2	1,895	75	146	335	<sup>R</sup> 19	1,193	R 4,63	
April	302	<sup>R</sup> 716	(s)	1,793	64	147	328	R 11	1,220	R 4,581	
May	340	R 539	`3	1,695	84	149	332	R 17	1,303	R 4,461	
June	470	<sup>R</sup> 583	(s)	1,778	66	152	356	<sup>R</sup> 12	1,309	R 4,726	
July	484	<sup>R</sup> 564	(s)	1,873	81	152	343	R 22	1,303	R 4,823	
August	507	<sup>R</sup> 531	(s)	1,760	63	153	344	R 21	1,308	R 4,688	
September	471	R 715	(s)	1,666	66	150	237	R 20	1,143	R 4,467	
October	400	506	(s)	1,844	77	149	280	14	1,125	4,396	
10-Month Average	363	664	1	1,873	71	148	306	16	1,228	4,670	
014 10-Month Average	342	644	1	1.882	65	144	293	17	1.199	4.588	
	344	044		1.002							

day.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.5. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal

Supplied and Petroleum Constitution, at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

a Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.
b Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.
c Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.
R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per

Table 3.7c Petroleum Consumption: Transportation and Electric Power Sectors

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

		Transportation Sector							Electric Power Sector <sup>a</sup>			
	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>c</sup>	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>d</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>e</sup>	Petro- leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>f</sup>	Total
1950 Average 1955 Average 1965 Average 1965 Average 1977 Average 1977 Average 1985 Average 1986 Average 1980 Average 1980 Average 1990 Average 2001 Average 2001 Average 2002 Average 2003 Average 2004 Average 2005 Average 2006 Average 2006 Average 2007 Average 2008 Average 2009 Average 2009 Average 2009 Average 2009 Average 2009 Average 2009 Average 2010 Average 2010 Average 2010 Average 2011 Average 2011 Average 2011 Average	192 161 120 55 39 35 27 24 21 20 19 18 16 17 19 18 17 15 14	226 372 418 514 738 998 1,311 1,491 1,722 2,489 2,536 2,629 2,783 2,858 3,017 3,037 2,738 2,626 2,738 2,626 2,738	(°) 154 371 602 967 992 1,062 1,218 1,522 1,514 1,725 1,654 1,578 1,633 1,622 1,539 1,633 1,623 1,539 1,393 1,425 1,398	2 9 13 23 32 31 16 13 8 10 13 14 20 20 16 29 20 21 24 26	64 70 68 67 66 70 77 71 80 76 81 74 73 68 69 69 64 57 64 57	2,433 3,221 3,736 4,374 5,589 6,512 6,441 6,667 7,080 8,435 8,662 8,733 8,848 9,029 9,093 8,834 8,841 8,841 8,824 8,591 8,525	524 440 367 336 332 310 608 342 443 386 255 249 321 365 395 433 402 344 349 338 291	3,356 4,458 5,135 6,036 7,778 8,951 9,838 10,888 13,012 12,938 13,286 13,720 13,720 13,957 14,178 14,287 13,621 13,621 13,621 13,508 13,303 13,009	15 15 10 14 66 107 79 40 45 51 82 80 76 52 54 33 33 33 38 30 25	NA NA NA 9 1 2 3 145 47 45 47 79 101 111 97 78 70 63 64 64	192 191 231 302 853 1,280 1,069 435 507 247 378 437 287 379 382 157 173 104 79 67 41 33	207 206 241 316 928 1,388 1,151 478 505 564 427 534 427 534 293 209 175 170 137 99
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Average	8 12 15 15 16 14 11 11	2,542 2,584 2,630 2,867 2,928 2,932 2,952 2,858 2,993 2,807 2,741 <b>2,804</b>	1,311 1,344 1,393 1,444 1,459 1,454 1,546 1,524 1,417 1,455 1,429 1,428 <b>1,434</b>	36 36 32 30 27 27 30 28 30 34 35 37	62 62 62 55 62 69 59 59 58 56 48 56 <b>59</b>	8,176 8,239 8,480 8,691 8,866 8,909 8,976 8,955 8,780 8,778 8,757 8,508	250 221 367 212 191 231 291 343 310 216 302 104 <b>253</b>	12,387 12,493 12,976 13,244 13,487 13,631 13,850 13,874 13,462 13,543 13,393 12,881 13,273	35 26 22 24 27 23 34 21 21 21 26 35 26	53 52 50 48 66 69 67 70 65 58 48 57 <b>59</b>	50 37 28 30 28 31 44 33 29 28 27 38 34	138 114 101 102 121 124 146 124 116 108 100 129 119
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Average	7 12 13 11 17 14 12 11 11	R 2,714 R 2,722 R 2,803 R 2,979 R 2,980 R 3,043 R 3,076 R 3,086 R 2,966 R 3,068 R 2,861 R 2,861 R 2,981	1,364 1,380 1,433 1,455 1,400 1,544 1,559 1,522 1,482 1,479 1,476 1,537 1,470	38 34 31 29 25 27 28 30 30 31 35 35 35	51 50 70 64 63 57 62 70 61 61 67 54	8,120 8,486 8,535 8,789 8,855 8,871 9,077 9,138 8,658 8,978 8,755 8,775	R 162 R 160 R 107 229 R 182 R 207 R 203 R 169 R 228 R 200 R 285 R 206 R 195	R 12,459 R 12,839 R 12,991 R 13,556 R 13,550 R 13,760 R 14,026 R 14,021 R 13,445 R 13,445 R 13,448 R 13,448 R 13,448 R 13,448	159 48 47 22 27 23 21 23 23 23 21 27 27	66 60 64 46 60 64 58 58 59 34 45 65	138 55 57 28 24 27 31 33 28 26 26 24 41	364 164 168 96 110 114 113 110 81 98 116 137
2015 January	8 9 14 13 12 18 11 11 14	R 2,679 R 2,841 R 2,839 R 2,980 R 2,954 R 3,080 R 3,104 R 3,105 R 3,054 2,923 2,956	1,367 1,442 1,540 1,483 1,507 1,637 1,637 1,596 1,535 1,584 <b>1,534</b>	36 36 31 29 27 29 30 29 27 30 <b>30</b>	74 54 71 60 79 62 77 59 62 72 <b>67</b>	8,556 8,490 8,887 8,969 9,079 9,216 9,263 9,291 9,102 9,078 8,997	R 191 R 33 R 211 R 110 189 129 R 263 261 222 166 179	R 12,912 R 12,904 R 13,587 R 13,645 R 13,645 R 14,166 R 14,392 R 14,352 R 14,014 13,866 13,776	43 134 27 21 27 27 25 23 22 21 36	61 71 43 47 53 50 65 61 47 56	57 149 28 28 25 30 38 34 31 28 44	161 354 97 96 106 106 128 119 114 96 <b>136</b>

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.
 <sup>b</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.
 <sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other" on Table 3.7b.)
 <sup>d</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.
 <sup>e</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

f Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil

petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of rue on no. 4.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Transportation sector data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.5.

Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

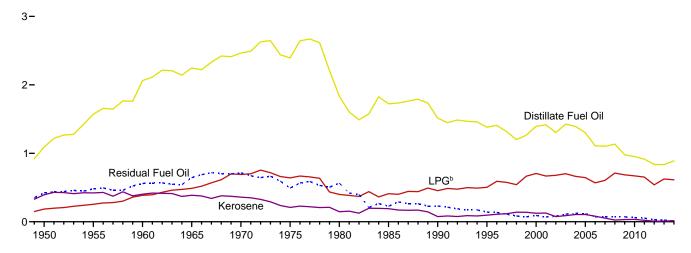
• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

beginning in 1973.
Sources: See end of section.

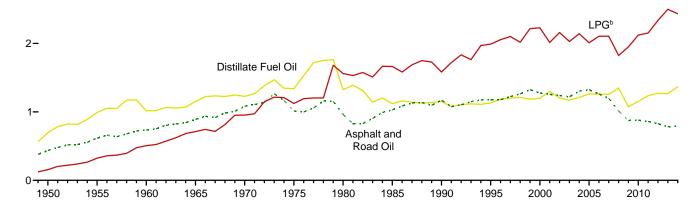
Figure 3.8a Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1949–2014 (Quadrillion Btu)

Residential and Commercial<sup>a</sup> Sectors, Selected Products

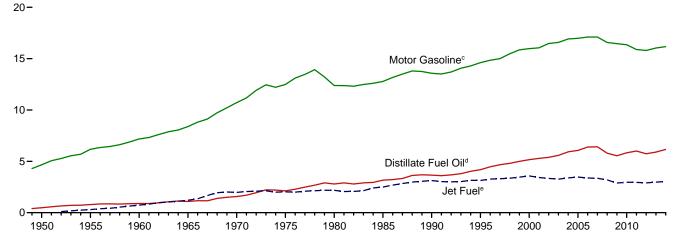


Industrial<sup>a</sup> Sector, Selected Products

3-



Transportation Sector, Selected Products



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

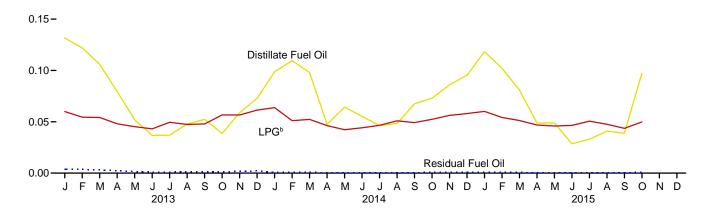
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodie-

sel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

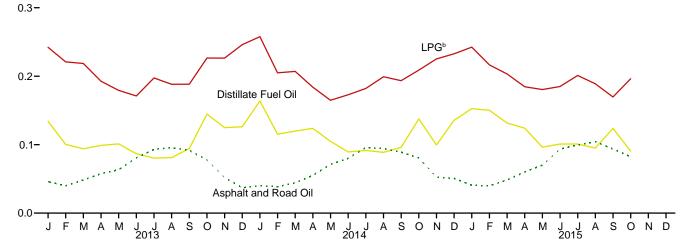
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum. Sources: Tables 3.8a–3.8c.

Figure 3.8b Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-Use Sector, Monthly (Quadrillion Btu)

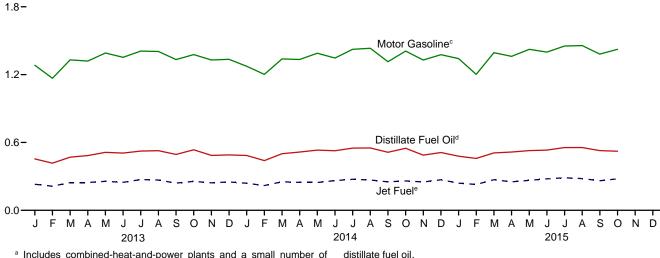
Residential and Commercial<sup>a</sup> Sectors, Selected Products 0.20-



Industrial<sup>a</sup> Sector, Selected Products



Transportation Sector, Selected Products



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

distillate fuel oil.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum. Sources: Tables 3.8a-3.8c.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.

<sup>°</sup> Includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> Includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Table 3.8a Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors (Trillion Btu)

		Resident	ial Sector				Con	nmercial Sec	ctora		
	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total	1,194 1,568	347 371 354	146 202 305	1,322 1,767 2,227	262 377 494	47 51 48	39 54 81	100 133 67	NA NA NA	424 480 559	872 1,095 1,248
1965 Total	1,713 1,878 1,807 1,316	334 298 161 107	385 549 512 311	2,432 2,725 2,479 1,734	534 587 587 518	54 61 49 41	103 143 129 88	77 86 89 107	NA NA NA NA	645 714 492 565	1,413 1,592 1,346 1,318
1985 Total 1990 Total 1995 Total	1,092 978 904	159 64 74	314 352 395	1,565 1,394 1,373	631 536 478	33 12 22	95 102 109	96 111 18	NA 0 (s)	228 230 141	1,083 991 769
2000 Total	904 907 859 931	95 95 60 70	555 526 537 544	1,553 1,528 1,456 1,546	490 508 444 496	30 31 16 19	150 143 141 157	45 37 45 60	(s) (s) (s) (s)	92 70 80 111	807 789 726 842
2004 Total	923 853 709 721	85 84 66 44	512 513 446 484	1,519 1,450 1,221 1,249	470 447 400 381	20 22 15 9	152 131 123 121	45 46 48 60	(s) (s) (s)	122 116 75 75	810 762 662 648
2007 Total	750 582 562	21 28 29	553 547 530	1,324 1,157 1,121	384 395 391	4 4 5	158 139 140	45 52 52	(s) (s) (s) (s)	71 71 62	663 662 650
2011 Total 2012 Total	523	19 8	506 402	1,048 892	391 355	3 1	146 138	44 39	(s) (s)	54 31	639 564
2013 January February March	72	1 (s) 2	45 41 41	124 113 105	54 50 44	(s) (s) (s)	15 13 13	3 3 3	(s) (s) (s)	4 4 3	76 70 64
April	47 31	1 (s) (s)	36 34 32	84 65 54	33 21 15	(s) (s) (s)	12 11 11	3 3 3	(s) 0 0	2 2 1	50 38 30
July August September	22 28 31	(s) (s) 1	37 36 36	59 64 67	15 20 22	(s) (s) (s)	12 12 12	4 4 3	(s) (s) (s)	1 1 2	32 36 38
October  November  December	23 35 43	(s) (s) 3	43 43 46	66 77 92	16 24 30	(s) (s) (s)	14 14 15	3 3 3	(s) (s) (s)	1 2 2	35 43 51
Total 2014 January	<sup>R</sup> 59	<b>8</b> 2	<b>470</b> 48	<b>970</b> R 110	<b>344</b> 40	(s)	<b>154</b> 16	<b>40</b> 3	(s)	<b>24</b> R <sub>1</sub> 1	<b>563</b>
February March April May	<sup>R</sup> 59 <sup>R</sup> 28	1 (s) (s) (s)	39 39 35 32	R 105 R 98 R 64 R 71	44 R 39 19 26	(s) (s) (s) (s)	13 13 11 10	3 3 3 3	(s) (s) (s) (s)	R 1 R 1 R (s)	R 61 R 56 R 34 R 40
June July August	R 33 R 28 R 29	(s) 2 (s)	33 35 38	<sup>R</sup> 67 <sup>R</sup> 64 <sup>R</sup> 68	22 19 R 19	(s) (s) (s)	11 11 13	3 4 4	(s) (s) (s)	R (s) R (s) R (s)	<sup>R</sup> 37 <sup>R</sup> 34 <sup>R</sup> 36
September October November December	R 40 R 44 R 51 R 57	2 2 1 3	37 39 42 44	R 80 R 85 R 95 R 104	27 29 R 34 38	(s) (s) (s)	12 13 14 14	3 4 3 3	(s) (s) (s)	1 R1 R1 R1	R 43 R 47 R 53 R 57
Total	R <b>533</b>	14	462	R 1,009	R 357	(s) <b>2</b>	151	40	(s) 1	R <b>8</b>	R <b>558</b>
2015 January February March	R 71 R 61 R 49	(s) 1 2	45 41 39	R 116 R 103 R 89	R 47 41 R 32	(s) (s) (s)	15 13 13	3 3 3	(s) (s) (s)	R1 R1 R1	R 67 R 58 R 50
April	<sup>R</sup> 29 <sup>R</sup> 29 17 <sup>R</sup> 20	(s) 3 (s) (s)	35 35 35 38	<sup>R</sup> 65 R 67 52 R 58	20 20 R 11 13	(s) (s) (s)	12 11 11 12	3 4 3 4	(s) (s) 0	R (s) R (s) R (s) R (s)	R 35 R 35 27 30
August	24 R 23 58 <b>382</b>	(s) (s) (s) <b>7</b>	36 33 38 <b>374</b>	60 56 96 <b>763</b>	16 16 39 <b>256</b>	(s) (s) (s)	12 11 12 12	4 3 4 <b>35</b>	(s) (s) (s)	R (s) R (s) 1	R 32 R 30 56 <b>419</b>
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total		7 10 6	374 376 382	763 811 801	284 289	1 1	122 123 125	35 34 33	(s) (s) (s)	6 6 21	419 449 469

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Commercial sector fuel use, including that commercial

and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

a Commercial sector tuel use, including triat at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.
b Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas.
Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.
R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption

Table 3.8b Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Industrial Sector

(Trillion Btu)

	Industrial Sector <sup>a</sup>										
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>c</sup>	Total	
1950 Total	435	698	274	156	94	251	90	1.416	546	3.960	
1955 Total	615	991	241	323	103	332	147	1,573	798	5,123	
1960 Total	734	1.016	161	507	107	381	328	1,584	947	5,766	
1965 Total	890	1,150	165	712	137	342	444	1,582	1,390	6,813	
1970 Total	1,082	1,226	185	953	155	288	446	1,624	1,817	7,776	
1975 Total	1,014	1,339	119	1,123	149	223	540	1,509	2,109	8,127	
1980 Total	962	1,324	181	1,559	182	158	516	1,349	3,278	9,509	
1985 Total	1,029	1,119	44	1,664	166	218	575	748	2,152	7,714	
1990 Total	1,170	1,150	12	1,582	186	185	714	411	2,839	8,251	
1995 Total	1,178	1,130	15	1,990	178	200	721	337	2,837	8,587	
2000 Total	1,276	1,199	16	2,228	190	150	796	241	2,979	9,075	
2001 Total	1,257	1,299	23	2,014	174	295	858	203	3,056	9,179	
2002 Total	1,240	1,203	14	2,160	172	309	842	190	3,040	9,170	
2003 Total	1,220	1,169	24	2,028	159	324	825	220	3,264	9,233	
2004 Total	1,304 1,323	1,213	28 39	2,141	161 160	371 355	937 894	249 281	3,428 3.318	9,832	
2005 Total	1,323	1,262 1,258	39	2,009 2,104	156	355 374	938	239	3,316	9,641 9,777	
2006 Total	1,197	1,256	13	2,104	161	302	910	193	3,313	9,452	
2007 Total 2008 Total	1,197	1,348	4	1,823	150	246	870	194	2.941	9,432 8,588	
2009 Total	873	1,073	4	1,950	135	238	805	130	2,611	7,819	
2010 Total	878	1,153	7	2,121	149	260	694	120	2,800	8,183	
2011 Total	859	1,236	4	2,152	142	255	663	135	2,676	8,121	
2012 Total	827	1,271	2	2,335	130	252	717	70	2,558	8,163	
2013 January	46	134	(s)	242	12	21	67	4	208	735	
February	40	100	(s)	221	11	19	40	3	196	631	
March	48	94	(s)	219	12	22	46	6	197	644	
April	58	99	(s)	193	11	22	41	3	204	630	
May	63	101	(s)	179	12	23	63	3	241	686	
June	81	87	(s)	171	13	22	62	3	223	662	
July	93	80	(s)	197	12	23	59	4	241	710	
August	95	81	(s)	188	12	23	63	5	212	680	
September	92	94	(s)	188	11	22	62	4	258	732	
October	78	145	(s)	227	11	23	49	3	211	746	
November	52	125	(s)	226	9	22	64	4	243	746	
December Total	37 <b>783</b>	126 <b>1,266</b>	(s) 1	246 <b>2,498</b>	11 <b>138</b>	22 <b>264</b>	48 <b>663</b>	3 <b>48</b>	244 <b>2,677</b>	738 <b>8,340</b>	
		,		,				R 4	,		
2014 January	40	R 164	(s)	258 205	10 9	21 20	71 42		195 201	<sup>R</sup> 763 <sup>R</sup> 633	
February	39 44	115 <sup>R</sup> 120	(s)	205	14	20 22	22	3 2	201	633	
March April	55	R 124	(s) (s)	184	12	22	51	R 4	212	R 665	
May	71	R 105	(s)	165	13	23	59	3	212	R 650	
June	80	89	(s)	173	11	22	53	3	201	R 633	
July	96	R 92	(s)	182	13	23	68	3	209	R 687	
August	94	R 89	(s)	199	12	24	55	R 3	211	R 687	
September	89	96	(s)	193	13	22	65	R 4	233	<sup>R</sup> 716	
October	81	R 138	(s)	209	12	23	62	3	218	R 747	
November	53	99	(s)	225	13	22	65	R 5	211	<sup>R</sup> 693	
December	51	R 136	1	233	11	23	39	R 4	215	R 710	
Total	793	<sup>R</sup> 1,366	3	2,433	144	266	653	<sup>R</sup> 41	2,518	<sup>R</sup> 8,216	
2015 January	41	<sup>R</sup> 153	(s)	242	15	22	62	R 4	202	R 740	
February	40	_ 150	(s)	217	10	20	30	_ 2	195	R 663	
March	48	R 132	(s)	203	14	23	64	R 4	209	R 697	
April	60	R 124	(s)	185	12	22	61	2	208	R 673	
May	70	96 8 4 9 4	(s)	181	16	23	63	3	232	R 685	
June	94	R 101	(s)	185	12	23	66	2	225	R 707	
July	100	<sup>R</sup> 101 <sup>R</sup> 95	(s)	201	15	24	66	4 4	232	R 743	
August	104	<sup>N</sup> 95 R 124	(s)	189	12	24	66	R 4	229	<sup>R</sup> 724 <sup>R</sup> 665	
September October	94 82	124 91	(s) (s)	170 196	12 14	23 23	44 53	3	196 197	660	
10-Month Total	732	1,166	(S)	1.969	131	23 228	574	3 31	2,125	6,958	
			•	,							
2014 10-Month Total	689	1.131	2	1.975	120	221	550	33	2.093	6.814	

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

a Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.
b Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.
c Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.
R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

beginning in 1973.
Sources: See end of section.

Table 3.8c Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Transportation and Electric Power Sectors (Trillion Btu)

				Transportat	ion Secto	r			Е	lectric Po	wer Sectora	
	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>c</sup>	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>d</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>e</sup>	Petro- leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>f</sup>	Total
1950 Total	199	480	(°)	3	141	4,664	1,201	6,690	32	NA	440	472
1955 Total	354	791	`301	13	155	6,175	1,009	8,799	32	NA	439	471
1960 Total	298	892	739	19	152	7,183	844	10,125	22	NA	530	553
1965 Total	222	1,093	1,215	32	149	8,386	770	11,866	29	NA	693	722
1970 Total	100	1,569	1,973	44	147	10,716	761	15,310	141	19	1,958	2,117
1975 Total	71	2,121	2,029	43	155	12,485	711	17,615	226	2	2,937	3,166
1980 Total	64	2,795	2,179	18	172	12,383	1,398	19,009	169	5	2,459	2,634
1985 Total	50	3,170	2,497	30	156	12,784	786	19,472	85	7	998	1,090
1990 Total	45	3,661	3,129	23	176	13,575	1,016	21,626	97	30	1,163	1,289
1995 Total	40	4,191	3,132	18	168	14,616	911	23,075	108	81	566	755
2000 Total	36	5,159	3,580	12	179	15,973	888	25,827	175	99	871	1,144
2001 Total	35	5,286	3,426	14	164	16,053	586	25,564	170	103	1,003	1,276
2002 Total	34	5,387	3,340	14	162	16,474	677	26,089	127	175	659	961
2003 Total	30	5,584	3,265	18	150	16,585	571	26,203	161	175	869	1,205
2004 Total	31	5,925	3,383	19	152	16,917	740	27,166	111	211	879	1,201
2005 Total	35	6,068	3,475	28	151	16,977	837	27,100	114	231	876	1,222
2006 Total	33	6,390	3,475	26 27	147	17,108	906	27,973 27,991	73	203	361	637
2007 Total	32	6,413	3,358	22	152	17,108	994	28,078	89	163	397	648
2008 Total	28	5,792	3,193	40	141	16,574	926	26,695	73	146	240	459
2009 Total	27	5,541	2,883	28	127	16,460	791	25,857	70	132	181	382
2010 Total	27	5,828	2,963	29	141	16,356	892	26,236	80	137	154	370
2011 Total	27	6,003	2,950	34	134	15,892	776	25,817	64	138	93	295
2012 Total	25	5,741	2,901	37	123	15,798	671	25,297	52	85	77	214
2013 January	2	455	230	4	12	1,283	49	2,034	6	9	10	25
February	1	417	213	4	11	1,168	39	1,853	4	8	6	19
March	2	470	245	4	12	1,331	72	2,135	4	9	6	18
April	2	485	246	3	10	1,320	40	2,105	4	8	6	18
May	2	513	256	3	12	1,320	37	2,103	5	12	6	22
May	2	506	247	3	12	1,353	44	2,168	4	12	6	22
June	3	524	272	4	11	1,353	57	2,166	6	12	9	27
July	2	528	268	3	11	1,405	67	2,284	4	12	6	23
August	2	494	241	3	11	1,333	58	2,204	4	11	6	20
September	2	535	256	4	11	1,333	42	2,142	4	10	5	20
October November	2	485	243	4	9	1,330	57	2,227	4	8	5	18
December	1	490	243 251	4	10	1,335	20	2,130	6	10	7	24
Total	22	5,902	2,969	44	130	16,035	581	25,684	55	123	77	255
<b>2014</b> January	2	R 485	240	5	10	1,274	R 32	R 2.046	29	12	27	67
February	1	R 439	219	4	9	1,202	R 28	R 1,902	8	10	10	27
March	2	R 501	252	4	13	1,339	R 21	R 2,131	8	11	11	31
April	2	R 515	248	3	12	1,334	43	R 2,157	4	8	5	17
May	2	R 533	246	3	12	1.389	R 36	R 2,220	5	11	5	20
June	2	R 526	263	3	10	1,347	39	R 2.190	4	11	5	20
July	3	R 550	274	3	13	1,424	39	R 2,306	4	10	6	20
August	2	R 552	268	4	12	1,433	33	R 2,303	4	10	6	21
September	2	R 513	252	4	13	1,314	43	R 2,140	4	10	5	19
October	2	R 548	260	4	12	1,408	39	R 2,273	4	6	5	15
November	2	R 488	251	4	12	1.329	R 54	R 2,139	5	8	5	17
December	2	R 512	270	4	10	1,376	40	R 2,214	5	12	5	21
Total	22	R 6,162	3,042	44	136	16,170	R 447	R 26,021	82	118	95	295
2015 January	1	R 479	240	4	14	1,342	R 37	R 2.118	8	11	11	30
February	i	R 459	229	4	9	1,203	R 6	R 1.910	22	11	26	59
March	i	R 507	271	4	13	1,394	41	R 2,232	5	8	5	18
April	2	R 515	252	3	11	1,362	R 21	R 2.166	4	8	5	17
May	2	R 528	265	3	15	1,424	37	R 2,274	5	9	5	19
June	2	R 533	279	3	11	1,399	24	R 2,251	5	9	6	19
July	3	R 555	288	4	14	1,453	R 51	R 2 368	4	11	7	23
August	2	R 555	281	3	11	1,457	51	R 2,360	4	11	7	22
September	2	R 528	261	3	11	1,382	42	R 2.229	4	10	6	20
October	2	522	278	4	14	1,424	32	2,276	4	8	5	18
10-Month Total	18	5,181	2,643	35	124	13,840	342	22,185	64	97	84	245
									1			
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	18 19	5,162 4,927	2,521 2,474	36 36	114 111	13,464 13,370	353 504	21,668 21,441	73 45	99 104	86 65	257 214

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS

petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.
 <sup>b</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.
 <sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other" on Table 3.8b.)
 <sup>d</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.
 <sup>e</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.
 <sup>f</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 1979, data are for steam plant use of

petroleum. Inrough 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Transportation sector data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a=3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

#### Petroleum

Note 1. Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum **Consumption.** Total petroleum products supplied is the sum of the products supplied for each petroleum product, crude oil, unfinished oils, and gasoline blending components. For each of these except crude oil, product supplied is calculated by adding refinery production, natural gas plant liquids production, new supply of other liquids, imports, and stock withdrawals, and subtracting stock additions, refinery inputs, and exports. Crude oil product supplied is the sum of crude oil burned on leases and at pipeline pump stations as reported on Form EIA-813, "Monthly Crude Oil Report." Prior to 1983, crude oil burned on leases and used at pipeline pump stations was reported as either distillate or residual fuel oil and was included as product supplied for these products. Petroleum product supplied (see Tables 3.5 and 3.6) is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "Petroleum Consumption" in Tables 3.7a-3.8c.

**Note 2. Petroleum Survey Respondents.** The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) uses a number of sources and methods to maintain the survey respondent lists. On a regular basis, survey managers review such industry publications as the *Oil & Gas Journal* and *Oil Daily* for information on facilities or companies starting up or closing down operations. Those sources are augmented by articles in newspapers, communications from respondents indicating changes in status, and information received from survey systems.

To supplement routine frames maintenance and to provide more thorough coverage, a comprehensive frames investigation is conducted every 3 years. This investigation results in the reassessment and recompilation of the complete frame for each survey. The effort also includes the evaluation of the impact of potential frame changes on the historical time series of data from these respondents. The results of this frame study are usually implemented in January to provide a full year under the same frame.

**Note 3. Historical Petroleum Data.** Detailed information on petroleum data through 1993 can be found in Notes 1–6 on pages 60 and 61 in the July 2013 *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* at

http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/archive/00351307.pdf. The notes discuss:

Note 1, "Petroleum Survey Respondents": In 1993, EIA added numerous companies that produce, blend, store, or import oxygenates to the monthly surveys.

Note 2, "Motor Gasoline": In 1981, EIA expanded its universe to include nonrefinery blenders and separated blending components from finished motor gasoline as a reporting category. In 1993, EIA made adjustments to finished motor gasoline product supplied data to more accurately account for fuel ethanol and motor gasoline blending components blended into finished motor gasoline.

Note 3, "Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils": In 1981, EIA eliminated the requirement to report crude oil in pipelines or burned on leases as either distillate or residual fuel oil.

Note 4, "Petroleum New Stock Basis": In 1975, 1979, 1981, and 1983, EIA added numerous respondents to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys; in 1984, EIA made changes in the reporting of natural gas liquids; and in 1993, EIA changed how it collected bulk terminal and pipeline stocks of oxygenates. These changes affected stocks reported and stock change calculations.

Note 5, "Stocks of Alaskan Crude Oil": In 1981, EIA began to include data for stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit. Note 6, "Petroleum Data Discrepancies": In 1976, 1978, and 1979, there are some small discrepancies between data in the MER and the *Petroleum Supply Annual*.

#### **Table 3.1 Sources**

1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports.

1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports.

1981–2001: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports.

2002 forward: EIA, PSA, annual reports, and unpublished revisions; *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; revisions to crude oil production, total field production, and adjustments (based on crude oil production data from: Form EIA-914, "Monthly Crude Oil, Lease Condensate, and Natural Gas Production Report"; state government agencies; U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement, and predecessor agencies; and Form EIA-182, "Domestic Crude Oil First Purchase Report"); and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

#### **Table 3.6 Sources**

#### **Asphalt and Road Oil**

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for asphalt and road oil are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the asphalt and road oil heat content factors in Table A1.

#### **Aviation Gasoline**

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for aviation gasoline are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the aviation gasoline (finished) heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Distillate Fuel Oil**

1949-2008: Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.5, and are

converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

2009 forward: Data for refinery and blender net inputs of renewable diesel fuel are from U.S. Energy Information Petroleum Supply Administration (EIA), Annual (PSA)/Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM), Table 1 (for biomass-based diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1; for other renewable diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1). Product supplied data for distillate fuel oil from Table 3.5, minus data for renewable diesel fuel from the PSA/PSM, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3. Total distillate fuel oil product supplied is the sum of distillate fuel oil (excluding renewable diesel fuel) and renewable diesel fuel.

#### **Jet Fuel**

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene-type jet fuel and, through 2004, naphtha-type jet fuel are from EIA's PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total jet fuel product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel.

#### Kerosene

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the kerosene heat content factor in Table A1.

#### Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) Total

Prior to the current two months, product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for the component products of LPG (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene) are from the PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total LPG product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the LPG component products.

For the current two months, product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for total LPG are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the LPG heat content factors in Table A3.

#### Lubricants

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for lubricants are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the lubricants heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Motor Gasoline**

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu

by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

#### **Other Petroleum Products**

Prior to the current two months, product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for "other" petroleum products are from the PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). "Other" petroleum products include pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products; beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components; beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel; and beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in MER Table A1. Total "Other" petroleum product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the individual products.

For the current two months, total "Other" petroleum products supplied is calculated by first estimating total petroleum products supplied (product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for total petroleum from Table 3.5 are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum consumption heat content factor in Table A3), and then subtracting data in trillion Btu (from Table 3.6) for asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, distillate fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, total LPG, lubricants, motor gasoline, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil.

#### **Petroleum Coke**

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the petroleum coke heat content factors in Table A3.

#### **Propane**

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for propane are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the propane/propylene heat content factor in Table A1.

#### Residual Fuel Oil

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for residual fuel oil are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the residual fuel oil heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Total Petroleum**

Total petroleum products supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the products (except "Propane") shown in Table 3.6.

#### Tables 3.7a-3.7c Sources

Petroleum consumption data for 1949–1972 are from the following sources:

1949–1959: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports, and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates.

1960-1972: EIA, State Energy Data System.

Petroleum consumption data beginning in 1973 are derived from data for "petroleum products supplied" from the following sources:

1973–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement Annual*, annual reports.

1976–1980: EIA, Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement Annual*, annual reports.

1981–2014: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports, and unpublished revisions.

2015: EIA, Petroleum Supply Monthly, monthly reports.

Beginning in 1973, energy-use allocation procedures by individual product are as follows:

#### **Asphalt and Road Oil**

All consumption of asphalt and road oil is assigned to the industrial sector.

#### **Aviation Gasoline**

All consumption of aviation gasoline is assigned to the transportation sector.

#### **Distillate Fuel Oil**

Distillate fuel oil consumption is assigned to the sectors as follows:

#### Distillate Fuel Oil, Electric Power Sector

See sources for Table 7.4b. For 1973–1979, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of petroleum (minus small amounts of kerosene and kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries) consumed in gas turbine and internal combustion plants. For 1980–2000, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2, plus small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel) consumed.

#### Distillate Fuel Oil, End-Use Sectors, Annual Data

The aggregate end-use amount is total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector. The end-use total consumed annually is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to each sector's share of sales as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales* (*Sales*) report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, "Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report"

(previously Form EIA-172). Shares for the current year are based on the most recent Sales report.

Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

Beginning in 1979, the residential sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the commercial sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the industrial sector sales total is the sum of the sales for industrial, farm, oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses.

The transportation sector sales total is the sum of the sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, on-highway diesel, and military uses for all years.

#### Distillate Fuel Oil, End-Use Sectors, Monthly Data

Residential sector and commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. (For each month of the current year, the residential and commercial consumption increase from the same month in the previous year is based on the percent increase in that month's No. 2 heating oil sales from the same month in the previous year.) The years' No. 2 heating oil sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973–1980, the Ethyl Corporation, Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales; for 1981 and 1982, the American Petroleum Institute, Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales; and for 1983 forward, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

The transportation highway use portion is allocated into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's total sales for highway use as reported by the Federal Highway Administration's Table MF-25, "Private and Commercial Highway Use of Special Fuels by Months." Beginning in 1994, the sales-for-highway-use data are no longer available as a monthly series; the 1993 data are used for allocating succeeding year's totals into months.

A distillate fuel oil "balance" is calculated as total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector, residential sector, commercial sector, and for highway use.

Industrial sector monthly consumption is estimated by multiplying each month's distillate fuel oil "balance" by the annual industrial consumption share of the annual distillate fuel oil "balance."

Total transportation sector monthly consumption is estimated as total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the residential, commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.

#### Jet Fuel

Through 1982, small amounts of kerosene-type jet fuel were consumed by the electric power sector. Kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries to the electric power sector as reported on Form FERC-423 (formerly Form FPC-423) were used as estimates of this consumption. Through 2004, all remaining jet fuel (kerosene-type and naphtha-type) is assigned to the transportation sector. Beginning in 2005, kerosene-type jet fuel is assigned to the transportation sector, while naphtha-type jet fuel is classified under "Other Petroleum Products," which is assigned to the industrial sector.

#### Kerosene

Kerosene product supplied is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (residential, commercial, and industrial) in proportion to each sector's share of sales as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales* (*Sales*) report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, "Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report" (previously Form EIA-172).

Beginning in 1979, the residential sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the commercial sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the industrial sector sales total is the sum of the sales for industrial, farm, and all other uses. Through 1978, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares, and the estimated industrial (including farm) portion is added to all other uses.

#### **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**

The annual shares of LPG's total consumption that are estimated to be used by each sector are applied to each

month's total LPG consumption to create monthly sector consumption estimates. The annual sector shares are calculated as described below.

Sales of LPG to the residential and commercial sectors combined are converted from thousand gallons per year to thousand barrels per year and are assumed to be the annual consumption of LPG by the combined sectors. Beginning in 2003, residential sector LPG consumption is assumed to equal propane retail sales, with the remainder of the combined residential and commercial LPG consumption being assigned to the commercial sector. Through 2002, residential sector LPG consumption is based on the average of the state residential shares for 2003–2008, with the remainder of the combined residential and commercial LPG consumption being assigned to the commercial sector.

The quantity of LPG sold each year for consumption in internal combustion engines is allocated between the transportation and industrial sectors on the basis of data for special fuels used on highways published by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, in *Highway Statistics*.

LPG consumed annually by the industrial sector is estimated as the difference between LPG total product supplied and the sum of the estimated LPG consumption by the residential, commercial, and transportation sectors. The industrial sector LPG consumption includes LPG used by chemical plants as raw materials or solvents and used in the production of synthetic rubber; refinery fuel use; use as synthetic natural gas feedstock and use in secondary recovery projects; all farm use; LPG sold to gas utility companies for distribution through the mains; and a portion of the use of LPG as an internal combustion engine fuel.

Sources of the annual sales data for creating annual energy shares are:

1973–1982: EIA's "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane" reports, based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-174, "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases." 1983: End-use consumption estimates for 1983 are based

on 1982 end-use consumption because the collection of data under Form EIA-174 was discontinued after data year 1982. 1984 forward: American Petroleum Institute (API), "Sales of Natural Gas Liquids and Liquefied Refinery Gases," which is based on an LPG sales survey jointly sponsored by API, the Gas Processors Association, and the National Liquefied Petroleum Gas Association. EIA adjusts the data to remove quantities of pentanes plus and to estimate withheld values.

#### Lubricants

The consumption of lubricants is allocated to the industrial and transportation sectors for all months according to proportions developed from annual sales of lubricants to the two sectors from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Industrial Reports*, "Sales of Lubricating and Industrial Oils and Greases." The 1973 shares are applied to 1973 and 1974; the 1975 shares are applied to 1975 and 1976; and the 1977 shares are applied to 1977 forward.

#### **Motor Gasoline**

The total monthly consumption of motor gasoline is allocated to the sectors in proportion to aggregations of annual sales categories created on the basis of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, Tables MF-21, MF-24, and MF-25, as follows:

Commercial sales are the sum of sales for public non-highway use and miscellaneous and unclassified uses.

Industrial sales are the sum of sales for agriculture, construction, and industrial and commercial use as classified in the *Highway Statistics*.

Transportation sales are the sum of sales for highway use (minus the sales of special fuels, which are primarily diesel fuel and are accounted for in the transportation sector of distillate fuel) and sales for marine use.

#### **Petroleum Coke**

Portions of petroleum coke are consumed by the electric power sector (see sources for Table 7.4b) and the commercial sector (see sources for Table 7.4c). The remaining petroleum coke is assigned to the industrial sector.

#### Residual Fuel Oil

Residual fuel oil consumption is assigned to the sectors as follows:

#### Residual Fuel Oil, Electric Power Sector

See sources for Table 7.4b. For 1973–1979, electric utility consumption of residual fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of petroleum consumed in steam-electric power plants. For 1980–2000, electric utility consumption of residual fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of heavy oil (fuel oil nos. 4, 5, and 6) consumed.

#### Residual Fuel Oil, End-Use Sectors, Annual Data

The aggregate end-use amount is total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector. The end-use total consumed annually is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to each sector's share of sales as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales* (*Sales*) report series (DOE/EIA-535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, "Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report" (previously Form EIA-172). Shares for the current year are based on the most recent Sales report.

Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

Beginning in 1979, commercial sales data are directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is allocated to the commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, industrial sales data are the sum of sales for industrial, oil company, and all other uses. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is allocated to the commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares, and the estimated industrial portion is added to oil company and all other uses.

Transportation sales are the sum of sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, and military uses for all years.

#### Residual Fuel Oil, End-Use Sectors, Monthly Data

Commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. (For each month of the current year, the consumption increase from the same month in the previous year is based on the percent increase in that month's No. 2 heating oil sales from the same month in the previous year.) The years' No. 2 heating oil sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973–1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; for 1981 and 1982, the American Petroleum Institute, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; and for 1983 forward, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

A residual fuel oil "balance" is calculated as total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector, commercial sector, and by industrial combined-heat-and-power plants (see sources for Table 7.4c).

Transportation sector monthly consumption is estimated by multiplying each month's residual fuel oil "balance" by the annual transportation consumption share of the annual residual fuel oil "balance."

Total industrial sector monthly consumption is estimated as total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the commercial, transportation, and electric power sectors.

#### **Other Petroleum Products**

Consumption of all remaining petroleum products is assigned to the industrial sector. Other petroleum products include pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as

gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

#### **Table 3.8a Sources**

#### **Distillate Fuel Oil**

Residential and commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

#### Kerosene

Residential and commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the kerosene heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**

Residential and commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for LPG are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the propane/propylene heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Motor Gasoline**

Commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

#### **Petroleum Coke**

1949–2003: Commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1.

2004 forward: Commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the marketable petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Residual Fuel Oil**

Commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for residual fuel oil are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the residual fuel oil heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Total Petroleum**

Residential sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under "Residential Sector" in Table 3.8a. Commercial sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under "Commercial Sector" in Table 3.8a.

#### Table 3.8b Sources

#### **Asphalt and Road Oil**

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for asphalt and road oil are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the asphalt and road oil heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Distillate Fuel Oil**

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

#### Kerosene

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the kerosene heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**

Industrial sector consumption data for LPG are calculated by subtracting LPG consumption data in trillion Btu for the residential (Table 3.8a), commercial (Table 3.8a), and transportation (Table 3.8c) sectors from total LPG consumption (Table 3.6).

#### Lubricants

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for lubricants are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the lubricants heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Motor Gasoline**

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

#### **Other Petroleum Products**

Industrial sector "Other" petroleum data are equal to the "Other" petroleum data in Table 3.6.

#### Petroleum Coke

1949–2003: Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1.

2004 forward: Industrial sector consumption data for petroleum coke are calculated by subtracting petroleum coke consumption data in trillion Btu for the commercial (Table 3.8a) and electric power (Table 3.8c) sectors from total petroleum coke consumption (Table 3.6).

#### **Residual Fuel Oil**

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for residual fuel oil are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the residual fuel oil heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Total Petroleum**

Industrial sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown in Table 3.8b.

#### Table 3.8c Sources

#### **Aviation Gasoline**

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for aviation gasoline are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the aviation gasoline (finished) heat content factor in Table A1.

#### Distillate Fuel Oil, Electric Power Sector

Electric power sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

#### Distillate Fuel Oil, Transportation Sector

1949–2008: Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

2009 forward: Data for refinery and blender net inputs of renewable diesel fuel are from U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)/Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM), Table 1 (for biomass-based diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1; for other renewable diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1). Transportation sector consumption data from Table 3.7c, minus data for renewable diesel fuel from the PSA/PSM, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3. Total transportation sector distillate fuel oil consumption is the sum of distillate fuel oil (excluding renewable diesel fuel) and renewable diesel fuel.

#### Jet Fuel

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene-type jet fuel and, through 2004, naphtha-type jet fuel (see sources for Table 3.7c) are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total transportation sector jet fuel consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel.

#### **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for LPG are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the propane/propylene heat content factor in Table A1.

#### Lubricants

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for lubricants are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the lubricants heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Motor Gasoline**

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

#### Petroleum Coke

1949–2003: Electric power sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1. 2004 forward: Electric power sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the marketable petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1.

#### Residual Fuel Oil

Transportation and electric power consumption data in thousand barrels per day for residual fuel oil are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the residual fuel oil heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Total Petroleum**

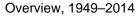
Transportation sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under "Transportation Sector" in Table 3.8c. Electric power sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under "Electric Power Sector" in Table 3.8c.

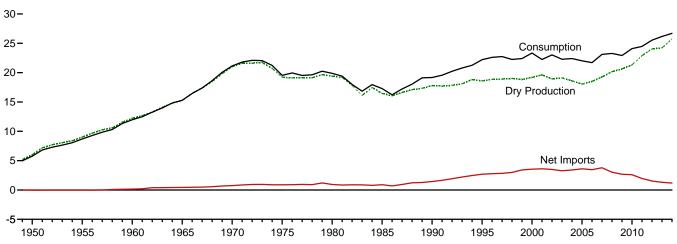
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 4. Natural Gas

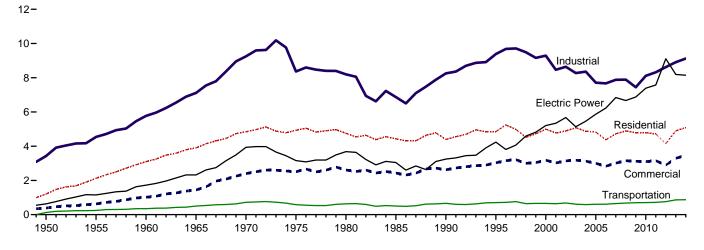
Figure 4.1 Natural Gas

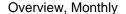
(Trillion Cubic Feet)

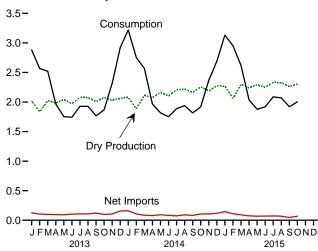




#### Consumption by Sector, 1949-2014

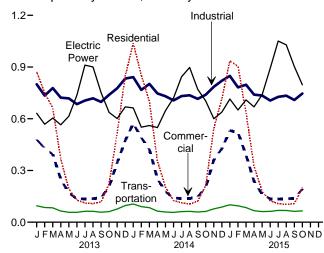






Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas. Sources: Tables 4.1 and 4.3.

#### Consumption by Sector, Monthly



**Table 4.1 Natural Gas Overview** 

(Billion Cubic Feet)

,		<u> </u>			Supple-		Trade		Net		
	Gross With- drawals <sup>a</sup>	Marketed Production (Wet) <sup>b</sup>	NGPL Production <sup>c</sup>	Dry Gas Production <sup>d</sup>	mental Gaseous Fuels <sup>e</sup>	Imports	Exports	Net Imports	Storage With- drawals <sup>f</sup>	Balancing Item <sup>g</sup>	Consump- tion <sup>h</sup>
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1975 Total 1977 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	8,480 11,720 15,088 17,963 23,786 21,104 21,870 19,607 21,523 23,744 24,501 23,941 24,119 23,970 23,457 23,457 23,457 24,664 25,636 26,057 26,816 28,479 29,542	6,282 19,405 12,771 16,040 21,921 20,109 20,180 17,270 18,594 19,506 20,198 20,570 19,885 19,974 19,517 18,927 19,410 20,196 21,112 21,648 22,382 24,036 25,283	260 377 543 753 906 872 777 816 784 908 1,016 957 876 927 876 906 930 953 1,024 1,066 1,134 1,250	6,022 19,029 12,228 15,286 11,236 19,403 16,454 17,810 18,599 19,182 19,616 18,928 19,099 18,591 18,051 18,051 18,051 18,051 18,051 20,624 21,316 22,902 24,033	NA NA NA NA NA 155 126 123 110 90 86 68 68 60 64 65 65 65 65 65	0 11 156 456 821 953 985 955 1,532 2,841 3,977 4,015 3,944 4,259 4,341 4,186 4,608 4,984 3,751 3,741 3,741 3,469 3,138	26 31 11 26 70 73 49 55 86 154 244 373 516 680 854 729 724 822 963 1,072 1,137 1,506 1,619	-26 -20 144 430 751 880 936 894 1,447 2,687 3,538 3,604 3,499 3,264 3,462 3,785 3,021 2,679 2,604 1,963 1,519	-54 -68 -132 -118 -398 -344 -23 -513 -415 -513 -4166 -467 -197 -114 -52 -436 -192 -436 -192 -355 -13	-175 -247 -2174 -319 -228 -235 -640 -428 -307 -396 -306 -306 -306 -306 -307 -306 -306 -306 -306 -306 -306 -306 -306	5,767 8,694 11,967 15,280 21,139 19,538 19,877 17,281 22,207 23,333 22,239 23,027 22,277 22,403 22,014 21,699 23,104 23,277 22,910 24,087 24,477 25,538
2013 January	2,512 2,270 2,504 2,446 2,489 2,385 2,512 2,495 2,414 2,513 2,455 2,526 <b>29,523</b>	2,136 1,935 2,137 2,095 2,157 2,084 2,196 2,192 2,115 2,193 2,144 2,178 25,562	113 103 113 111 114 117 116 112 116 114 116 <b>1,357</b>	2,023 1,833 2,023 1,983 2,043 1,974 2,080 2,075 2,076 2,033 2,076 2,030 2,062 24,206	545454555555 <b>55</b> <b>55</b>	278 237 248 221 234 237 236 236 244 220 219 273 <b>2,883</b>	154 133 149 126 142 134 129 130 122 122 114 117 <b>1,572</b>	124 104 100 95 92 103 108 106 121 98 105 156 <b>1,311</b>	732 613 387 -141 -426 -379 -281 -278 -361 -261 216 725 <b>546</b>	-5 14 7 26 39 41 15 19 -1 -51 -38 -27 38	2,879 2,567 2,521 1,967 1,752 1,743 1,926 1,927 1,767 1,867 2,317 2,921 <b>26,155</b>
2014 January	2,594 2,346 2,630 2,564 2,642 2,561 2,617 2,628 2,621 2,732 2,644 2,767 <b>31,346</b>	2,209 2,002 2,246 2,206 2,300 2,235 2,342 2,358 2,297 2,396 2,325 2,418 27,337	130 118 132 130 135 132 138 139 135 141 137 142 <b>1,608</b>	2,079 1,885 2,114 2,077 2,165 2,104 2,205 2,219 2,162 2,255 2,189 2,276 25,728	54555555555 <b>60</b>	295 245 234 201 207 202 201 207 202 221 221 227 254 <b>2,695</b>	135 139 150 122 114 120 127 115 120 115 121 137 <b>1,514</b>	161 107 85 79 93 82 74 91 82 106 107 117	991 745 363 -224 -488 -473 -409 -382 -431 -409 168 295 -253	-17 11 1 31 43 34 12 6 -2 -37 -100 -2 -2	3,219 2,752 2,568 1,967 1,817 1,752 1,887 1,939 1,816 1,920 2,368 2,691 <b>26,695</b>
Pebruary	E 2,771 E 2,515 E 2,822 E 2,746 E 2,780 E 2,699 RE 2,790 RE 2,766 E 2,751 E 2,817 E 27,458	E 2,401 E 2,188 E 2,441 E 2,382 E 2,435 E 2,4390 RE 2,480 RE 2,474 E 2,407 E 2,455 E 24,053	133 125 142 142 145 141 146 148 144 153 <b>1,418</b>	E 2,268 RE 2,062 E 2,299 E 2,239 E 2,290 E 2,249 RE 2,335 RE 2,326 E 2,263 E 2,303 E 22,635	56 55 55 54 4 5 5 <b>48</b>	279 254 257 205 204 206 217 214 209 226 <b>2,273</b>	134 145 164 130 134 138 144 145 163 159	146 109 93 75 70 68 73 69 46 68 <b>817</b>	725 741 194 -321 -497 -362 -283 -309 R -372 -330 -815	-13 34 R 27 38 8 -40 -41 R -19 R -23 -44 -73	3,131 2,952 R 2,617 2,036 1,876 1,920 2,088 R 2,070 R 1,920 2,002 2,002 22,613
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	25,934 24,541	22,593 21,241	1,329 1,127	21,264 20,113	49 45	2,214 2,391	1,256 1,341	958 1,050	-717 -395	82 103	21,636 20,917

producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector" on Table 4.3. See Note 7, "Natural Gas Consumption, 1989–1992," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 8, "Natural Gas Data Adjustments, 1993–2000," at end of section.

• Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia (except Alaska, for which underground storage is excluded from "Net Storage Withdrawals' through 2012).

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

and GSV flies) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • Imports and Exports: Table 4.2. • Consumption: Table 4.3.

• Balancing Item: Calculated as consumption minus dry gas production, supplemental gaseous fuels, net imports, and net storage withdrawals. • All Other Data: 1949–2012—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Natural Gas Annual, annual reports.

2013 forward—EIA, Natural Gas Monthly, December 2015 Table 1

a Gases withdrawn from natural gas, crude oil, coalbed, and shale gas wells. Includes natural gas, natural gas plant liquids, and nonhydrocarbon gases; but excludes lease condensate.

b Gross withdrawals minus repressuring, nonhydrocarbon gases removed, and vented and flared. See Note 1, "Natural Gas Production," at end of section.

c Natural gas plant liquids (NGPL) production, gaseous equivalent. This data series was previously called "Extraction Loss." See Note 2, "Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production," at end of section.

d Marketed production (wet) minus NGPL production.

e See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of section.

f Net withdrawals from underground storage. For 1980–2014, also includes net withdrawals of liquefied natural gas in above-ground tanks. See Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.

g See Note 5, "Natural Gas Balancing Item," at end of section. Beginning in 1980, excludes transit shipments that cross the U.S.-Canada border (i.e., natural gas delivered to its destination via the other country).

h See Note 6, "Natural Gas Consumption," at end of section.

i Through 1979, may include unknown quantities of nonhydrocarbon gases.
i For 1989–1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power

Table 4.2 Natural Gas Trade by Country

(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Imports									Exports				
	Algeria	Canada <sup>b</sup>	Egypt <sup>a</sup>	Mexico <sup>b</sup>	Nigeria <sup>a</sup>	Qatar <sup>a</sup>	Trinidad and Tobago <sup>a</sup>	Other <sup>a,c</sup>	Total	Canada <sup>b</sup>	Japan <sup>a</sup>	<b>Mexico</b> <sup>b</sup>	Other <sup>a,d</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1990 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2005 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	0 0 0 15 86 24 84 18 47 65 27 120 97 77 0 0 0	0 11 109 405 779 948 797 948 2,816 3,544 3,729 3,785 3,437 3,607 3,590 3,783 3,590 3,783 3,590 3,783 3,271 3,283 3,271 3,283 3,271 3,296 3,117 2,963	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 73 120 155 160 73 35	0 (s) 47 52 (s) 0 102 0 0 7 12 10 0 9 13 543 28 30 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13 38 85 12 85 12 13 42 2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 46 23 35 14 12 3 3 13 46 91 34	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 9 98 151 378 462 439 236 190 129 112	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 21 14 8 11 46 11 15 29 81 22 26	0 11 156 821 953 985 985 952 2,841 3,782 4,014 4,259 4,341 4,186 4,608 3,751 3,746 3,746 3,138	3 11 6 18 11 10 (s) (s) 17 28 73 167 189 271 395 358 341 482 559 701 739 937	0 0 0 44 53 45 53 65 66 63 66 62 65 47 39 31 33 8 14	23 20 6 8 15 9 4 2 16 61 106 61 141 263 343 397 305 322 292 365 338 333 499 620	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	26 31 11 26 70 73 49 55 86 154 244 373 516 680 854 729 963 1,072 1,137 1,506 1,619
February February March April May June July August September October November December Total	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	265 225 240 215 229 229 228 227 227 215 216 270 <b>2,786</b>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 7	11 8 5 6 8 8 6 9 3 3 0 <b>70</b>	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 6 3 0 3	278 237 248 221 234 237 236 236 244 220 219 273 <b>2,883</b>	99 84 92 71 82 76 66 68 70 70 60 73	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	56 49 56 55 60 58 62 62 53 53 54 44 <b>661</b>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	154 133 149 126 142 134 129 130 122 122 114 117 <b>1,572</b>
Pebruary  February  March April  May June July  August September October November December Total	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	287 242 231 198 204 195 205 196 214 227 246 <b>2,635</b>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 4 3 3 0 7 6 2 3 4 0 5 <b>4</b>	2 0 0 0 3 3 0 0 3 3 0 0 3 3 1 6	295 245 234 201 207 202 201 207 202 221 227 254 <b>2,695</b>	82 85 91 65 50 55 47 52 52 62 73	0 0 0 0 2 0 3 3 3 3 0 0	53 51 58 57 62 65 69 66 65 60 59 64 <b>729</b>	0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	135 139 150 122 114 120 127 115 120 115 121 137 <b>1,514</b>
Pebruary	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	268 242 242 202 203 204 210 203 203 218 <b>2,194</b>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 10 12 3 2 3 7 11 6 3	2 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13	279 254 257 205 204 206 217 214 209 226 <b>2,273</b>	62 78 90 53 45 45 40 41 60 57 <b>570</b>	0 0 0 0 0 0 3 3 3 0 8	69 65 74 77 87 91 101 101 100 98 863	3 0 0 3 3 0 0 0 3 14	134 145 164 130 134 138 144 145 163 159 1,455
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total		2,162 2,300	0 0	1 1	0 3	0 7	38 67	13 14	2,214 2,391	634 778	13 0	607 563	3 0	1,256 1,341

independent containing.

Of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1949–1954: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on Bureau of Mines, Minerals Yearbook, "Natural Gas" chapter.

• 1955–1971: Federal Power Commission data. • 1972–1987: EIA, Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas."

• 1988–2012: EIA, Natural Gas Annual, annual reports. • 2013 forward: EIA, Natural Gas Monthly, December 2015, Tables 4 and 5; and U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> As liquefied natural gas.
<sup>b</sup> By pipeline, except for small amounts of: liquefied natural gas (LNG) imported from Canada in 1973, 1977, 1981, and 2013 forward; LNG exported to Canada in 2007 and 2012 forward; compressed natural gas (CNG) imported from Canada in 2014 and 2015; CNG exported to Canada in 2013 forward; and LNG exported to Mexico beginning in 1998. See Note 9, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports," at end of section

Mexico beginning in 1998. See Note 9, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports, at one of section.

c Australia in 1997–2001 and 2004; Brunei in 2002; Equatorial Guinea in 2007; Indonesia in 1986 and 2000; Malaysia in 1999 and 2002–2005; Norway in 2008–2014; Omat in 2000–2005; Peru in 2010 and 2011; United Arab Emirates in 1996–2000; Yemen in 2010 forward; and Other (unassigned) in 2004 and 2014.

d Brazil in 2010–2012, 2014, and 2015; Chile in 2011; China in 2011; India in 2010–2012; Portugal in 2012; Russia in 2007; South Korea in 2009–2011; Spain in 2010–2012; India in 2015; and United Kingdom in 2010 and 2011.

(s)=Less than 500 million cubic feet.

Notes: • See Note 9, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports," at end of section.

<sup>•</sup> Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District

Table 4.3 Natural Gas Consumption by Sector

(Billion Cubic Feet)

					End-liee	Sectors						
					Industrial	Occiois		Tr	ansportatio	n	-	
					Other Industri	al		Pipelinesd		••	Electric	
	Resi- dential	Com- mercial <sup>a</sup>	Lease and Plant Fuel	CHPb	Non-CHP <sup>C</sup>	Total	Total	and Dis- tribution <sup>e</sup>	Vehicle Fuel	Total	Power Sector <sup>f,g</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1977 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	1,198 2,124 3,103 3,903 4,837 4,924 4,433 4,351 4,850 4,996 4,771 4,889 5,079 4,827 4,827 4,368 4,722 4,714 4,714 4,715 4,714 4,150	388 629 1,020 1,444 2,399 2,508 2,611 2,432 2,623 3,031 3,182 3,023 3,144 3,179 3,129 2,999 2,832 3,013 3,119 3,153 3,119 3,103 3,155 2,895	928 1,131 1,237 1,156 1,399 1,396 1,026 966 1,236 1,151 1,119 1,113 1,122 1,098 1,142 1,226 1,220 1,275 1,226 1,323 1,396	(h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (1,258 1,386 1,340 1,144 1,195 1,055 990 1,063 1,149	2,498 3,411 4,535 5,955 7,851 6,968 7,172 5,901 5,963 6,757 6,035 6,287 6,007 6,066 5,518 5,412 5,604 5,715 5,178 5,797 5,931 6,077	2,498 3,411 4,535 7,851 6,968 7,172 5,901 17,018 8,164 8,164 8,164 7,324 7,527 7,150 6,601 6,657 6,670 6,670 6,167 6,826 6,994 7,226	3,426 4,542 5,771 7,112 9,249 8,365 8,198 6,867 8,225 9,384 9,293 8,640 8,273 8,640 8,273 7,713 7,669 7,881 7,789 7,443 8,317 8,622	126 245 347 501 722 583 504 660 642 625 667 591 566 584 674 648 674 688 731	NA NA NA NA NA NA (s) 5 13 15 15 18 21 23 24 25 26 27 29 30	126 245 347 501 722 583 635 504 660 655 640 682 610 587 607 608 674 697 703 718	629 1,153 1,725 2,321 3,932 3,158 3,682 3,044 3,245 4,237 5,206 5,342 5,672 5,135 5,464 5,869 6,222 6,841 6,668 6,873 7,387 7,574 9,111	5,767 8,694 11,967 15,280 21,139 19,538 19,877 17,281 19,174 22,207 23,333 22,239 23,027 22,277 22,403 22,014 21,699 23,104 23,277 22,910 23,104 23,277 22,910 24,477 25,538
Populary September October November Total	872 750 662 366 193 128 112 108 118 223 518 848 <b>4,897</b>	479 429 393 249 169 136 135 137 142 207 345 474 <b>3,295</b>	124 112 124 122 125 121 127 127 123 127 123 127 124 126 <b>1,483</b>	100 89 97 92 93 96 105 104 96 96 98 105 <b>1,170</b>	576 533 557 508 500 468 473 488 479 516 555 602 <b>6,255</b>	676 622 654 601 593 564 578 592 575 612 652 707 <b>7,425</b>	800 734 778 722 718 685 705 719 698 739 777 833 <b>8,909</b>	93 83 81 62 55 55 61 61 56 59 74 94	3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	96 85 83 65 57 57 63 63 58 61 77 97	632 568 604 565 615 737 911 901 751 637 601 669 <b>8,191</b>	2,879 2,567 2,521 1,967 1,752 1,743 1,926 1,927 1,767 1,867 2,317 2,921 <b>26,155</b>
2014 January	1,037 853 700 356 203 126 113 105 122 212 544 717 <b>5,087</b>	572 490 421 251 177 141 138 137 149 202 362 427 <b>3,467</b>	121 110 123 121 126 123 129 129 126 131 128 133 <b>1,500</b>	106 89 94 89 92 91 101 99 101 95 94 100 <b>1,145</b>	615 569 584 537 512 493 504 506 495 514 564 588 <b>6,479</b>	720 657 679 626 604 584 603 607 589 608 658 688 <b>7,624</b>	842 767 802 747 730 707 732 736 715 740 785 821 <b>9,124</b>	103 88 81 61 56 54 58 60 56 59 74 85	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	106 90 84 64 59 57 61 63 59 62 77 88 871	663 551 561 549 647 721 843 898 771 703 600 639 8,146	3,219 2,752 2,568 1,967 1,817 1,752 1,887 1,939 1,816 1,920 2,688 2,691 <b>26,695</b>
2015 January	936 904 R 637 325 179 124 108 R 103 108 200 3,623 3,827 3,532	532 520 389 236 161 135 134 R 137 138 193 2,575 2,678 2,476	E 132 E 120 E 134 E 131 E 134 E 136 RE 136 RE 136 RE 135 E 1,320	103 91 98 91 95 97 101 103 96 95 <b>969</b>	613 571 566 518 506 478 490 495 481 517 5,235 5,327 5,099	717 662 663 609 601 575 591 598 577 612 <b>6,204</b> <b>6,278</b> <b>6,066</b>	848 782 797 740 735 706 727 R 734 R 709 746 <b>7,524</b> <b>7,518</b> <b>7,299</b>	E 98 E 92 E 82 E 64 E 59 E 60 E 65 E 65 E 63 E 708	E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3	E 101 E 95 E 85 E 66 E 62 E 63 E 68 E 68 E 63 E 66 E 736	714 651 709 669 739 892 1,051 1,029 902 797 8,154 6,907 6,921	3,131 2,952 R 2,617 2,036 1,876 1,920 2,088 R 2,070 R 1,920 2,002 2,002 2,0613 21,636 20,917

All commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Table 7.4c for CHP fuel use.
 Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial

See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-use Sectors," at end or Section 7.
 Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit.
 Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
 Geographic coverage is the 50 states

and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • Residential, Commercial, Lease and Plant Fuel, Other Industrial Total and Pipelines and Distribution: 1949–2012—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Natural Gas Annual (NGA), annual reports and unpublished revisions. 2013 forward—EIA, Natural Gas Monthly (NGM), Decemver 2015, Table 2. • Other Industrial CHP: Table 7.4c. • Other Industrial Non-CHP: Calculated as other industrial total minus other industrial total. • Vehicle Fuel: 1990 and 1991—EIA, NGA 2000, (November 2001), Table 95. 1992–1998—EIA, "Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels 1999\* (October 1999), Table 10. Data for compressed natural gas and liquefied natural gas in gasoline-equivalent gallons were converted to cubic feet by multiplying by the motor gasoline conversion factor (see Table A3) and dividing by the natural gas end-use sectors conversion factor (see Table A4). 1999–2012—EIA, NGA, annual reports. 2013 forward—EIA, NGM, Decemver 2015, Table 2. • Transportation Total: Calculated as pipelines and distribution plus vehicle fuel. • Electric Power Sector: Table 7.4b. • Total Consumption: Calculated as the sum of residential, commercial, industrial total, transportation total, and electric power sector.

electricity-only plants.

C All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Lease and Plant Fuel" and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Lease and Plant Fuel" and "CHP."

<sup>d</sup> Natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors. Beginning in 2009, includes line loss, which is known volumes of natural gas that are the result of leaks, damage, accidents, migration, and/or blow down.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas used as fuel in the delivery of natural gas to consumers. Beginning in 2009, includes line loss, which is known volumes of natural gas that are the result of leaks, damage, accidents, migration, and/or blow down.

<sup>f</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

<sup>g</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

for electric utilities and independent power producers.

Included in "Non-CHP."

For 1989–1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector."

See Note 7, "Natural Gas Consumption, 1989–1992," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 million cubic feet.

Notes: • Data are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of section.
• See Note 8, "Natural Gas Data Adjustments, 1993–2000," at end of section.

Table 4.4 Natural Gas in Underground Storage

(Volumes in Billion Cubic Feet)

	U	Natural Gas in nderground Storag End of Period	e,	Change in W From San Previou	ne Period			
	Base Gas	Working Gas	Totala	Volume	Percent	Withdrawals	Injections	Net <sup>b,c</sup>
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1976 Total 1977 Total 1977 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1990 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total	NA 863 NA 1,848 2,326 3,642 3,842 3,868 4,349 4,352 4,301 4,303 4,201 4,200 4,211 4,232 4,277 4,301 4,302 4,277	NA 505 NA 1,242 1,678 2,655 2,607 3,068 2,153 1,719 2,904 2,375 2,563 2,696 2,635 3,070 2,879 2,840 3,130 3,111 3,462 3,413	NA 1,368 2,184 3,090 4,004 5,374 6,297 6,448 6,936 6,503 6,071 7,204 6,715 6,866 6,897 7,281 7,113 7,073 7,407 7,412 7,764 7,785	NA 40 NA 83 257 162 -99 -270 -555 -453 -806 1,185 -528 133 -61 435 -191 -39 -290 -19 351 -49	NA 8.7 NA 7.2 18.1 7.9 -3.6 -9.4 22.1 -17.4 -31.9 68.9 -18.2 -2.3 16.5 -6.2 -1.4 10.2 -6 11.3 -1.4	175 437 713 960 1,459 1,760 1,910 2,359 1,934 2,974 3,498 2,309 3,138 3,099 3,037 3,057 2,493 3,325 3,374 2,966 3,274 3,074 2,818	230 505 844 1,078 1,857 2,104 1,896 2,128 2,433 2,566 2,684 3,464 2,670 3,292 3,150 3,002 2,924 3,133 3,340 3,315 3,291 3,422 2,825	-54 -68 -132 -118 -398 -344 14 231 -499 408 814 -1,156 468 -193 -113 -55 -431 192 34 -349 -17 -348 -7
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	4,377 4,384 4,382 4,381 4,385 4,365 4,362 4,363 4,364 4,366 4,365 <b>4,365</b>	2,699 2,099 1,720 1,855 2,270 2,643 2,937 3,212 3,565 3,817 3,605 2,890	7,077 6,483 6,102 6,236 6,655 7,027 7,302 7,574 7,928 8,181 7,971 7,255 <b>7,255</b>	-211 -349 -753 -756 -617 -473 -308 -194 -129 -112 -194 -523 -523	-7.2 -14.3 -30.5 -29.0 -21.4 -15.2 -9.5 -5.7 -3.5 -2.9 -5.1 -15.3 - <b>15.3</b>	793 648 483 135 49 69 99 102 66 84 366 808 <b>3,702</b>	72 44 103 272 468 441 373 374 421 340 155 94 <b>3,156</b>	721 604 380 -137 -419 -372 -275 -272 -355 -256 211 714 546
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	4,363 4,360 4,357 4,357 4,353 4,358 4,361 4,366 4,369 4,367 4,365 <b>4,365</b>	1,925 1,200 857 1,066 1,548 2,005 2,400 2,768 3,187 3,587 3,427 3,141 <b>3,141</b>	6,288 5,560 5,207 5,423 5,901 6,364 6,761 7,135 7,556 7,955 7,794 7,506 <b>7,506</b>	-774 -899 -863 -789 -722 -637 -537 -444 -377 -230 -178 251	-28.7 -42.8 -50.2 -42.5 -31.8 -24.1 -18.3 -13.8 -10.6 -6.0 -5.0 8.7 <b>8.7</b>	1,039 833 488 105 51 44 63 73 47 52 361 429 <b>3,586</b>	68 104 134 323 529 506 463 447 469 452 200 143 <b>3,839</b>	971 728 353 -217 -478 -463 -400 -374 -422 -400 161 286 -253
Pebruary February March March May May June August September October 10-Month Total March February Febr	4,360 4,359 4,360 4,360 4,362 4,366 4,371 4,363 R 4,364 4,365	2,417 1,677 1,483 1,805 2,299 2,658 2,935 3,252 R 3,625 3,952	6,777 6,036 5,843 6,164 6,661 7,025 7,306 7,616 R 7,989 8,317	492 477 625 738 751 653 535 484 R 438 365	25.5 39.7 72.9 69.2 48.5 32.6 22.3 17.5 R 13.7 10.2	795 803 376 84 44 68 96 85 63 71 <b>2,485</b>	70 62 182 405 542 430 378 394 435 401 <b>3,300</b>	725 741 194 -321 -497 -362 -283 -309 R-372 -330 -815
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	==		==		==	2,795 2,528	3,496 2,907	-700 -379

beginning in 1973.

Sources: • Storage Activity: 1949–1975—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Natural Gas Annual 1994, Volume 2, Table 9. 1976–1979—EIA, Natural Gas Production and Consumption 1979, Table 1. 1980–1995—EIA, Historical Natural Gas Annual 1930 Through 2000, Table 11. 1996–2012—EIA, NGM, December 2015, Table 8. • All Other Data: 1954–1974—American Gas Association, Gas Facts, annual issues. 1975 and 1976—Federal Energy Administration (FEA), Form FEA-G318-M-0, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FEC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FEC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FEC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and FERC, Form FERC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report," 1996–2012—EIA, NGA, annual reports.

a For total underground storage capacity at the end of each calendar year, see Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.
b For 1980–2014, data differ from those shown on Table 4.1, which includes liquefied natural gas storage for that period.
c Positive numbers indicate that withdrawals are greater than injections. Negative numbers indicate that withdrawals are greater than withdrawals. Net withdrawals or injections may not equal the difference between applicable ending stocks. See Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.
R=Revised. − =Not applicable. NA=Not available.
Notes: • Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia (except Alaska, which is excluded through 2012).
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

#### **Natural Gas**

**Note 1. Natural Gas Production.** Final annual data are from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*.

Data for the two most recent months presented are estimated. Some of the data for earlier months are also estimated or computed. For a discussion of computation and estimation procedures, see EIA's *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*.

Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the NGA. Preliminary monthly data are gathered from reports to the Interstate Oil Compact Commission and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. Volumetric data are converted, as necessary, to a standard pressure base of 14.73 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit. Unless there are major changes, data are not revised until after publication of the NGA.

Differences between annual data in the NGA and the sum of preliminary monthly data (January–December) are allocated proportionally to the months to create final monthly data.

**Note 2. Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production.** Natural gas plant liquids (NGPL) production is the reduction in volume of natural gas resulting from the removal of natural gas liquid constituents at natural gas processing plants—these natural gas plant liquids are transferred to petroleum supply.

Annual data are from EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, where they are estimated on the basis of the type and quantity of liquid products extracted from the gas stream and the calculated volume of such products at standard conditions. For a detailed explanation of the calculations used to derive estimated NGPL production, see the NGA.

Through 2006, preliminary monthly data are estimated on the basis of NGPL production as an annual percentage of marketed production. Beginning in 2007, preliminary monthly data are estimated on the basis of NGPL production reported on Form EIA-816, "Monthly Natural Gas Liquids Report."

Monthly data are revised and considered final after publication of the NGA. Final monthly data are estimated by allocating annual NGPL production data to the months on the basis of total natural gas marketed production data from the NGA.

**Note 3.** Supplemental Gaseous Fuels. Supplemental gaseous fuels are any substances that, introduced into or commingled with natural gas, increase the volume available for disposition. Such substances include, but are not limited to, propane-air, refinery gas, coke oven gas, still gas, manufactured gas, biomass gas, and air or inert gases added for Btu stabilization.

Annual data beginning with 1980 are from EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*. Unknown quantities of supplemental gaseous fuels are included in consumption data for 1979 and earlier years. Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the NGA. Monthly estimates are based on

the annual ratio of supplemental gaseous fuels to the sum of dry gas production, net imports, and net withdrawals from storage. The ratio is applied to the monthly sum of the three elements to compute a monthly supplemental gaseous fuels figure.

Although the total amount of supplemental gaseous fuels consumed is known for 1980 forward, the amount consumed by each energy-use sector is estimated by EIA. These estimates are used to create natural gas (without supplemental gaseous fuels) data for Tables 1.3, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, and 2.6 (note: to avoid double-counting in these tables, supplemental gaseous fuels are accounted for in their primary energy category: "Coal," "Petroleum," or "Biomass"). It is assumed that supplemental gaseous fuels are commingled with natural gas consumed by the residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power sectors, but are not commingled with natural gas used for lease and plant fuel, pipelines and distribution, or vehicle fuel. The estimated consumption of supplemental gaseous fuels by each sector (residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power) is calculated as that sector's natural gas consumption (see Table 4.3) divided by the sum of natural gas consumption by the residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power sectors (see Table 4.3), and then multiplied by total supplemental gaseous fuels consumption (see Table 4.1). For estimated sectoral consumption of supplemental gaseous fuels in Btu, the residential, commercial, and other industrial values in cubic feet are multiplied by the "End-Use Sectors" conversion factors (see Table A4), and the electric power values in cubic feet are multiplied by the "Electric Power Sector" conversion factors (see Table A4). Total supplemental gaseous fuels consumption in Btu is calculated as the sum of the Btu values for the sectors.

**Note 4. Natural Gas Storage.** Natural gas in storage at the end of a reporting period may not equal the quantity derived by adding or subtracting net injections or withdrawals from the quantity in storage at the end of the previous period. Injection and withdrawal data from the FERC-8/EIA-191 survey may be adjusted to correspond to data from Form EIA-176 for publication of EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*.

Total underground storage capacity, which includes both active and inactive fields, at the end of each calendar year since 1975 (first year data were available), in billion cubic feet, was:

<b>1975</b> 6,280	<b>1989</b> 8,120	2003	8,206
<b>1976</b> 6,544	<b>1990</b> 7,794	2004	8,255
<b>1977</b> 6,678	<b>1991</b> 7,993	2005	8,268
<b>1978</b> 6,890	<b>1992</b> 7,932	2006	8,330
<b>1979</b> 6,929	<b>1993</b> 7,989	2007	8,402
<b>1980</b> 7,434	<b>1994</b> 8,043	2008	8,499
<b>1981</b> 7,805	<b>1995</b> 7,953	2009	8,656
<b>1982</b> 7,915	<b>1996</b> 7,980	2010	8,764
<b>1983</b> 7,985	<b>1997</b> 8,332	2011	8,849
<b>1984</b> 8,043	<b>1998</b> 8,179	2012	8,991
<b>1985</b> 8,087	<b>1999</b> 8,229	2013	9,173
<b>1986</b> 8,145	<b>2000</b> 8,241	2014	9,233
<b>1987</b> 8,124	<b>2001</b> 8,182		
<b>1988</b> 8,124	<b>2002</b> 8,207		

Through 1990, monthly underground storage data are collected from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Form FERC-8 (interstate data) and EIA Form EIA-191 (intrastate data). Beginning in 1991, all data are collected on the revised Form EIA-191. Injection and withdrawal data from the EIA-191 survey may be adjusted to correspond to data from Form EIA-176 following publication of EIA's NGA.

The final monthly and annual storage and withdrawal data for 1980–2013 include both underground and liquefied natural gas (LNG) storage. Annual data on LNG additions and withdrawals are from Form EIA-176. Monthly data are estimated by computing the ratio of each month's underground storage additions and withdrawals to annual underground storage additions and withdrawals and applying the ratio to the annual LNG data.

Note 5. Natural Gas Balancing Item. The balancing item for natural gas represents the difference between the sum of the components of natural gas supply and the sum of components of natural gas disposition. The differences may be due to quantities lost or to the effects of data reporting problems. Reporting problems include differences due to the net result of conversions of flow data metered at varying temperature and pressure bases and converted to a standard temperature and pressure base; the effect of variations in company accounting and billing practices; differences between billing cycle and calendar period time frames; and imbalances resulting from the merger of data reporting systems that vary in scope, format, definitions, and type of respondents.

**Note 6. Natural Gas Consumption.** Natural gas consumption statistics include data for the following: "Residential Sector": residential deliveries; "Commercial Sector": commercial deliveries, including to commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants; "Industrial Sector": lease and plant fuel use, and other industrial deliveries, including to industrial CHP and industrial electricity-only plants; "Transportation Sector": pipelines and distribution use, and vehicle fuel use; and "Electric Power Sector": electric utility and independent power producer use.

Final data for series other than "Other Industrial CHP" and "Electric Power Sector" are from EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*. Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the NGA. For more detailed information on the methods of estimating preliminary and final monthly data, see EIA's *Natural Gas Monthly*.

Note 7. Natural Gas Consumption, 1989–1992. Prior to 1993, deliveries to nonutility generators were not separately collected from natural gas companies on Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition." As a result, for 1989–1992, those volumes are probably included in both the industrial and electric power sectors and double-counted in total consumption. In 1993, 0.28 trillion cubic feet was reported as delivered to nonutility generators.

Note 8. Natural Gas Data Adjustments, 1993–2000. For 1993–2000, the original data for natural gas delivered to industrial consumers (now "Other Industrial" in Table 4.3) included deliveries to both industrial users and independent power producers (IPPs). These data were adjusted to remove the estimated consumption at IPPs from "Other Industrial" and include it with electric utilities under "Electric Power Sector." (To estimate the monthly IPP consumption, the monthly pattern for Other Industrial CHP in Table 4.3 was used.)

For 1996–2000, monthly data for several natural gas series Navigator shown in EIA's Natural Gas http://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng\_cons\_sum\_dcu\_nus\_m.htm) were not reconciled and updated to be consistent with the final annual data in EIA's Natural Gas Annual. In the Monthly Energy Review, monthly data for these series were adjusted so that the monthly data sum to the final annual values. The Table 4.1 data series (and years) that were adjusted are: Gross Withdrawals (1996, 1997), Marketed Production (1997), NGPL Production (1997, 1998, 2000), Dry Gas Production (1996, 1997), Supplemental Gaseous Fuels (1997-2000), Balancing Item (1997-2000), and Total Consumption (1997–2000). The Table 4.3 data series (and years) that were adjusted are: Lease and Plant Fuel (1997–2000), Total Industrial (1997–2000), Pipelines and Distribution (2000), Total Transportation (2000), and Total Consumption (1997–2000).

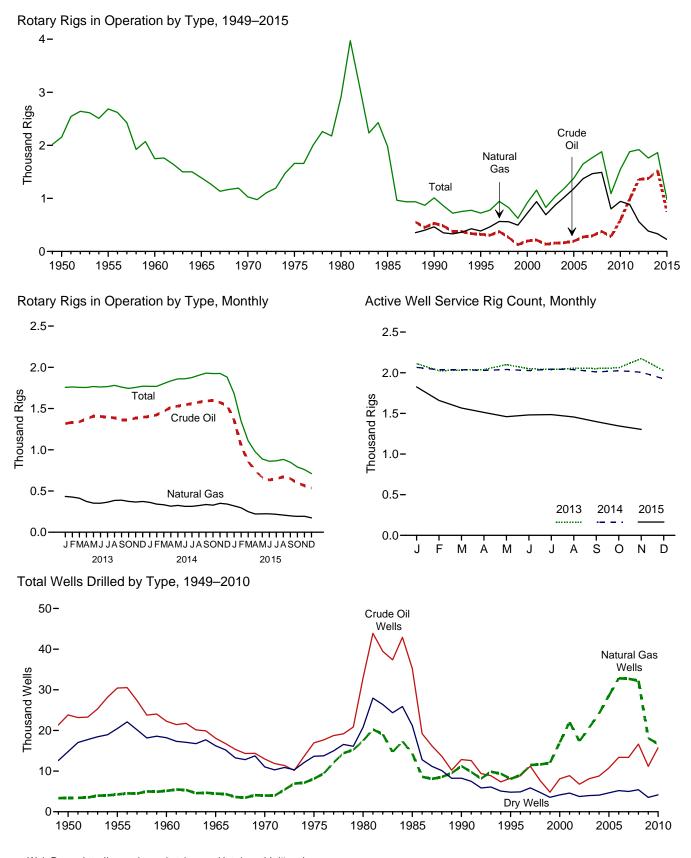
Note 9. Natural Gas Imports and Exports. The United States imports natural gas via pipeline from Canada and Mexico; and imports liquefied natural gas (LNG) via tanker from Algeria, Australia, Brunei, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Indonesia, Malaysia, Nigeria, Norway, Oman, Peru, Qatar, Trinidad and Tobago, the United Arab Emirates, and Yemen. In addition, small amounts of LNG arrived from Canada in 1973 (667 million cubic feet), 1977 (572 million cubic feet), 1981 (6 million cubic feet), 2013 (555 million cubic feet), 2014 (132 million cubic feet), and 2015 (333 million cubic feet). Also, small amounts of compressed natural gas (CNG) were imported from Canada in 2014 and 2015. The United States exports natural gas via pipeline to Canada and Mexico; and exports LNG via tanker to Brazil, Chile, China, India, Japan, Portugal, Russia, South Korea, Spain, Taiwan, and United Kingdom. Also, small amounts of LNG have gone to Mexico since 1998 and to Canada in 2007 and 2012 forward. Small amounts of CNG have been exported to Canada since 2013.

Annual and final monthly data are from the annual EIA Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas," which requires data to be reported by month for the calendar year.

Preliminary monthly data are EIA estimates. For a discussion of estimation procedures, see EIA's *Natural Gas Monthly*. Preliminary data are revised after publication of EIA's *U.S. Imports and Exports of Natural Gas*.

## 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development

Figure 5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development Indicators



Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude. Sources: Tables 5.1 and 5.2.

Table 5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Drilling Activity Measurements

(Number of Rigs)

	Ву	Site	Ву	Туре		Active
	Onshore	Offshore	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Total <sup>b</sup>	Well Service Rig Count <sup>c</sup>
1950 Average	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.154	NA
1955 Average	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	2,686	NA NA
1960 Average	NA NA	NA	NA	NA NA	1,748	NA NA
1965 Average	NA	NA	NA	NA NA	1,388	NA NA
1970 Average	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	1,028	NA NA
1975 Average	1.554	106	NA NA	NA NA	1,660	2.486
1980 Average	2.678	231	NA NA	NA NA	2.909	4.089
1985 Average	1.774	206	NA NA	NA NA	1.980	4,716
1990 Average	902	108	532	464	1.010	3.658
1995 Average	622	101	323	385	723	3,041
2000 Average	778	140	197	720	918	2.692
2001 Average	1.003	153	217	939	1.156	2,092
2001 Average	717	113	137	691	830	1,830
2002 Average	924	108	157	872	1.032	1,967
2003 Average	1,095	97	165	1,025	1,032	2,064
2004 Average		97 94	194	1,025	1,192	2,064 2,222
2005 Average	1,287	94 90				
2006 Average	1,559 1,695	90 72	274 297	1,372 1,466	1,649 1.768	2,364 2,388
2007 Average	1,090			1,400		2,306 2,545
2008 Average	1,814 1,046	65 44	379 278	1,491 801	1,879 1,089	2,515
2009 Average	1,046 1,514	44 31	278 591	801 943	1,089 1,546	1,722 1,854
2010 Average						
2011 Average	1,846	32	984	887	1,879	2,075
2012 Average	1,871	48	1,357	558	1,919	2,113
2013 January	1,704 1,708	52 54	1,318 1,332	434 426	1,756 1,762	2,112 2.024
February		5 <del>4</del> 51	1,332			2,024
March	1,705	49		413	1,756	2,033
April	1,707		1,374	374	1,755	
May	1,715	52	1,407	353	1,767	2,099
June	1,706	55	1,404	352	1,761	2,049
July	1,708	58	1,396	364	1,766	2,039
August	1,720	61	1,388	386	1,781	2,055
September	1,695	65	1,364	389	1,760	2,052
October	1,683	61	1,364	374	1,744	2,061
November	1,698	58	1,384	366	1,756	2,175
December	1,710	61	1,396	373	1,771	2,024
Average	1,705	56	1,373	383	1,761	2,064
2014 January	1,711	58	1,403 1,424	362 341	1,769	2,066 2.036
February	1,714	55			1,769	
March	1,750	54 52	1,466	333	1,803	2,037
April	1,784	52	1,515	316	1,835	2,028
May	1,801 1,804	58 58	1,530 1,545	325 314	1,859 1,861	2,040 2.026
June	1,804	58 57	1,545	314	1,861	2,026 2,044
July			1,578		1,876	
August	1,842	62		324		2,039
September	1,866	64	1,592 1.596	336	1,930 1.924	2,010 2.024
October	1,867	58 53		328	1,924 1.925	
November	1,872 1.824	53 59	1,573 1.539	351	1,925 1.882	2,007 1.925
December Average	1,804	59 <b>57</b>	1,539 1, <b>527</b>	342 <b>333</b>	1,862	2,024
-	1,629	53	1,362	320	1,683	1,826
2015 January	1,629	53 52	1,362	320 296	1,683	1,826
February March	1,296	43	857	250 250	1,346	1,566
	943	43 33	750	222	976	1,500
April May	943 858	33 32	662	222	889	1,312
	833	32 28	634	223 224	861	1,460
June	835	20 31	649	216	866	1,485
July	849	34	673	209	883	1,456
August	849 816	34 32	650	209 198	883 848	1,456
September	816 758	32			848 791	1,399 1.345
October	758 729	33 31	597	193		1,345 R 1,303
November			566 537	194	760 711	
December Average	686 <b>943</b>	24 <b>35</b>	537 <b>750</b>	174 <b>226</b>	711 <b>978</b>	NA <b>NA</b>

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Rotary rigs in operation are reported weekly. Monthly data are averages of 4-or 5-week reporting periods, not calendar months. Multi-month data are averages of the reported data over the covered months, not averages of the weekly data. Annual data are averages over 52 or 53 weeks, not calendar years. Published data are rounded to the nearest whole number.
 <sup>b</sup> Sum of rigs drilling for crude oil, rigs drilling for natural gas, and other rigs (not shown) drilling for miscellaneous purposes, such as service wells, injection wells, and stratigraphic tests. "Total" values may not equal the sum of "Onshore" and "Offshore" due to independent rounding.
 <sup>c</sup> The number of rigs doing true workovers (where tubing is pulled from the well), or doing rod string and pump repair operations, and that are, on average, crewed and working every day of the month.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.
Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.
Sources: • Rotary Rigs in Operation: Baker Hughes, Inc., Houston, TX, "North America Rig Count," used with permission. See http://phx.corporate-ir.net/phoenix.zhtml?c=79687&p=irol-reportsother. • Active Well Service Rig Count: Cameron International Corporation, Houston, TX. See http://www.c-a-m.com/products-and-services/drilling/well-service-equipment-and-rig-count/types/guiberson-rig-count.

Table 5.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells

	Wells Drilled												
		Explo	ratory			Develo	pment			То	tal		Total
	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Footage Drilled
						Num	nber						Thousand Feet
1950 Total	1,583	431	8,292	10,306	22,229	3,008	6,507	31,744	23,812	3,439	14,799	42,050	157,358
1955 Total	2,236	874	11,832	14,942	28,196	3,392	8,620	40,208	30,432	4,266	20,452	55,150	226,182
1960 Total 1965 Total	1,321 946	868 515	9,515 8,005	11,704 9,466	20,937 17,119	4,281 3,967	8,697 8,221	33,915 29,307	22,258 18.065	5,149 4.482	18,212 16,226	45,619 38,773	192,176 174.882
1970 Total	757	477	6,162	7,396	12,211	3,534	4,869	20,614	12.968	4,011	11,031	28,010	138.556
1975 Total	982	1,248	7,129	9,359	15,966	6,879	6,517	29,362	16,948	8,127	13,646	38,721	180,494
1980 Total	1,777	2,099	9,081	12,957	31,182	15,362	11,704	58,248	32,959	17,461	20,785	71,205	316,943
1985 Total	1,680	1,200	8,954	11,834	33,581	13,124	12,257	58,962	35,261	14,324	21,211	70,796	314,409
1990 Total	778	811	3,652	5,241	12,061	10,435	4,593	27,089	12,839	11,246	8,245	32,330 21,144	156,044
1995 Total 2000 Total	570 288	558 657	2,024 1,341	3,152 2,286	7,678 7,802	7,524 16,394	2,790 2,805	17,992 27,001	8,248 8,090	8,082 17,051	4,814 4,146	29,287	117,156 144,425
2001 Total	357	1,052	1.733	3,142	8.531	21.020	2.865	32,416	8.888	22.072	4.598	35.558	180,141
2002 Total	258	844	1,282	2,384	6,517	16,498	2,472	25,487	6,775	17,342	3,754	27,871	145,159
2003 Total	350	997	1,297	2,644	7,779	19,725	2,685	30,189	8,129	20,722	3,982	32,833	177,239
2004 Total	383	1,671	1,350	3,404	8,406	22,515	2,732	33,653	8,789	24,186	4,082	37,057	204,279
2005 Total	539 646	2,141	1,462	4,142 4,649	10,240	26,449 30,382	3,191	39,880	10,779	28,590	4,653 5,206	44,022 51,429	240,307 282,675
2006 Total 2007 Total	808	2,456 2,794	1,547 1,582	5,184	12,739 12,563	29,925	3,659 3,399	46,780 45,887	13,385 13,371	32,838 32,719	4,981	51,429	301,515
2008 January	88	208	144	440	1,111	2,321	272	3,704	1,199	2,529	416	4,144	25,306
February	82 66	230	107	419	1,080	2,261	247	3,588	1,162	2,491	354	4,007	24,958
March	68	216 189	127 130	409 387	1,132 1,177	2,363 2,415	271 281	3,766 3,873	1,198 1,245	2,579 2,604	398 411	4,175 4,260	26,226 26,920
April May	88	206	124	418	1,177	2,413	240	4,006	1,405	2,655	364	4,424	27,947
June	63	195	139	397	1,428	2,540	299	4,267	1,491	2,735	438	4,664	28,739
July	79	163	171	413	1,439	2,695	344	4,478	1,518	2,858	515	4,891	29,140
August	67	165	144	376	1,448	2,735	379	4,562	1,515	2,900	523	4,938	28,942
September	52	166	164	382	1,488	2,667	355	4,510	1,540	2,833	519	4,892	28,960
October November	80 97	243 192	173 160	496 449	1,549 1,361	2,841 2,418	373 334	4,763 4,113	1,629 1,458	3,084 2,610	546 494	5,259 4,562	31,505 29,276
December	67	172	132	371	1,206	2,416	313	3,715	1,436	2,368	445	4,086	26,222
Total	897	2,345	1,715	4,957	15,736	29,901	3,708	49,345	16,633	32,246	5,423	54,302	334,141
2009 January	80 62	171 125	99 88	350 275	1,192 991	2,253 1,925	250 195	3,695 3,111	1,272 1,053	2,424 2,050	349 283	4,045 3,386	28,077 25,440
February March	59	146	88	293	867	1,771	210	2.848	926	1.917	298	3,141	25,304
April	36	68	93	197	755	1,396	205	2,356	791	1,464	298	2,553	21,406
May	47	90	80	217	584	1,136	156	1,876	631	1,226	236	2,093	20,055
June	44	91	75	210	804	1,297	189	2,290	848	1,388	264	2,500	16,301
July	40	100	101	241 221	789	1,188	217	2,194	829	1,288	318 295	2,435	13,543
August September	49 61	84 71	88 96	221	867 945	1,372 1,170	207 207	2,446 2,322	916 1,006	1,456 1,241	303	2,667 2,550	15,970 15,547
October	55	79	78	212	966	1,167	222	2,355	1,000	1,246	300	2,567	17,261
November	38	83	85	206	931	1,133	199	2,263	969	1,216	284	2,469	16,236
December	34	98	84	216	894	1,074	213	2,181	928	1,172	297	2,397	16,424
Total	605	1,206	1,055	2,866	10,585	16,882	2,470	29,937	11,190	18,088	3,525	32,803	231,562
2010 January	55 44	91 71	81 67	227 182	898 871	1,264 1,096	169 144	2,331 2,111	953 915	1,355 1,167	250 211	2,558 2,293	15,304 16,862
March	59	85	88	232	1,062	1,224	216	2,502	1,121	1,309	304	2,734	15,102
April	49	78	77	204	1,173	1,152	249	2,574	1,222	1,230	326	2,778	17,904
May	48	107	86	241	1,282	1,208	255	2,745	1,330	1,315	341	2,986	17,987
June	61	100	90	251	1,385	1,250	302	2,937	1,446	1,350	392	3,188	19,408
July August	46 56	103 104	105 94	254 254	1,386 1,434	1,443 1,402	390 314	3,219 3,150	1,432 1,490	1,546 1,506	495 408	3,473 3,404	20,847 22,923
September	57	73	88	218	1,434	1,358	268	3,000	1,431	1,431	356	3,404	23,037
October	75	87	117	279	1,502	1,463	283	3,248	1,577	1,550	400	3,527	22,123
November	62	114	103	279	1,400	1,352	263	3,015	1,462	1,466	366	3,294	24,561
December	57	92	70	219	1,317	1,379	243	2,939	1,374	1,471	313	3,158	23,189
Total	669	1,105	1,066	2,840	15,084	15,591	3,096	33,771	15,753	16,696	4,162	36,611	239,247

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For 1960–1969, data are for well completion reports received by the American Petroleum Institute during the reporting year; for all other years, data are for well completions in a given year. • Through 1989, these well counts include only the original drilling of a hole intended to discover or further develop already discovered crude oil or natural gas resources. Other drilling activities, such as drilling an old well deeper, drilling of laterals from the original well, drilling of service and injection wells, and drilling for resources other than crude oil or natural gas are excluded. Beginning in 1990, a new well is defined as the first hole in the ground whether it is lateral or not. Due to the methodology used to estimate ultimate well counts from the available partially reported data, the counts shown on this page are frequently revised. See Note, "Crude Oil and

Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells," at end of section.  $\bullet$  Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

beginning in 1973.
Sources:

1949–1965: Gulf Publishing Company, World Oil, "Forecast-Review" issue.

1966–1969: American Petroleum Institute (API), Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States, annual summaries and monthly reports.

1970–1989: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) computations based on well reports submitted to the API.

1990 forward: EIA computations based on well reports submitted to the API.

1990 forward: EIA

Data for 2011 forward in this table have been removed while EIA evaluates the quality of the data and the estimation methodology.

### **Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development**

**Note.** Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells. Three well types are considered in the *Monthly Energy Review* (*MER*) drilling statistics: "completed for crude oil," "completed for natural gas," and "dry hole." Wells that productively encounter both crude oil and natural gas are categorized as "completed for crude oil." Both development wells and exploratory wells (new field wildcats, new pool tests, and extension tests) are included in the statistics. All other classes of wells drilled in connection with the search for producible hydrocarbons are excluded. If a lateral is drilled at the same time as the original hole it is not counted separately, but its footage is included.

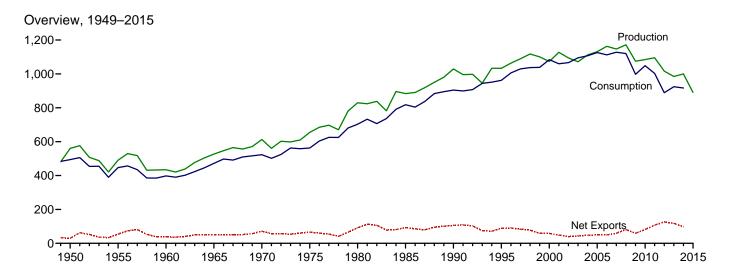
Prior to the March 1985 MER, drilling statistics consisted of

completion data for the above types and classes of wells as reported to the American Petroleum Institute (API) during a given month. Due to time lags between the date of well completion and the date of completion reporting to the API, as-reported well completions proved to be an inaccurate indicator of drilling activity. During 1982, for example, as-reported well completions rose, while the number of actual completions fell. Consequently, the drilling statistics published since the March 1985 MER are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates produced by statistically imputing well counts and footage based on the partial data available from the API. These estimates are subject to continuous revision as new data, some of which pertain to earlier months and years, become available. Additional information about the EIA estimation methodology may be found in "Estimating Well Completions," a feature article published in the March 1985 MER.

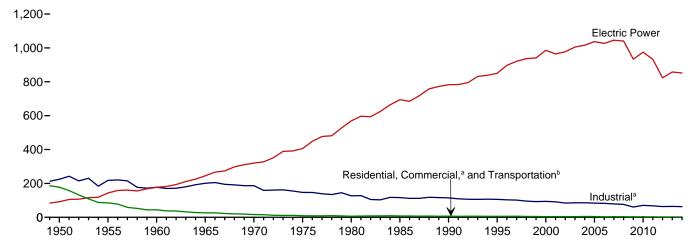
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

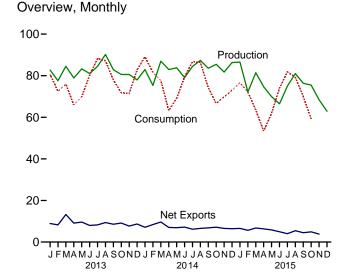
### 6. Coal

Figure 6.1 Coal (Million Short Tons)



#### Consumption by Sector, 1949-2014

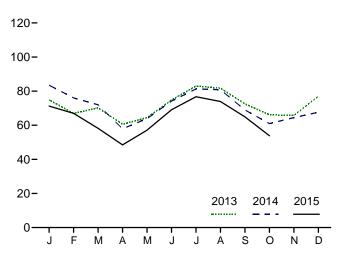




<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants and a small number of electricity-only-plants.

<sup>b</sup> For 1978 forward, small amounts of transportation sector use are

#### Electric Power Sector Consumption, Monthly



Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal. Sources: Tables 6.1-6.2.

included in "Industrial."

**Table 6.1 Coal Overview** 

(Thousand Short Tons)

		Waste Coal		Trade		Stock	Losses and Unaccounted	
	Productiona	Supplied <sup>b</sup>	Imports	Exports	Net Imports <sup>c</sup>	Change <sup>d,e</sup>	for <sup>e,f</sup>	Consumption
1950 Total	560,388	NA	365	29,360	-28,995	27,829	9,462	494,102
1955 Total		NA	337	54,429	-54,092	-3,974	-6,292	447,012
1960 Total	434,329	NA	262	37,981	-37,719	-3,194	1,722	398,081
1965 Total	526,954	NA NA	184 36	51,032	-50,848	1,897	2,244	471,965
1970 Total	612,661 654.641	NA NA	940	71,733 66,309	-71,697 -65,369	11,100 32.154	6,633 -5,522	523,231 562,640
1980 Total		NA NA	1,194	91,742	-90,548	25,595	10,827	702,730
1985 Total	883.638	NA NA	1.952	92,680	-90.727	-27,934	2.796	818.049
1990 Total	1.029.076	3,339	2,699	105,804	-103,104	26,542	-1.730	904,498
1995 Total	1,032,974	8,561	9,473	88,547	-79,074	-275	632	962,104
2000 Total	1,073,612	9,089	12,513	58,489	-45,976	-48,309	938	1,084,095
2001 Total	1,127,689	10,085	19,787	48,666	-28,879	41,630	7,120	1,060,146
2002 Total	1,094,283	9,052	16,875	39,601	-22,726	10,215	4,040 -4.403	1,066,355
2003 Total 2004 Total		10,016 11,299	25,044 27,280	43,014 47,998	-17,970 -20.718	-26,659 -11.462	-4,403 6.887	1,094,861 1,107,255
2005 Total	1,112,099	13,352	30.460	49,942	-19,482	-9,702	9.092	1,107,233
2006 Total	1,162,750	14,409	36,246	49,647	-13,401	42,642	8.824	1,112,292
2007 Total	1,146,635	14,076	36,347	59,163	-22,816	5,812	4,085	1,127,998
2008 Total	1,171,809	14,146	34,208	81,519	-47,311	12,354	5,740	1,120,548
2009 Total		13,666	22,639	59,097	-36,458	39,668	14,985	997,478
2010 Total		13,651	19,353	81,716	-62,363	-13,039	182	1,048,514
2011 Total 2012 Total	1,095,628 1,016,458	13,209 11,196	13,088 9,159	107,259 125,746	-94,171 -116,586	211 6,902	11,506 14,980	1,002,948 889,185
		,	•	•	•	,	•	,
2013 January		1,047	654	9,572	-8,917	-5,799	55	80,587
February		950	385	8,627	-8,242	-2,835	645	72,486
March		1,171 716	390 672	13,637 9.754	-13,247 -9.082	-3,371 1.948	-51	75,914
April May		992	872 870	9,75 <del>4</del> 10.478	-9,062 -9.608	1,946 4.830	2,635 -61	65,960 69.885
June		979	1,213	9,194	-7,981	-5,380	-759	80,169
July	84,518	1.108	874	9,125	-8,251	-11,970	1,045	88,299
August		925	710	10,073	-9,363	-6,318	923	87,156
September	82,878	749	815	9,391	-8,576	-2,738	-112	77,902
October	80,603	737	707	9,855	-9,148	1,229	-861	71,824
November		781	850	8,511	-7,662	1,783	473	71,439
December Total		1,122 <b>11,279</b>	766 <b>8,906</b>	9,443 <b>117,659</b>	-8,676 <b>-108,753</b>	-9,897 <b>-38,518</b>	-2,488 <b>1,444</b>	82,821 <b>924,442</b>
	•	,	•	•	•	,	•	,
2014 January	82,992	1,116 999	1,065	8,152	-7,087	-14,750	2,689	89,082
February		1.089	582 803	8,972 10.460	-8,390 -9.657	-13,810 -1.582	139 2.253	81,600 77,719
March April		934	930	7,952	-7.022	11.322	2,255	63,245
May		852	1,280	8,182	-6,902	7,624	904	69,214
June		1,003	1,365	8,540	-7,175	-4,037	-2,567	79,501
July	84,448	<sup>F</sup> 865	928	7,119	-6,192	-7,652	121	86,654
August		<sup>F</sup> 865	1,076	7,637	-6,561	-5,843	1,122	86,372
September		F 865	1,148	7,966	-6,818	2,809	585	74,235
October	85,462	F 865 F 865	584	7,738	-7,154	12,497	56 91	66,620
November December	81,755 86,341	F 865	1,005 586	7,557 6,981	-6,552 -6,396	6,157 10.318	-2.474	69,820 72.967
Total	1,000,049	<sup>E</sup> 11,184	11,350	97,257	-85,907	3,052	5,246	917,028
2015 January	86.548	F 902	1.293	7.871	-6.579	2.917	1.313	76.641
February	72,210	F 902	866	6,496	-5,630	-4,671	67	72,086
March	81,430	F 902	850	7,612	-6,762	4,848	7,225	63,498
April		F 902	879	7,216	-6,337	13,541	2,328	53,400
May		F 902	919	6,761	-5,842	5,542	-2,513	61,973
June		F 902 F 902	842 1.091	5,789 5,117	-4,947 -4,026	-6,713 -8,705	-4,868 -1,279	74,020 81,850
July August		F 902	970	5,117 6.409	-4,026 -5.439	-8,705 -3.480	-1,279 730	79.226
September	76,355	F 902	904	5,388	-5,439	5.228	-2.505	79,220
October	75,455	RF 902	854	5,744	-4.889	R 13,620	R -1,392	R 59,239
November	68,431	NA	R 882	R 4,709	R -3,827	NA	ŃΑ	ŃΑ
December	62,903	NA	NA	ŃΑ	ŃΑ	NA	NA	NA
Total	890,465	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

quantities lost or to data reporting problems.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. F=Forecast.

Notes: • For methodology used to calculate production, consumption, and stocks, see Note 1, "Coal Production," Note 2, "Coal Consumption," and Note 3, "Coal Stocks," at end of section. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

a Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery (coal recaptured from a refuse mine and cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials).

<sup>b</sup> Waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and industrial sectors. Beginning in 1989, waste coal supplied is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption."

<sup>c</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports. A minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.

<sup>d</sup> A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase. See Table 6.3 for stocks data coverage.

<sup>e</sup> In 1949, stock change is included in "Losses and Unaccounted for."

<sup>f</sup> The difference between calculated coal supply and disposition, due to coal

Table 6.2 Coal Consumption by Sector

(Thousand Short Tons)

	End-Use Sectors											
			Commerci	al			Industrial					
	Resi-				Coke	0	ther Industria	ıl		Trans-	Electric Power	
	dential	CHPa	Otherb	Total	Plants	CHPC	Non-CHPd	Total	Total	portation	Sector <sup>e,f</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1995 Total 1995 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2002 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	51,562 35,590 24,159 14,635 9,024 2,823 1,355 1,711 1,345 755 454 481 533 5511 512 378 290 353 (†)	(9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (1,191 1,449 1,448 1,405 1,917 1,927 2,927 1,798 1,798 1,798 1,766 1,450	63,021 32,852 16,789 11,041 7,090 6,587 5,097 6,068 4,189 3,633 2,126 2,441 2,506 1,247 1,455 1,412 1,361 1,361 1,361 1,361	63,021 32,852 16,789 11,041 7,090 6,587 5,097 6,068 5,379 5,052 3,673 3,688 3,912 3,685 4,610 4,342 (9)36 3,173 3,506 3,210 3,021 3,031 3,	104,014 107,743 81,385 95,286 96,481 83,598 66,657 41,056 38,877 33,011 28,939 26,075 23,656 24,248 23,670 23,434 22,957 22,715 22,070 15,326 21,092 21,434 20,751	(h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h)	120,623 110,096 96,017 105,560 90,156 63,646 60,347 75,372 48,549 43,693 37,177 39,514 34,515 36,415 35,582 34,465 34,210 34,078 32,491 25,549 24,650 23,919 22,773	120,623 110,096 96,017 105,560 90,156 63,646 60,347 75,372 76,330 73,055 65,268 60,747 61,261 62,195 60,340 59,472 56,615 54,393 45,314 49,289 46,238 42,838	224,637 217,839 177,402 200,846 186,637 147,244 116,429 115,207 106,067 94,147 91,344 84,403 85,509 85,865 83,774 82,429 79,331 76,463 60,641 70,381 67,671 63,589	63,011 16,972 3,046 655 298 (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h)	91,871 143,759 176,685 244,788 320,182 405,962 569,274 693,841 782,567 850,230 985,821 964,433 977,507 1,005,116 1,016,268 1,037,485 1,026,636 1,045,141 1,040,580 933,627 975,052 932,484 823,551	494,102 447,012 398,081 471,965 523,231 562,640 702,730 818,049 962,104 1,084,095 1,060,146 1,066,355 1,094,861 1,107,255 1,122,978 1,122,998 1,127,998 1,122,948 997,478 1,048,514 1,048,514 889,185
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	(i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i)	149 137 132 100 105 102 100 102 96 91 112 130 <b>1,356</b>	93 85 82 29 31 30 19 19 18 51 63 73 <b>595</b>	242 222 215 129 136 132 119 121 115 142 175 203 <b>1,951</b>	1,825 1,644 1,810 1,817 1,868 1,787 1,756 1,836 1,836 1,807 1,737 1,750 21,474	1,767 1,600 1,748 1,565 1,618 1,563 1,674 1,626 1,530 1,620 1,683 1,765	1,921 2,099 1,922 1,865 1,819 1,871 1,784 1,835 1,920 2,148 2,081 2,031	3,688 3,699 3,670 3,430 3,437 3,434 3,457 3,461 3,768 3,764 3,797 <b>43,055</b>	5,513 5,344 5,481 5,246 5,305 5,221 5,214 5,297 5,286 5,575 5,501 5,547 <b>64,529</b>	(h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h)	74,832 66,919 70,219 60,584 64,444 74,817 82,966 81,737 72,501 66,107 65,763 77,071 857,962	80,587 72,486 75,914 65,960 69,885 80,169 88,299 87,156 77,902 71,824 71,439 82,821 <b>924,442</b>
2014 January	(i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i)	132 131 118 82 72 78 85 72 64 58 82 90 <b>1,063</b>	116 114 118 58 47 35 F 50 F 74 F 93 F 133 F 145 F 166 E 1,150	247 245 236 140 118 114 F 135 F 146 F 156 F 191 F 227 F 256 E 2,212	1,605 1,543 1,687 1,648 1,730 1,758 F1,685 F1,854 F1,655 F2,029 F1,548 F1,657 E20,400	1,791 1,633 1,729 1,472 1,549 1,540 1,589 1,591 1,502 1,482 1,554 1,644	1,941 2,142 2,068 2,050 1,954 1,966 F1,958 F1,917 F2,005 F1,969 F1,771 E 23,738	3,732 3,775 3,796 3,521 3,503 3,506 F3,548 F3,509 F3,507 F3,452 F3,415 E <b>42,815</b>	5,337 5,318 5,484 5,169 5,233 5,264 F5,232 F5,363 F5,162 F5,481 F5,098 F5,072 E 63,214	(h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h)	83,498 76,036 72,000 57,936 63,863 74,123 81,287 80,863 68,916 60,947 64,495 67,638 <b>851,602</b>	89,082 81,600 77,719 63,245 69,214 79,501 86,654 86,372 74,235 66,620 69,820 72,967 917,028
2015 January	(i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i)	96 91 88 64 62 64 68 63 58 61	F 181 F 174 F 167 F 129 F 123 F 124 F 125 F 151 F 142 F 168 F 1,483	F 277 F 266 F 255 F 193 F 185 F 188 F 193 F 213 F 200 F 229 F 2,197	F 1,497 F 1,414 F 1,518 F 1,289 F 1,477 F 1,584 F 1,640 F 1,796 F 1,625 F 1,975 F 15,817	1,672 1,488 1,583 1,391 1,441 1,433 1,561 1,560 1,477 1,372	F1,953 F1,960 F1,929 F2,065 F1,746 F1,743 F1,709 F1,727 F1,824 F1,839 F18,496	F 3,625 F 3,448 F 3,511 F 3,456 F 3,187 F 3,176 F 3,270 F 3,287 F 3,301 F 3,211 F 33,472	F 5,122 F 4,862 F 5,029 F 4,745 F 4,664 F 4,760 F 4,910 F 5,083 F 4,927 F 5,186 F 49,289	(hh) (hh) (hh) (hh) (hh) (hh) (hh)	71,242 66,959 58,214 48,462 57,124 69,072 76,747 73,930 64,922 53,824 <b>640,496</b>	76,641 72,086 63,498 53,400 61,973 74,020 81,850 79,226 70,049 59,239 <b>691,982</b>
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	{ i }	891 1,114	<sup>E</sup> 838 459	E 1,729 1,573	E 17,195 17,987	15,879 16,312	E 19,971 19,182	E 35,849 35,494	<sup>E</sup> 53,044 53,482	(h)	719,468 715,128	774,241 770,182

a Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of commercial electricity-only plants, such as those at hospitals and universities. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

b All commercial sector fuel use other than that in "Commercial CHP."

c Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

d All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Coke Plants" and "Industrial CHP."

e The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

¹ Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

g Included in "Commercial Other."

h Included in "Industrial Non-CHP."

i Beginning in 2008, residential coal consumption data are no longer collected by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA).

E=Estimate. F=Forecast.

Notes: • CHP monthly values are from Table 7.4c; electric power sector monthly values are from Table 7.4b; all other monthly values are estimates derived from collected quarterly and annual data. See Note 2, "Coal Consumption," at end of section. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from EIA's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

beginning in 1973.
Sources: See end of section.

Table 6.3 Coal Stocks by Sector

(Thousand Short Tons)

			E	nd-Use Sectors			]	
	Producers and	Residential <sup>a</sup>		Industrial			Electric Power	
	Distributors	Commercial	Coke Plants	Otherb	Total	Total	Sector <sup>c,d</sup>	Total
950 Year	NA	2.462	16.809	26,182	42.991	45.453	31.842	77.295
955 Year	NA NA	998	13,422	15,880	29,302	30,300	41,391	71,691
	NA NA	666	11,122	11.637	22,759	23.425	51.735	
960 Year	NA NA							75,160
65 Year		353	10,640	13,122	23,762	24,115	54,525	78,640
70 Year	NA	300	9,045	11,781	20,826	21,126	71,908	93,034
75 Year	12,108	233	8,797	8,529	17,326	17,559	110,724	140,391
80 Year	24,379	NA	9,067	11,951	21,018	21,018	183,010	228,407
85 Year	33,133	NA	3,420	10,438	13,857	13,857	156,376	203,367
90 Year	33,418	NA	3,329	8,716	12,044	12,044	156,166	201,629
95 Year	34,444	NA	2,632	5,702	8,334	8,334	126,304	169,083
00 Year	31,905	NA	1,494	4,587	6,081	6,081	102,296	140,282
01 Year	35,900	NA	1,510	6,006	7,516	7,516	138,496	181,912
02 Year	43,257	NA	1,364	5,792	7,156	7,156	141,714	192,127
03 Year	38,277	NA	905	4,718	5,623	5,623	121,567	165,468
04 Year	41,151	NA	1,344	4,842	6,186	6,186	106,669	154,006
005 Year	34,971	NA	2,615	5,582	8,196	8,196	101,137	144,304
06 Year	36,548	NA	2,928	6,506	9,434	9,434	140,964	186,946
007 Year	33,977	NA	1,936	5,624	7,560	7,560	151,221	192,758
008 Year	34,688	498	2,331	6,007	8,338	8,836	161,589	205,112
009 Year	47,718	529	1,957	5,109	7,066	7,595	189,467	244,780
010 Year	49,820	552	1,925	4,525	6,451	7,003	174,917	231,740
011 Year	51,897	603	2,610	4,455	7,065	7,668	172,387	231,951
112 Year	46,157	583	2,522	4,475	6,997	7,581	185,116	238,853
13 January	46,914	566	2,417	4,299	6,716	7,281	178,859	233,054
February	47,672	548	2,312	4,122	6,434	6,982	175,565	230,219
March	48,429	530	2,207	3,946	6,152	6,683	171,736	226,848
April	48,998	530	2,305	3,950	6,254	6,784	173,014	228,796
May	49,567	529	2.402	3,954	6,356	6,885	177,174	233,626
June	50,136	529	2,500	3,957	6,458	6,987	171,124	228,246
July	49,138	529	2.516	4.074	6,590	7,119	160,019	216,276
August	48,140	530	2,531	4,191	6,722	7,252	154,567	209,959
September	47,142	530	2,546	4,308	6,854	7,385	152,694	207,221
October	47,068	519	2,431	4,238	6,668	7,187	154,194	208,449
November	46.994	507	2.315	4.167	6.483	6,989	156,249	210,232
December	45,659	495	2,200	4,097	6,297	6,792	147,884	200,335
<b>14</b> January	F 45,439	465	2,064	3,913	5,977	6,441	133,705	185,585
February	F 45,780	435	1,927	3,729	5,657	6,091	119,904	171,775
March	F 46.192	405	1,791	3,545	5,336	5,741	118,260	170,193
April	F 46,765	413	1,833	3,579	5,412	5,825	128,925	181,515
May	F 46,310	421	1,875	3,613	5,488	5,908	136,921	189,139
June	F 45,610	429	1.937	3.647	5,584	6.013	133,479	185,102
July	F 45.355	F 431	F 1,904	F 3,890	F 5,794	<sup>E</sup> 6,225	125,870	177,450
August	F 43,796	F 433	F 1,879	F 4,129	F 6,009	F 6,442	121,369	171,607
September	F 43.220	F 435	F 1.847	F 4 368	F 6,215	F 6.649	124,546	174,415
October	F 43,146	F 436	£ 1,851	<sup>-</sup> 4,514	F 6,366	F 6,802	136.964	186.912
November	F 43,527	F 439	F 1,850	F 4,658	F 6.508	F 6.947	142,595	193,069
December	F 44,750	F 434	F 1,853	F 4,801	F 6,654	F <b>7,088</b>	151,548	203,387
15 January	F 44,719	F 467	F 1,845	F 4,582	F 6,427	F 6,894	154,691	206,304
February	F 45,427	F 460	F 1.704	F 4,371	F 6,075	F 6,535	149,671	201,633
March	F 45,476	F 453	F 1,563	F 4,148	F 5,711	<sup>F</sup> 6,164	154,841	206,48
April	F 46,135	F 454	F 1,684	F 4,259	F 5.944	F 6,397	167,490	220,022
May	F 45.711	F 454	F 1.813	F 4.372	F 6.185	F 6.639	173,214	225,564
June	F 45,157	F 454	F 1.946	F 4,484	F 6,430	F 6,884	166,810	218,851
July	F 44.743	F 456	F 1,912	F 4,706	F 6,618	F 7,074	158,330	210,146
August	F 43,125	F 457	F 1,885	F 4,922	F 6.807	F 7,264	156,277	206,666
ruyuət	F 42,078		_ 1,000	_ 4,322		_ 1,204		
September	F 4'2 (1/8	F 459	F 1,851	F 5,134	F 6,986	F 7,444	162,373	211,895

are from Table 7.5; producers and distributors monthly values are estimates derived from collected annual data; all other monthly values are estimates derived from collected quarterly values. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

beginning in 1973.
Sources: See end of section.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Through 1979, data are for the residential and commercial sectors. Beginning in 2008, data are for the commercial sector only.
 <sup>b</sup> Through 1979, data are for manufacturing plants and the transportation sector. For 1980–2007, data are for manufacturing plants only. Beginning in 2008, data are for manufacturing plants and coal transformation/processing plants.
 <sup>c</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.
 <sup>d</sup> Excludes waste coal. Through 1998, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers. NA=Not available. F=Forecast.
 Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Electric power sector monthly values

#### Coal

**Note 1. Coal Production.** Preliminary monthly estimates of national coal production are the sum of weekly estimates developed by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) and published in the *Weekly Coal Production* report. When a week extends into a new month, production is allocated on a daily basis and added to the appropriate month. Weekly estimates are based on Association of American Railroads (AAR) data showing the number of railcars loaded with coal during the week by Class I and certain other railroads.

Through 2001, the weekly coal production model converted AAR data into short tons of coal by using the average number of short tons of coal per railcar loaded reported in the "Quarterly Freight Commodity Statistics" from the Surface Transportation Board. If an average coal tonnage per railcar loaded was not available for a specific railroad, the national average was used. To derive the estimate of total weekly production, the total rail tonnage for the week was divided by the ratio of quarterly production shipped by rail and total quarterly production. Data for the corresponding quarter of previous years were used to derive this ratio. This method ensured that the seasonal variations were preserved in the production estimates.

From 2002 through 2014, the weekly coal production model used statistical auto regressive methods to estimate national coal production as a function of railcar loadings of coal, heating degree-days, and cooling degree-days. On Thursday of each week, EIA received from the AAR data for the previous week. The latest weekly national data for heating degree-days and cooling degree-days were obtained from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Climate Prediction Center.

Beginning in 2015, the revised weekly coal production model uses statistical auto regressive methods to estimate national coal production as a function of railcar loadings of coal. EIA receives AAR data on Thursday of each week for prior week car loadings. The weekly coal model is run and a national level coal production estimate is obtained. From there, state-level estimates are calculated using historical state production share. The state estimates are then aggregated to various regional-level estimates. The weekly coal model is refit every quarter after preliminary coal data are available.

When preliminary quarterly data become available, the monthly and weekly estimates are adjusted to conform to the quarterly figures. The adjustment procedure uses historical state-level production data, the methodology for which can be seen in the documentation located at http://www.eia.gov/coal/production/weekly/. Initial estimates of annual production published in January of the following year are based on preliminary production data covering the first nine months (three quarters) and weekly/monthly estimates for the fourth quarter. All

quarterly, monthly, and weekly production figures are adjusted to conform to the final annual production data published in the *Monthly Energy Review* in the fall of the following year.

**Note 2. Coal Consumption.** Forecast data (designated by an "F") are derived from forecasted values shown in EIA's *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled "U.S. Coal Supply, Consumption, and Inventories." The monthly estimates are based on the quarterly values, which are released in March, June, September, and December. The estimates are revised quarterly as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

Residential and Commercial—Through 2007, coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors is reported to EIA for the two sectors combined; EIA estimates the amount consumed by the sectors individually. To create the estimates, it is first assumed that an occupied coal-heated housing unit consumes fuel at the same Btu rate as an oilheated housing unit. Then, for the years in which data are available on the number of occupied housing units by heating source (1973-1981 and subsequent odd-numbered years), residential consumption of coal is estimated using the following steps: a ratio is created of the number of occupied housing units heated by coal to the number of occupied housing units heated by oil; that ratio is then multiplied by the Btu quantity of oil consumed by the residential sector to derive an estimate of the Btu quantity of coal consumed by the residential sector; and, finally, the amount estimated as the residential sector consumption is subtracted from the residential and commercial sectors' combined consumption to derive the commercial sector's estimated consumption. Beginning in 2008, residential coal consumption data are not collected by EIA, and commercial coal consumption data are taken directly from reported data.

Industrial Coke Plants—Through 1979, monthly coke plant consumption data were taken directly from reported data. For 1980–1987, coke plant consumption estimates were derived by proportioning reported quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported. Beginning in 1988, monthly coke plant consumption estimates are derived from the reported quarterly data by using monthly ratios of raw steel production data from the American Iron and Steel Institute. The ratios are the monthly raw steel production from open hearth and basic oxygen process furnaces as a proportion of the quarterly production from those kinds of furnaces.

Industrial Other—Through 1977, monthly consumption data for the other industrial sector (all industrial users minus coke plants) were derived by using reported data to modify baseline consumption figures from the most recent U.S. Census Bureau Annual Survey of Manufactures or Census of Manufactures. For 1978 and 1979, monthly estimates were derived from data reported on Forms EIA-3 and

EIA-6. For 1980–1987, monthly figures were estimated by proportioning quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported on Form EIA-3. Beginning in 1988, monthly consumption for the other industrial sector is estimated from reported quarterly data by using ratios derived from industrial production indices published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Indices for six major industry groups are used as the basis for calculating the ratios: food manufacturing, which is North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code 311; paper manufacturing, NAICS 322; chemical manufacturing, NAICS 325; petroleum and coal products, NAICS 324; nonmetallic mineral products manufacturing, NAICS 327; and primary metal manufacturing, NAICS 331. The monthly ratios are computed as the monthly sum of the weighted indices as a proportion of the quarterly sum of the weighted indices by using the 1977 proportion as the weights. Through 2007, quarterly consumption data for the other industrial sector were derived by adding beginning stocks at manufacturing plants to current receipts and subtracting ending stocks at manufacturing plants. In this calculation, current receipts are the greater of either reported receipts from manufacturing plants (Form EIA-3) or reported shipments to the other industrial sector (Form EIA-6), thereby ensuring that agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction consumption data were included where appropriate. Beginning in 2008, quarterly consumption totals for other industrial coal include data for manufacturing and mining only. Over time, surveyed coal consumption data for agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction dwindled to about 20-30 thousand short tons annually. Therefore, in 2008, EIA consolidated its programs by eliminating agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction as surveyed sectors.

Electric Power Sector—Monthly consumption data for electric power plants are taken directly from reported data.

**Note 3. Coal Stocks.** Coal stocks data are reported by major end-use sector. Forecast data (designated by an "F") are derived from forecasted values shown in EIA's *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled "U.S. Coal Supply, Consumption, and Inventories." The monthly estimates are based on the quarterly values (released in March, June, September, and December) or annual values. The estimates are revised as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

Producers and Distributors—Through 1997, quarterly stocks at producers and distributors were taken directly from reported data. Monthly data were estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Beginning in 1998,

end-of-year stocks are taken from reported data. Monthly stocks are estimated by a model.

Residential and Commercial—Through 1979, stock estimates for the residential and commercial sector were taken directly from reported data. For 1980–2007, stock estimates were not collected. Beginning in 2008, quarterly commercial (excluding residential) stocks data are collected on Form EIA-3 (data for "Commercial and Institutional Coal Users").

Industrial Coke Plants—Through 1979, monthly stocks at coke plants were taken directly from reported data. Beginning in 1980, coke plant stocks are estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-5.

Industrial Other—Through 1977, stocks for the other industrial sector were derived by using reported data to modify baseline figures from a one-time Bureau of Mines survey of consumers. For 1978–1982, monthly estimates were derived by judgmentally proportioning reported quarterly data based on representative seasonal patterns of supply and demand. Beginning in 1983, other industrial coal stocks are estimated as indicated above for coke plants. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-3 and therefore include only manufacturing industries; data for agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, and construction stocks are not available.

Electric Power Sector—Monthly stocks data at electric power plants are taken directly from reported data.

**Note 4. Coal Forecast Values**. Data values preceded by "F" in this section are forecast values. They are derived from EIA's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS). The model is driven primarily by data and assumptions about key macroeconomic variables, the world oil price, and weather. The coal forecast relies on other variables as well, such as alternative fuel prices (natural gas and oil) and power generation by sources other than fossil fuels, including nuclear and hydroelectric power. Each month, EIA staff review the model output and make adjustments, if appropriate, based on their knowledge of developments in the coal industry.

The STIFS model results are published monthly in EIA's *Short-Term Energy Outlook*, which is accessible on the Web at http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/steo/.

#### Table 6.1 Sources

#### **Production**

1949–September 1977: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977 forward: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Weekly Coal Production*.

#### **Waste Coal Supplied**

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants."

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users"; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

#### **Imports and Exports**

1949 forward: U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, Monthly Reports IM 145 (Imports) and EM 545 (Exports).

#### **Stock Change**

1950 forward: Calculated from data in Table 6.3.

#### Losses and Unaccounted for

1949 forward: Calculated as the sum of production, imports, and waste coal supplied, minus exports, stock change, and consumption.

#### Consumption

1949 forward: Table 6.2.

#### **Table 6.2 Sources**

#### **Residential and Commercial Total**

Through 2007, coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors combined is reported to the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). EIA estimates the sectors individually using the method described in Note 2, "Consumption," at the end of Section 6. Data for the residential and commercial sectors combined are from:

1949–1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks." October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks."

1980–1997: EIA, Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.

1998–2007: DOI, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Form 7000-2, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants."

#### **Commercial Total**

Beginning in 2008, coal consumption by the commercial (excluding residential) sector is reported to EIA. Data for total commercial consumption are from:

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users" (data for "Commercial and Institutional Coal Users"); and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS).

#### **Commercial CHP**

1989 forward: Table 7.4c.

#### **Commercial Other**

1949 forward: Calculated as "Commercial Total" minus "Commercial CHP."

#### **Industrial Coke Plants**

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual Supplement."

1981–1984: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke Plant Report—Quarterly/Annual Supplement."

1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA–5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants"; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

#### **Other Industrial Total**

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Monthly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants."

1980–1997: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants," and Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.

1998–2007: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants," Form EIA-6A, "Coal Distribution Report," annual, and Form EIA-7A, "Coal Production Report," annual.

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users," and Form EIA-7A, "Coal Production Report," annual; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

#### Other Industrial CHP

1989 forward: Table 7.4c.

#### Other Industrial Non-CHP

1949 forward: Calculated as "Other Industrial Total" minus "Other Industrial CHP."

#### Transportation

1949–1976: DOI, BOM, Minerals Yearbook.

January—September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks." October—December 1977: EIA, Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.

#### **Electric Power**

1949 forward: Table 7.4b.

#### **Table 6.3 Sources**

#### **Producers and Distributors**

1973–1979: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), Form 6-1419Q, "Distribution of Bituminous Coal and Lignite Shipments."

1980–1997: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly. 1998–2007: EIA, Form EIA-6A, "Coal Distribution Report," annual.

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-7A, "Coal Production Report," annual, and Form EIA-8A, "Coal Stocks Report," annual; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS).

#### **Residential and Commercial**

1949–1976: DOI, BOM, Minerals Yearbook.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks." October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report, Manufacturing and

Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users" (data for "Commercial and Institutional Coal Users"); and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

#### **Industrial Coke Plants**

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual."

1981–1984: EIA, Form EIA 5/5A, "Coke Plant Report—Quarterly/Annual Supplement."

1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants" and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

#### **Industrial Other**

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Monthly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants."

1998–2007: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users"; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

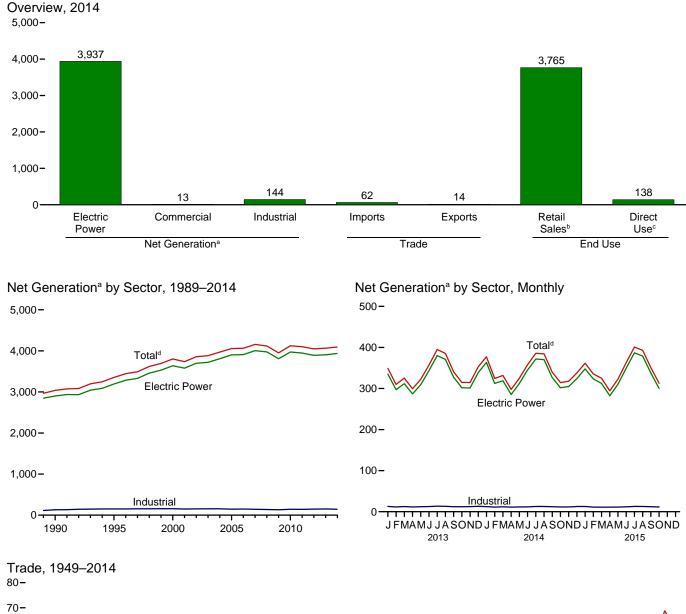
#### **Electric Power**

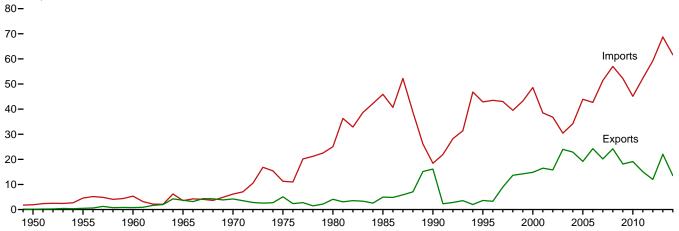
1949 forward: Table 7.5.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 7. Electricity

Figure 7.1 Electricity Overview (Billion Kilowatthours)





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Data are for utility-scale facilities.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity. Source: Table 7.1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and other energy service providers.

<sup>°</sup> See "Direct Use" in Glossary.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Includes commercial sector.

Table 7.1 **Electricity Overview** 

(Billion Kilowatthours)

		Net Gen	eration <sup>a</sup>			Trade				End Use	
	Electric Power Sector <sup>b</sup>	Com- mercial Sector <sup>c</sup>	Indus- trial Sector <sup>d</sup>	Total	Imports <sup>e</sup>	Exports <sup>e</sup>	Net Imports <sup>e</sup>	T&D Losses <sup>f</sup> and Unaccounted for <sup>g</sup>	Retail Sales <sup>h</sup>	Direct Use <sup>i</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1977 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	329 547 756 1,055 1,532 1,918 2,286 2,470 3,194 3,638 3,580 3,580 3,902 3,908 4,005 3,908 4,007 3,918 3,908 4,007 3,918 3,948 3,948 3,948 3,948	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 10	5 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 131 151 157 149 155 154 148 143 147 137 132 144 144 144	334 550 759 1,058 1,535 1,921 2,290 2,473 3,038 3,353 3,802 3,737 3,858 3,871 4,065 4,157 4,119 3,950 4,125 4,100 4,048	2 5 5 4 6 11 25 46 43 49 39 37 30 34 44 43 51 57 52 45 59	(s) (s) 1 4 4 5 16 4 15 16 16 12 23 19 24 24 18 19 15	2 4 5 (s) 2 6 21 41 2 39 34 22 21 6 11 25 18 31 33 34 26 37 47	44 58 76 104 145 180 216 190 203 229 244 202 248 266 269 266 298 286 261 264 255 263	291 497 688 954 1,392 1,747 2,094 2,324 2,713 3,013 3,421 3,465 3,465 3,547 3,661 3,670 3,765 3,755 3,750 3,750 3,695	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 163 168 168 168 147 126 127 132 133 138	291 497 688 954 1,392 1,747 2,094 2,324 2,324 3,592 3,557 3,632 3,716 3,811 3,817 3,896 3,724 3,883 3,883 3,883
2013 January	335 297 312 287 309 343 380 371 328 302 301 339 <b>3,904</b>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	13 12 13 12 12 13 14 13 12 12 12 13 150	349 310 325 299 322 357 395 385 341 315 315 353 <b>4,066</b>	6 5 6 5 6 6 7 7 6 6 6 6 7 7	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5554556655555 <b>59</b>	21 12 21 14 26 30 29 25 11 14 26 29 257	321 291 297 278 289 320 359 354 323 294 281 316 3,725	E 12 E 11 E 12 E 12 E 13 E 13 E 12 E 12 E 12 E 12	333 303 309 289 301 332 372 366 335 306 293 329 <b>3,868</b>
Pebruary	364 312 319 285 312 345 372 370 327 302 305 324 <b>3,937</b>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	12 11 12 11 12 12 13 13 12 12 12 12 13	377 324 332 298 325 358 386 384 340 315 317 338 <b>4,094</b>	545455666565 <b>62</b>	1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 3 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 5	28 R 7 21 14 26 28 27 25 6 11 26 R 20 239	341 309 302 276 291 323 8 352 352 352 327 297 285 8 310 3,765	E 12 E 11 E 11 E 11 E 11 E 12 E 12 E 11 E 11	353 R 320 314 287 R 303 334 364 364 R 339 308 297 R 322 3,903
Page 10-10-Month Total	348 323 312 282 310 350 387 379 338 300 <b>3,330</b>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	13 11 11 11 11 12 13 13 12 11 11	362 336 325 294 323 363 401 393 351 313 3,459	6 7 7 7 7 7 7 5 <b>64</b>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8	5 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 <b>56</b>	29 25 17 17 33 34 35 28 15 13	326 304 302 272 285 323 360 359 330 293 3,154	E 12 E 11 E 11 E 10 E 11 E 12 E 13 E 12 E 12 E 11	338 315 313 283 296 335 372 371 341 305 3,269
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	3,308 3,264	11 10	120 124	3,438 3,398	51 59	12 9	39 49	193 202	3,170 3,127	E 115 E 119	3,285 3,246

<sup>h</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers by electric utilities and, beginning

in 1996, other energy service providers.

i Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 billion kilowatthours

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 billion kilowatthours. Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity net generation at utility-scale facilities. Does not include estimated distributed solar photovoltaic generation, which was 10 billion kilowatthours in 2014. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>c</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants

Plants.

d Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. Through 1988, data are for industrial hydroelectric power only.

e Electricity transmitted across U.S. borders. Net imports equal imports minus

exports.

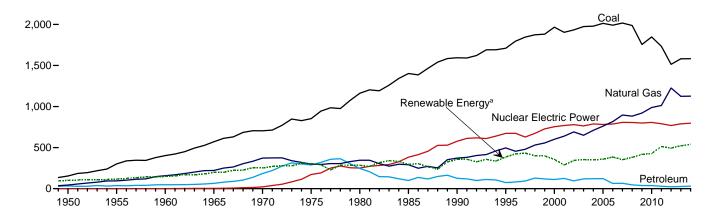
† Transmission and distribution losses (electricity losses that occur between the point of generation and delivery to the customer). See Note 2, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of Section 2.

9 Data collection frame differences and nonsampling error.

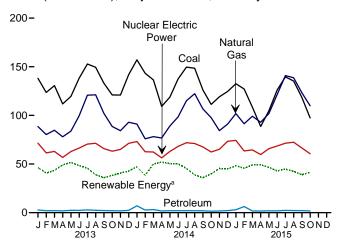
Figure 7.2 Electricity Net Generation (Billion Kilowatthours)

Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, 1949–2014

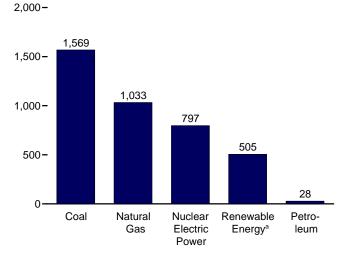
2,500-



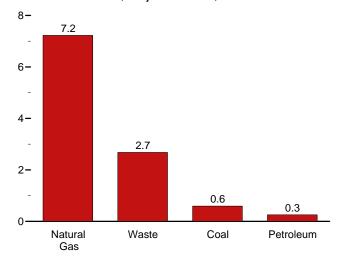
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, Monthly



Electric Power Sector, Major Sources, 2014

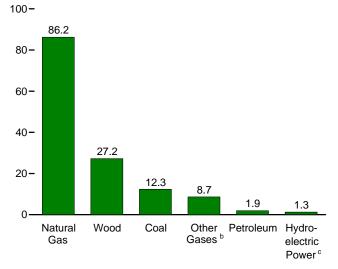


Commercial Sector, Major Sources, 2014



 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{\mathrm{a}}}$  Conventional hydroelectric power, wood, waste, geothermal, solar/PV, and wind.

Industrial Sector, Major Sources, 2014



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

Note: Data are for utility-scale facilities.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity. Sources: Tables 7.2a–7.2c.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

**Table 7.2a Electricity Net Generation: Total (All Sectors)** 

(Sum of Tables 7.2b and 7.2c; Million Kilowatthours)

		Fossil	Fuels						Renewab	le Energy			
	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Other Gases <sup>d</sup>	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro- electric Pumped Storage <sup>e</sup>	Conven- tional Hydro- electric Power <sup>f</sup>	Bior Wood <sup>g</sup>	mass Waste <sup>h</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV <sup>i</sup>	Wind	Total <sup>j</sup>
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total	301,363 403,067 570,926 704,394 852,786 1,161,562 	33,734 37,138 47,987 64,801 184,183 289,095 245,994 100,202	44,559 95,285 157,970 221,559 372,890 299,778 346,240 291,946	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	0 518 3,657 21,804 172,505 251,116 383,691	(f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f)	100,885 116,236 149,440 196,984 250,957 303,153 279,182 284,311	390 276 140 269 136 18 275 743	NA NA NA NA 220 174 158 640	NA NA 33 189 525 3,246 5,073 9,325	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA NA NA	334,088 550,299 759,156 1,058,386 1,535,111 1,920,755 2,289,600 2,473,002
1990 Total* 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	1,709,426 1,966,265 1,903,130 1,973,737 1,978,301 2,012,873 1,990,511 2,016,456 1,985,801 1,755,904 1,847,290 1,733,430	126,460 74,554 111,221 124,880 94,567 119,406 121,145 122,225 64,166 65,739 46,243 38,937 37,061 30,182 23,190	372,765 496,058 601,038 639,129 639,129 649,908 710,100 649,908 816,441 896,590 882,981 920,979 987,697 1,013,689 1,225,894	10,383 13,870 13,955 9,039 11,463 15,660 15,252 13,464 14,177 10,632 11,707 10,632 11,566 11,898	576,862 673,402 753,893 768,826 780,064 763,733 788,528 781,986 787,219 806,425 806,208 798,855 806,968 790,204 769,331	-3,508 -2,725 -5,539 -8,823 -8,743 -8,535 -6,558 -6,558 -6,558 -6,288 -4,627 -5,501 -6,421 -4,950	292,866 310,833 275,573 216,961 264,329 275,806 268,417 270,321 289,246 247,510 254,831 273,445 260,203 319,355 276,240	32,522 36,521 37,595 35,200 38,665 37,529 38,117 38,856 38,762 39,014 37,300 36,050 37,172 37,449 37,799	13,260 20,405 23,131 14,548 15,044 15,812 15,421 15,420 16,525 17,734 18,443 18,917 19,222 19,823	15,434 13,378 14,093 13,741 14,491 14,811 14,692 14,637 14,840 15,009 15,219 15,316 15,562	367 497 493 543 555 534 575 550 508 612 864 891 1,212 1,818 4,327	2,789 3,164 5,593 6,737 10,354 11,187 14,144 17,811 26,589 34,450 55,363 73,886 94,652 120,177 140,822	3,037,827 3,853,487 3,736,644 3,858,452 3,858,452 3,870,555 4,055,423 4,055,423 4,064,702 4,156,745 4,119,388 3,950,331 4,125,060 4,100,141 4,047,765
Petruary  March April May June July August September October November December Total	123,547 130,634 111,835 119,513 138,283 152,867 149,426 133,110 120,996 120,940 141,860	2,775 1,997 1,997 1,885 2,412 2,812 2,812 2,448 2,186 2,018 1,840 2,451 <b>27,164</b>	88,559 80,283 84,725 78,036 83,816 99,615 120,771 121,156 102,063 88,587 84,287 92,936 <b>1,124,836</b>	1,144 968 1,070 1,020 1,088 1,048 1,148 1,143 1,087 1,072 1,060 1,060 12,853	71,406 61,483 62,947 56,767 62,848 66,430 70,539 71,344 65,799 63,184 64,975 71,294 <b>789,016</b>	-465 -320 -462 -292 -334 -358 -340 -465 -439 -373 -413 -421 <b>-4,681</b>	24,829 20,418 20,534 25,097 28,450 27,384 27,255 21,633 16,961 17,199 17,677 21,128 268,565	3,400 3,083 3,300 2,863 3,174 3,330 3,536 3,634 3,353 3,341 3,407 3,606 <b>40,028</b>	1,688 1,503 1,757 1,681 1,781 1,727 1,797 1,847 1,716 1,731 1,765 1,837 <b>20,830</b>	1,382 1,236 1,378 1,274 1,308 1,278 1,337 1,322 1,299 1,363 1,230 1,366	310 433 619 667 753 871 829 944 949 988 824 850 <b>9,036</b>	14,739 14,076 15,756 17,476 16,239 13,748 11,094 9,634 11,674 13,635 15,803 13,967 <b>167,840</b>	348,967 309,728 325,399 299,333 322,156 356,823 394,846 385,286 340,941 314,925 314,540 353,021 <b>4,065,964</b>
Petron July September October November Total	143,294 136,443 109,281 118,786 137,577 149,627 148,452 126,110 111,296 119,127 124,620	7,072 2,763 3,188 1,753 2,044 2,021 2,042 2,050 1,948 1,518 1,738 2,095 <b>30,232</b>	91,061 75,942 78,151 76,782 89,120 98,468 115,031 122,348 106,582 97,683 84,354 91,038 1,126,609	933 817 866 854 944 969 1,069 1,135 1,126 1,082 1,073 1,153	73,163 62,639 62,397 56,385 62,947 68,138 71,940 71,129 67,535 62,391 65,140 73,363 797,166	-290 -445 -421 -378 -601 -653 -545 -840 -542 -448 -531 -480 <b>-6,174</b>	21,634 17,396 24,257 25,440 26,544 25,744 24,357 19,807 16,074 17,159 18,625 22,329 <b>259,367</b>	3,626 3,265 3,609 3,230 3,290 3,622 3,807 3,761 3,462 3,422 3,508 3,737 <b>42,340</b>	1,850 1,686 1,851 1,810 1,849 1,826 1,942 1,880 1,772 1,7726 1,691 1,767 21,650	1,355 1,206 1,338 1,314 1,332 1,293 1,320 1,329 1,308 1,345 1,362 1,375	751 835 1,317 1,487 1,750 1,923 1,788 1,879 1,832 1,717 1,380 1,032 17,691	17,911 14,009 17,736 18,636 15,601 15,799 12,187 10,171 11,520 14,508 18,867 14,711 181,655	377,255 324,348 331,823 297,631 324,724 357,844 385,780 384,341 339,887 314,522 317,495 337,957 <b>4,093,606</b>
2015 January	127,150 108,544 88,646 104,774 126,139 139,601 135,287 118,489 97,409 <b>1,178,547</b>	2,970 6,325 1,807 1,718 1,942 1,847 2,347 2,181 2,060 1,783 24,980	101,817 91,375 99,139 92,980 101,922 121,397 140,900 138,653 123,248 109,921 1,121,352	1,268 1,063 1,044 922 998 1,096 1,288 1,216 1,217 842 10,952	74,270 63,462 64,547 59,757 65,833 68,546 71,412 72,415 66,466 60,571 <b>667,280</b>	-528 -441 -399 -208 -363 -381 -507 -623 -526 -443 <b>-4,417</b>	24,598 22,746 24,869 22,559 20,187 20,068 21,066 19,440 16,206 16,700 208,438	3,800 3,421 3,454 3,244 3,360 3,546 3,922 3,842 3,473 3,287 35,349	1,902 1,603 1,734 1,740 1,809 1,808 1,938 1,905 1,731 1,816 17,986	1,480 1,350 1,461 1,343 1,461 1,385 1,441 1,429 1,293 1,376 14,020	1,217 1,632 2,239 2,564 2,598 2,713 2,750 2,829 2,350 2,021 22,913	15,263 14,957 15,332 17,829 17,167 13,432 13,647 13,032 13,859 16,391 150,908	361,633 335,562 324,760 294,158 322,814 362,735 401,022 392,840 350,986 312,797 3,459,309

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

generation, which was 9,536 million kilowatthours in 2014.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Independent outland. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.2b and 7.2c.

a Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

b Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

c Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

d Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.
f Through 1989, hydroelectric pumped storage is included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

g Wood and wood-derived fuels.
h Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

Electricity net generation from solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy at

Electricity net generation from solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy at utility-scale facilities. Does not include estimated distributed solar photovoltaic

generation, which was 9,350 million kilowatthours in 2014.

Jincludes batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

Kilorogh 1988, all data except hydroelectric are for electric utilities only; hydroelectric data through 1988 include industrial plants as well as electric utilities. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not vavilable

#### Table 7.2b Electricity Net Generation: Electric Power Sector

(Subset of Table 7.2a; Million Kilowatthours)

		Fossil	Fuels						Renewab	le Energy			
					Nuclear	Hydro- electric	Conven- tional Hydro-	Bior	nass				
	Coala	Petro- leum <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Other Gases <sup>d</sup>	Electric Power	Pumped Storage <sup>e</sup>	electric Power <sup>f</sup>	Wood <sup>g</sup>	Wasteh	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV <sup>i</sup>	Wind	Total <sup>j</sup>
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1970 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total	154,520 301,363 403,067 570,926 704,394 852,786 1,161,562 1,402,128	33,734 37,138 47,987 64,801 184,183 289,095 245,994 100,202	44,559 95,285 157,970 221,559 372,890 299,778 346,240 291,946	NA NA NA NA NA NA	0 518 3,657 21,804 172,505 251,116 383,691	(f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f)	95,938 112,975 145,833 193,851 247,714 300,047 276,021 281,149	390 276 140 269 136 18 275 743	NA NA NA 220 174 158 640	NA NA 33 189 525 3,246 5,073 9,325	NA NA NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA NA NA	329,141 547,038 755,549 1,055,252 1,531,868 1,917,649 2,286,439 2,469,841
1990 Total* 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2012 Total	1,572,109 1,686,056 1,943,111 1,882,826 1,910,613 1,952,714 1,957,188 1,992,054 1,968,737 1,998,390 1,741,123 1,827,738 1,717,891 1,500,557	118,864 68,146 105,192 119,149 89,733 113,697 114,678 116,482 59,708 61,306 42,881 35,811 34,679 28,202 20,072	309,486 419,179 517,978 554,940 607,683 567,303 627,172 683,829 734,417 814,752 802,372 841,006 901,389 926,290 1,132,791	621 1,927 2,028 586 1,970 2,647 3,568 3,777 4,254 4,042 3,200 2,967 2,939 2,984	576,862 673,402 753,893 768,826 780,064 763,733 788,528 781,986 806,425 806,425 806,208 798,355 806,968 790,204 769,331	-3,508 -2,725 -5,539 -8,823 -8,743 -8,535 -6,558 -6,558 -6,558 -6,288 -4,627 -5,501 -6,421 -4,950	289,753 305,410 271,338 213,749 260,491 271,512 265,064 267,040 286,254 245,843 253,096 271,506 271,506 273,859	7,032 7,597 8,916 8,294 9,009 9,528 9,736 10,570 10,341 10,711 10,638 10,738 11,446 10,733 11,050	11,500 17,986 20,307 12,944 13,145 13,808 13,062 13,031 13,927 14,294 15,954 16,376 15,989 16,555	15,434 13,378 14,093 13,741 14,491 14,841 14,692 14,568 14,637 14,840 15,009 15,219 15,316	367 497 493 543 555 534 575 550 508 612 864 891 1,206 1,727 4,164	2,789 3,164 5,593 6,737 10,354 11,187 14,144 17,811 26,589 34,450 55,363 73,886 94,636 120,121 140,749	2,901,322 3,194,230 3,637,529 3,580,053 3,698,458 3,721,159 3,908,370 4,005,343 3,974,349 3,809,837 3,972,366 3,948,186 3,984,186 3,890,358
February February March April May June July August September November December Total	136,952 122,484 129,469 110,786 118,380 137,160 151,653 148,288 132,047 119,943 119,858 140,703 1,567,722	2,501 1,818 1,779 1,669 2,149 2,098 2,553 2,197 1,972 1,809 2,270 24,510	80,389 72,970 76,765 70,626 76,244 91,672 111,959 112,603 94,193 80,872 76,367 84,289 1,028,949	385 325 318 322 367 349 381 376 373 405 367 356 <b>4,322</b>	71,406 61,483 62,947 56,767 62,848 66,430 70,539 71,344 65,799 63,184 64,975 71,294 <b>789,016</b>	-465 -320 -462 -292 -334 -358 -340 -465 -439 -373 -413 -421 <b>-4,681</b>	24,501 20,051 20,228 24,842 28,118 27,051 26,929 21,389 16,719 16,958 17,469 20,803 <b>265,058</b>	1,012 891 987 776 918 993 1,093 1,202 1,089 1,040 1,108 1,193 <b>12,302</b>	1,380 1,231 1,446 1,357 1,452 1,404 1,450 1,494 1,391 1,393 1,433 1,486	1,382 1,236 1,378 1,274 1,308 1,278 1,337 1,322 1,299 1,363 1,230 1,366 15,775	300 417 596 640 724 839 799 914 917 954 799 826 <b>8,724</b>	14,729 14,068 15,748 17,468 16,230 13,742 11,088 9,629 11,668 13,627 15,790 13,955 167,742	335,062 297,198 311,828 286,807 309,028 343,286 380,108 370,943 327,638 301,782 301,287 338,748 3,903,715
2014 January	155,916 142,218 135,290 108,279 117,738 136,470 148,472 147,329 125,062 110,322 118,118 123,561 1,568,774	6,784 2,578 2,999 1,583 1,870 1,845 1,877 1,777 1,368 1,577 1,921 28,043	82,969 68,730 70,517 69,583 81,645 90,902 106,690 113,910 98,690 90,053 76,711 82,766 1,033,172	266 211 215 231 283 257 283 315 298 334 302 363 <b>3,358</b>	73,163 62,639 62,397 56,385 62,947 68,138 71,940 71,129 67,535 62,391 65,140 73,363 797,166	-290 -445 -421 -378 -601 -653 -545 -840 -542 -448 -531 -480	21,510 17,289 24,139 25,310 26,410 25,640 24,265 19,708 15,986 17,063 18,524 22,202 <b>258,046</b>	1,273 1,150 1,291 1,040 1,007 1,317 1,374 1,372 1,288 1,238 1,331 1,347	1,490 1,385 1,514 1,466 1,520 1,491 1,574 1,526 1,439 1,393 1,373 1,432 17,602	1,355 1,206 1,338 1,314 1,332 1,293 1,320 1,329 1,308 1,345 1,362 1,375	734 814 1,286 1,453 1,710 1,883 1,748 1,839 1,795 1,680 1,351 1,011 17,304	17,895 13,997 17,722 18,621 15,591 15,786 12,176 10,162 11,510 14,492 18,848 14,696 181,496	363,645 312,276 318,914 285,453 312,072 344,988 371,817 370,304 326,756 301,847 304,738 324,193 3,937,003
2015 January	131,465 126,137 107,486 87,815 103,827 125,079 138,475 134,144 117,442 96,419 1,168,290	2,786 6,059 1,651 1,574 1,800 1,723 2,194 2,030 1,915 1,655 23,386	93,496 84,236 91,835 86,076 94,400 113,532 132,513 130,251 115,296 102,342 1,043,977	402 336 320 261 311 302 332 351 347 207 <b>3,169</b>	74,270 63,462 64,547 59,757 65,833 68,546 71,412 72,415 66,466 60,571 <b>667,280</b>	-528 -441 -399 -208 -363 -381 -507 -623 -526 -443 <b>-4,417</b>	24,464 22,630 24,724 22,419 20,070 19,964 20,949 19,357 16,143 16,600 207,321	1,348 1,263 1,238 1,045 1,177 1,292 1,472 1,484 1,228 1,078 12,624	1,554 1,300 1,388 1,427 1,487 1,593 1,581 1,406 1,474 14,696	1,480 1,350 1,461 1,343 1,461 1,385 1,441 1,429 1,293 1,376 14,020	1,193 1,599 2,190 2,508 2,541 2,651 2,650 2,767 2,298 1,977 22,413	15,248 14,943 15,317 17,813 17,151 13,419 13,634 13,020 13,847 16,376	347,790 323,396 312,299 282,406 310,304 349,612 386,857 378,871 337,750 300,243 3,329,527 3.308,073
2014 10-Mo. Total 2013 10-Mo. Total	1,327,096 1,307,162	24,545 20,544	873,696 868,293	2,693 3,600	658,663 652,747	-5,163 -3,847	217,321 226,787	10,001	14,797 13,999	13,139 13,179	7,100	147,952 137,997	3,308,073

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

generation.

J Includes batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

K Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

a Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

b Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

c Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

d Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.
f Through 1989, hydroelectric pumped storage is included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

g Wood and wood-derived fuels.
h Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

Electricity net generation from solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy at

Electricity net generation from solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy at utility-scale facilities. Does not include estimated distributed solar photovoltaic

Table 7.2c Electricity Net Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors

(Subset of Table 7.2a; Million Kilowatthours)

		Com	mercial Se	ectora					Industria	al Sector <sup>b</sup>			
		<b>D</b> .		Biomass			- ·		-	Hydro-	Bion	nass	
	Coalc	Petro- leum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Wastef	Total	Coalc	Petro- leum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Other Gases <sup>h</sup>	electric Power	Wood <sup>j</sup>	Wastef	Total <sup>k</sup>
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 1,097 995 992 1,206 1,340 1,371 1,371 1,096 1,111 1,049 883	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 132 432 433 499 3375 235 189 142 163 124 89 196	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 812 1,519 1,985 1,007 1,053 1,289 1,562 1,599 1,599 1,599 1,534 1,748 1,675 2,315 2,319	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA 21,107 22,372 22,372 22,1525 21,525 19,464 16,694 15,703 13,686 18,441 12,603	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 1,008 6,030 5,595 5,285 5,967 5,368 4,243 4,243 4,243 2,963 2,258 1,891 2,922	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 00,007 71,717 78,795 78,705 78,959 72,882 72,882 77,580 76,421 75,748 81,583 81,583 81,583	NA NA NA NA NA NA 9,641 11,943 11,927 8,454 9,493 12,953 11,684 9,687 9,923 9,411 8,507 7,574 8,343 8,624 8,913	4,946 3,261 3,607 3,134 3,144 3,161 3,161 3,161 3,825 3,145 3,825 2,899 1,590 1,690 1,686 1,668 1,668 1,668 1,679 2,353	NA NA NA NA NA NA 25,379 28,868 29,648 29,648 28,271 28,287 26,282 25,706 26,691 26,725	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 949 9000 839 596 846 715 797 733 572 631 821 740 869 917 948	4,946 3,261 3,607 3,134 3,244 3,106 3,161 130,830 151,025 156,673 149,175 152,580 154,530 154,530 154,254 144,739 148,254 143,128 137,113 132,329 144,082 141,875 146,107
Pebruary February March April May June July August September October November December Total	89 81 78 63 69 75 76 71 60 49 60 68 <b>839</b>	20 15 7 7 8 7 13 7 6 7 9 16	562 512 574 541 546 593 779 697 652 550 525 623 <b>7,154</b>	204 179 212 204 222 217 229 233 216 217 211 223 <b>2,567</b>	981 888 995 946 981 1,026 1,236 1,147 1,073 961 936 1,064 <b>12,234</b>	1,064 983 1,086 1,063 1,048 1,138 1,066 1,004 1,005 1,022 1,089	253 164 210 215 237 247 245 208 202 135 165 <b>2,531</b>	7,608 6,801 7,387 6,869 7,025 7,351 8,033 7,856 7,218 7,165 7,395 8,025 88,733	759 644 752 698 721 699 767 714 667 694 650 <b>8,531</b>	324 363 302 250 328 328 320 240 239 239 206 322 3,463	2,386 2,190 2,310 2,086 2,254 2,335 2,441 2,430 2,263 2,296 2,294 2,408 <b>27,691</b>	105 92 99 120 107 106 118 120 108 121 122 127 1,346	12,924 11,642 12,576 11,580 12,147 12,511 13,502 13,195 12,230 12,182 12,317 13,210 150,015
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	76 79 66 47 39 42 50 42 36 31 44 45 <b>595</b>	103 38 30 10 8 8 9 10 10 11 255	651 533 529 509 557 605 701 722 657 601 560 602 <b>7,227</b>	243 199 214 219 224 225 248 244 231 215 202 216 <b>2,681</b>	1,218 961 972 927 986 1,041 1,173 1,181 1,086 1,008 960 1,007 12,520	1,105 998 1,087 955 1,009 1,065 1,105 1,081 1,013 942 966 1,015 <b>12,341</b>	185 147 159 160 165 167 166 169 162 140 151 163 <b>1,934</b>	7,441 6,680 7,105 6,690 6,918 6,960 7,685 7,716 7,234 7,028 7,083 7,670 <b>86,209</b>	667 606 651 624 662 711 786 820 828 748 772 790 8,664	120 104 114 127 130 100 89 96 86 93 99 125 1,282	2,343 2,105 2,311 2,188 2,276 2,295 2,426 2,384 2,171 2,180 2,175 2,386 27,239	116 103 123 125 105 101 110 120 111 102 118 115 119 1,367	12,391 11,112 11,937 11,251 11,667 11,814 12,790 12,856 12,044 11,667 11,797 12,757
Pebruary February March April May June July August September October 10-Month Total	53 59 51 33 35 42 44 35 32 34 418	27 80 13 9 11 11 13 12 10 8	619 533 616 539 655 652 719 732 675 638 <b>6,378</b>	227 199 229 212 219 218 231 220 221 221 2,197	1,062 1,005 1,067 967 1,099 1,100 1,195 1,183 1,112 1,056 10,845	991 954 1,007 797 912 1,018 1,082 1,108 1,015 955 9,839	157 187 143 135 131 113 140 138 135 120 1,400	7,701 6,606 6,689 6,365 6,867 7,213 7,668 7,670 7,278 6,941 <b>70,997</b>	867 726 724 660 687 794 956 865 870 634 <b>7,783</b>	130 113 142 136 114 99 113 79 61 97 <b>1,085</b>	2,446 2,152 2,212 2,195 2,176 2,252 2,443 2,356 2,240 2,204 <b>22,676</b>	121 104 118 102 104 103 114 104 104 120 1,094	12,781 11,162 11,394 10,785 11,412 12,023 12,970 12,787 12,123 11,498 118,937
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	507 710	234 99	6,065 6,006	2,263 2,133	10,553 10,234	10,360 10,443	1,620 2,231	71,457 73,313	7,102 7,186	1,058 2,934	22,678 22,989	1,132 1,097	119,529 124,489

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only

District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

plants.

b Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

c Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

synfuel.

d Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.
Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

Includes a small amount of conventional hydroelectric power, other gases, photovoltaic (PV) energy, wind, wood, and other, which are not separately displayed. Does not include estimated distributed solar photovoltaic generation, which in the commercial sector was 4,349 million kilowatthours in 2014.

Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from

fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Conventional hydroelectric power.

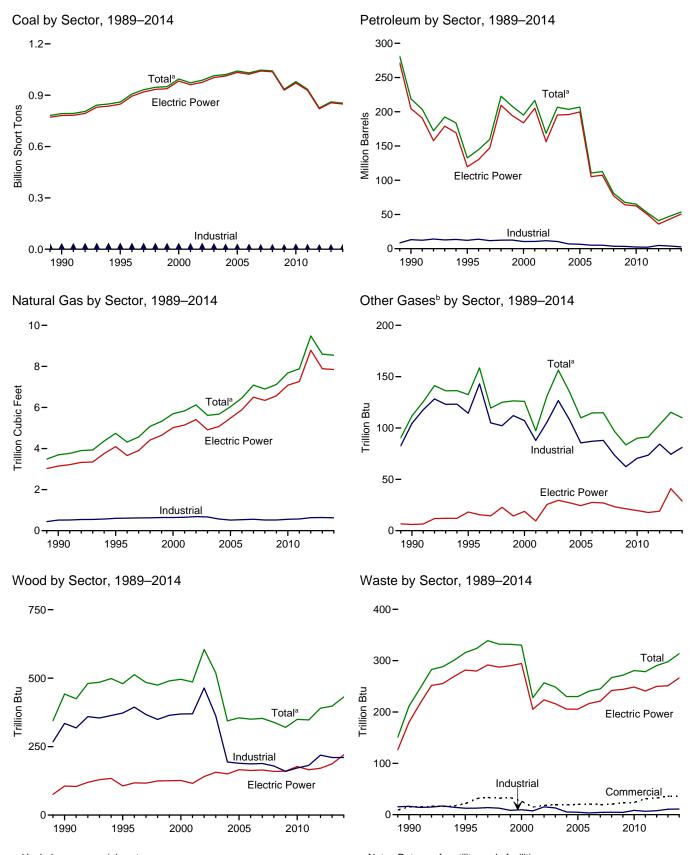
Wood and wood-derived fuels.

Includes photovoltaic (PV) energy, wind, batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels). Does not include estimated distributed solar photovoltaic generation, which in the industrial sector was 943 million kilowatthours in 2014.

NA=Not available.

Notes: Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Figure 7.3 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes commercial sector.

Note: Data are for utility-scale facilities.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity. Sources: Tables 7.3a–7.3c.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Table 7.3a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Total (All Sectors) (Sum of Tables 7.3b and 7.3c)

				Petroleum					Bion	nass	
	Coala	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Totale	Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Woodh	Waste <sup>i</sup>	Other <sup>j</sup>
	Thousand Short Tons	Tì	nousand Barre	els	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet		Trillio	n Btu	
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1990 Total <sup>k</sup>	91,871 143,759 176,685 244,788 320,182 405,962 569,274 693,841 792,457 860,594	5,423 5,412 3,824 4,928 24,123 38,907 29,051 14,635 18,143 19,615	69,998 69,862 84,371 110,274 311,381 467,221 391,163 158,779 190,652 95,507	NA NA NA NA NA NA A37 680	NA NA NA 636 70 179 231 1,914 3,355	75,421 75,274 88,195 115,203 338,686 506,479 421,110 174,571 218,800 132,578	629 1,153 1,725 2,321 3,932 3,158 3,682 3,044 3,692 4,738	NA NA NA NA NA NA 112 133	5 3 2 3 1 (s) 3 8 442 480	NA NA NA NA 2 2 2 7 211 316	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 36 42
2000 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2012 Total	994,933 972,691 987,583 1,014,058 1,020,523 1,041,448 1,030,556 1,046,795 1,042,335 934,683 979,684 934,938 825,734	31,675 31,155 31,156 23,286 29,672 20,163 20,651 13,174 15,683 12,832 12,658 14,050 11,231 9,285	143,381 165,312 109,235 142,518 142,088 141,518 58,473 63,833 38,191 28,576 23,997 14,251 11,755	1,450 855 1,894 2,947 2,856 2,968 2,174 2,917 2,822 2,328 2,056 1,844 1,565	3,744 3,871 6,836 6,303 7,677 8,330 7,363 6,036 5,417 4,821 4,994 5,012 3,675	195,228 216,672 168,653 203,494 206,785 110,634 112,615 80,932 67,668 65,071 52,387 40,977	5,691 5,832 6,126 5,616 5,675 6,036 6,462 7,089 6,896 7,121 7,680 7,884 9,485	126 97 131 156 135 110 115 97 84 90 91	496 486 605 519 344 355 350 353 329 320 350 348 390	330 228 257 249 230 230 241 245 267 272 281 279 290	46 160 191 193 183 173 172 168 172 170 184 205 204
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	75,049 67,129 70,469 60,807 64,688 75,054 83,213 81,970 72,723 66,348 65,959 77,319 860,729	1,114 734 700 724 852 710 1,076 676 657 661 786 1,094 9,784	1,548 1,004 840 844 829 889 1,317 968 814 813 751 1,150	299 152 99 117 109 100 153 132 120 107 120 173 1,681	385 314 364 342 469 476 474 491 442 404 308 381 <b>4,852</b>	4,889 3,459 3,459 3,397 4,136 4,080 4,915 4,233 3,803 3,604 4,31 4,321 4,321	667 599 637 596 646 772 949 937 785 670 634 705 <b>8,596</b>	10 9 10 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	33 30 33 28 31 33 35 36 33 34 34 37 398	24 21 25 24 26 25 26 26 25 25 25 27 298	16 15 17 15 17 17 18 18 17 17 16 18 200
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	83,647 76,160 72,124 58,065 64,033 74,328 81,495 81,074 69,127 61,129 64,651 67,799 853,634	4,958 1,380 1,480 672 840 690 673 700 718 675 841 837	4,278 1,538 1,731 801 698 762 921 954 805 753 734 730	954 199 264 83 109 50 102 97 121 123 106 153 <b>2,363</b>	436 361 421 303 393 418 385 382 372 230 288 424 <b>4,412</b>	12,369 4,924 5,578 3,070 3,614 3,591 3,661 3,504 2,701 3,121 3,840 53,593	695 580 591 579 680 754 881 935 806 736 633 674	9 8 8 8 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10	37 34 37 32 32 37 39 38 36 35 36 38 431	27 25 27 26 27 27 28 27 26 25 24 25 314	17 15 16 16 17 17 17 18 17 16 17 18
Pebruary February March April May June July August September October 10-Month Total	71,378 67,116 58,375 48,567 57,238 69,226 76,916 74,132 65,088 53,994 <b>642,030</b>	1,330 3,764 869 647 864 816 803 749 680 662 11,185	1,784 4,212 815 797 746 850 1,128 1,004 877 781	243 720 146 108 132 105 111 109 161 112 1,946	400 419 278 301 343 305 421 397 381 306 <b>3,551</b>	5,354 10,793 3,220 3,055 3,455 3,298 4,147 3,847 3,624 3,088 43,879	748 678 736 695 770 926 1,085 1,063 935 827 8,463	11 9 8 8 8 9 11 10 9 7	38 35 35 31 34 36 39 39 35 33	27 23 25 24 25 25 27 26 24 25 <b>25</b>	15 13 14 15 16 16 17 17 16 15
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	721,183 717,450	12,787 7,904	13,239 9,865	2,103 1,388	3,700 4,163	46,632 39,974	7,237 7,258	91 97	357 327	264 246	165 166

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

tire-derived fuels)

I Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

k Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

plants.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.3b and 7.3c.

synfuel.

b Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal

For 1990–2000, electric utility data also include combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of

petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel

oil no. 4.

d Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011,

d Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, deginining in 2011, propane.

Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Nouncipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

**Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation:** Table 7.3b Electric Power Sector (Subset of Table 7.3a)

				Petroleum					Bion	nass	
	Coala	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Totale	Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Woodh	Waste <sup>i</sup>	Other <sup>j</sup>
	Thousand Short Tons	Th	nousand Barre	els	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet		Trillio	n Btu	
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1988 Total 1990 Total <sup>k</sup> 1990 Total	91,871 143,759 176,685 244,788 320,182 405,962 569,274 693,841 781,301 847,854	5,423 5,412 3,824 4,928 24,123 38,907 29,051 14,635 16,394 18,066	69,998 69,862 84,371 110,274 311,381 467,221 391,163 158,779 183,285 88,895	NA NA NA NA NA NA 25	NA NA NA 636 70 179 231 1,008 2,452	75,421 75,274 88,195 115,203 338,686 506,479 421,110 174,571 204,745 119,663	629 1,153 1,725 2,321 3,932 3,158 3,682 3,044 3,147 4,094	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 18	5 3 2 3 1 (s) 3 8 106 106	NA NA NA NA 2 2 2 7 180 282	NA NA NA NA NA NA (s)
2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2012 Total	982,713 961,523 975,251 1,003,036 1,012,459 1,033,567 1,022,802 1,041,346 1,036,891 929,692 971,245 928,857 820,762	29,722 29,056 21,810 27,441 18,793 19,450 12,578 15,135 12,318 11,848 13,677 10,961 9,000	138,047 159,150 104,577 137,361 138,831 138,337 56,347 62,072 37,222 27,768 23,560 13,861 11,292	403 374 1,243 1,937 2,511 2,591 1,783 2,496 2,608 2,110 1,848 1,655 1,339	3,155 3,308 5,705 5,719 7,135 7,877 6,905 5,523 5,000 4,485 4,679 4,726 2,861	183,946 205,119 156,154 195,336 195,809 199,760 105,235 107,316 77,149 64,151 62,477 50,105 35,937	5,014 5,142 5,408 4,909 5,075 5,485 5,891 6,502 6,342 6,567 7,085 7,265 8,788	19 9 25 30 27 24 28 27 23 21 20 18	126 116 141 156 150 166 163 165 159 160 177	294 205 224 216 206 205 216 221 242 244 249 241 250	1 109 137 136 131 116 117 117 122 115 116 133
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	74,608 66,722 70,016 60,392 64,250 74,620 82,747 81,523 72,305 65,944 65,552 76,868 855,546	1,074 709 682 704 830 692 1,051 658 638 643 764 1,064 9,511	1,489 957 801 812 796 862 1,283 933 788 782 719 1,101	282 138 82 101 87 86 138 117 105 92 104 156 1,488	320 282 303 279 401 410 409 425 386 354 277 341 4,189	4,447 3,213 3,083 3,012 3,719 3,692 4,516 3,835 3,460 3,285 2,973 4,028 43,265	606 545 579 541 591 713 884 873 726 613 576 641 <b>7,888</b>	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4	15 14 15 12 14 15 17 18 16 16 17 18	20 18 21 20 22 21 22 22 21 21 21 21 23 251	10 10 11 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 10 12
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	83,213 75,772 71,706 57,692 63,635 73,907 81,059 80,644 68,726 60,759 64,281 67,410 848,803	4,836 1,325 1,439 648 819 672 653 683 698 651 816 812	4,188 1,472 1,676 766 660 717 879 920 769 713 686 686 686	931 181 246 70 91 36 87 80 103 106 90 137 <b>2,157</b>	404 331 389 267 363 385 352 349 343 201 261 395 4,039	11,973 4,636 5,305 2,817 3,383 3,350 3,380 3,427 3,285 2,476 2,895 3,610 <b>50,537</b>	634 527 535 526 624 697 818 872 747 679 576 612 <b>7,849</b>	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 9	19 17 19 16 15 19 20 20 19 18 19 20 20	23 21 23 22 23 23 24 23 22 21 21 21 22 266	10 9 11 10 11 11 11 10 10 11 11 11
2015 January	71,009 66,753 57,995 48,277 56,905 68,839 76,505 73,714 64,705 53,639 <b>638,342</b>	1,291 3,664 838 621 837 790 769 716 657 637	1,700 4,043 774 766 709 821 1,096 981 852 768 12,511	225 707 122 91 105 83 99 93 148 98	369 388 255 272 320 288 392 370 355 284 <b>3,293</b>	5,062 10,356 3,008 2,837 3,250 3,134 3,927 3,639 3,433 2,922 41,568	687 626 682 644 714 868 1,024 1,001 876 771 <b>7,891</b>	3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 2 <b>25</b>	20 18 18 15 18 19 21 21 18 16	22 19 21 21 21 22 24 23 21 21 21	10 9 9 10 10 10 11 11 10 10 <b>2</b>
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	717,112 713,126	12,424 7,683	12,760 9,503	1,930 1,228	3,384 3,570	44,032 36,264	6,661 6,671	24 34	181 152	224 208	106 108

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.
 Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.
 Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.
 Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propage

propane.

e Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

f Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

g Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

h Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Wood and wood-derived tuels.

Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

j Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

k Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 7.3c Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Subset of Table 7.3a)

		Commerci	ial Sector <sup>a</sup>				Indu	strial Sector	b		
			Natural	Biomass			National	041	Bion	nass	
	Coalc	Petroleumd	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Waste <sup>f</sup>	Coalc	Petroleumd	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Other Gases	Woodh	Wastef	Other <sup>i</sup>
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet		Trillion	n Btu	
1990 Total	417	953	28	15	10,740	13,103	517	104	335	16	36
1995 Total	569	649	43	21	12,171	12,265	601	114	373	13	40
2000 Total 2001 Total	514 532	823 1,023	37 36	26 15	11,706 10,636	10,459 10,530	640 654	107 88	369 370	10 7	45 44
2002 Total	477	834	33	18	11,855	11,608	685	106	464	15	43
2003 Total	582	894	38	19	10,440	10,424	668	127	362	13	46
2004 Total	377	766	33	19	7,687	6,919	566	108	194	5 5	41
2005 Total 2006 Total	377 347	585 333	34 35	20 21	7,504 7,408	6,440 5.066	518 536	85 87	189 187	3 3	46 45
2007 Total	361	258	34	19	5.089	5.041	554	88	188	4	41
2008 Total	369	166	33	20	5,075	3,617	520	73	179	5	39
2009 Total	317	190	34	23	4,674	3,328	520	62	160	4	42
2010 Total 2011 Total	314 347	172 137	39 47	24 31	8,125 5.735	2,422 2.145	555 572	70 74	172 182	8 7	55 57
2012 Total	307	279	63	33	4,665	4,761	633	84	219	8	54
2013 January	55	48	5	3	386	393	55	7	18	1	4
February	50 49	36 25	5 5	3 3	358 404	210 352	49 53	6 6	16 17	1	4
March April	49 40	25 24	5 5	3	374	360	50 50	6	16	1	4
May	40	20	5	3	399	397	50	6	17	i	4
June	38	18	6	3	395	370	53	6	18	1	4
July	38	31	7	3	429	367	58	7 7	19	1	4
August September	38 38	27 20	6 6	3	408 380	371 323	58 52	6	18 17	1	5
October	37	22	5	3	367	297	52 52	6	18	i	5
November	42	25	5	3	366	199	53	6	17	1	4
December Total	47 <b>513</b>	39 <b>335</b>	6 <b>67</b>	3 <b>36</b>	404 <b>4,670</b>	254 <b>3,892</b>	58 <b>642</b>	5 <b>74</b>	19 <b>210</b>	1 11	4 <b>50</b>
2014 January	27	113	6	3	407	283	54	6	18	1	5
February	27	58	5	3	362	229	48	6	16	1	4
March	22	44	5	3	396	229	51	6	17	1	4
April	16 12	32 23	5 6	3	357 385	220 208	48 51	6 7	16 17	1	4 4
May June	15	23 27	6	3	406	206 214	51 51	7	17	1	4
July	16	24	7	3	420	216	55	7	19	1	4
August	14	24	7	3	417	210	56	8	18	1	5 5
September	12	25 29	6	3	389	194 196	52 51	8	17 17	1	5 4
October November	11 14	29 29	6 5	3 3	359 356	196	51 52	7 7	17	1	5
December	16	32	6	3	373	198	55	7	19	i	5
Total	202	462	72	36	4,629	2,594	623	81	210	11	54
<b>2015</b> January	17	56 165	6 5	3	351 344	236	55 47	8 6	18	1	3
February March	19 17	26	5 6	3	363	273 185	47 48	6	16 17	1	3
April	11	18	5	2	278	200	45	5	16	i	4
May	12	20	6	2	321	185	50	6	16	1	4
June	14	20	6	2	373	144	52	7	17	1	4
July August	15 12	24 23	7 7	3	396 406	195 185	55 55	8 7	18 18	1	4 4
September	11	23 17	6	3 2	372	173	52	7	17	1	4
October	11	10	6	3	344	155	49	5	17	i	4
10-Month Total	140	380	61	27	3,548	1,932	510	64	170	8	37
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	171 424	401 271	60 56	30 30	3,899 3,901	2,199 3,440	516 531	67 63	175 174	9 9	44 42

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only

technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste

from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Through 1988, data are not available. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states

components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1989.

Sources: • 1989–1997: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report.—Nonutility." • 2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

plants.

b Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

Anthracite, biturinifus coai, substantifus stan, as synfuel.

d Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

e Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

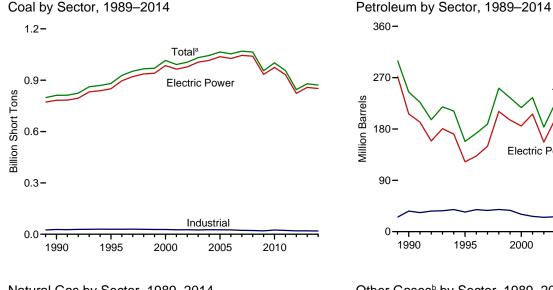
f Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and the defined finals).

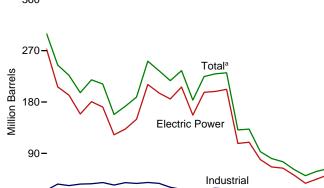
Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

h Wood and wood-derived fuels.

Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous

**Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation** Figure 7.4 and Useful Thermal Output





2000

2005

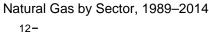
2010

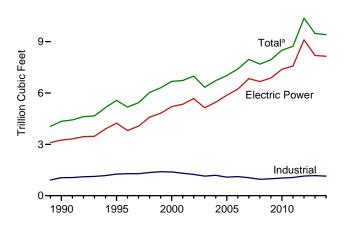
Total

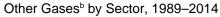
2010

Electric Power

2005

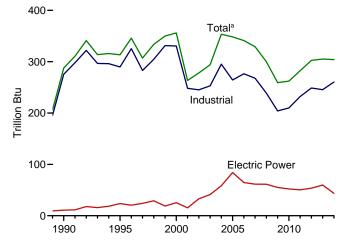




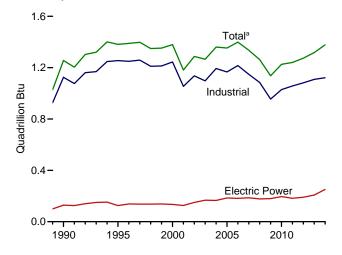


1995

1990



#### Wood by Sector, 1989-2014



Note: Data are for utility-scale facilities.

Waste by Sector, 1989-2014

500-

400-

300-

200

100-

0

1990

Trillion Btu

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity. Sources: Tables 7.4a-7.4c.

2000

Commercial

Industrial

1995

<sup>b</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes commercial sector.

Table 7.4a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Total (All Sectors) (Sum of Tables 7.4b and 7.4c)

				Petroleum					Bion	nass	
	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Totale	Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>9</sup>	Woodh	Waste <sup>i</sup>	Other <sup>j</sup>
	Thousand Short Tons	Th	nousand Barre	els	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet		Trillio	n Btu	
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1990 Total <sup>k</sup> 1990 Total	811,538 881,012	5,423 5,412 3,824 4,928 24,123 38,907 29,051 14,635 20,194 21,697	69,998 69,862 84,371 110,274 311,381 467,221 391,163 158,779 209,081 112,168	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 1,332	NA NA NA 636 70 179 231 2,832 4,590	75,421 75,274 88,195 115,203 338,686 506,479 421,110 174,571 244,765 158,140	629 1,153 1,725 2,321 3,932 3,158 3,682 3,044 4,346 5,572	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 288 313	5 3 2 3 1 (s) 3 8 1,256 1,382	NA NA NA NA 2 2 2 7 257 374	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 97
2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	1,015,398 991,635 1,005,144 1,031,778 1,044,798 1,065,281 1,053,783 1,069,606 1,064,503 955,190 1,001,411 956,470 845,066	34,572 33,724 24,749 31,825 23,520 24,446 14,655 17,042 14,137 14,800 15,247 11,735 9,945	156,673 177,137 118,637 152,859 157,478 156,915 69,846 74,616 43,477 33,672 26,944 16,877 13,571	2,904 1,418 3,257 4,576 4,764 4,270 3,396 4,237 3,765 3,218 2,777 2,540 2,185	4,669 4,532 7,353 7,067 8,721 9,113 8,622 7,299 6,314 5,828 6,053 6,092 5,021	217,494 234,940 183,409 224,593 229,364 231,193 131,005 132,389 92,948 80,830 75,231 61,610 50,805	6,677 6,731 6,986 6,337 6,727 7,021 7,404 7,962 7,689 7,938 8,502 8,724 10,371	356 263 278 294 353 348 341 329 300 259 262 282 302	1,380 1,182 1,287 1,266 1,360 1,353 1,399 1,336 1,263 1,127 1,226 1,241 1,273	401 263 289 293 282 289 300 304 328 333 346 340 355	109 229 252 262 254 237 247 239 212 228 237 261 252
Pebruary February March April May June July August September October November December Total	76,748 68,656 72,100 62,249 66,168 76,482 84,740 83,466 74,127 67,818 67,559 78,966 879,078	1,173 789 739 762 889 750 1,107 709 690 700 830 1,139 10,277	1,906 1,216 989 1,000 995 1,032 1,467 1,110 946 964 904 1,671 14,199	356 197 146 167 153 147 193 166 157 147 226 <b>2,212</b>	522 416 493 456 600 606 614 653 558 522 400 496 <b>6,338</b>	6,045 4,284 4,341 5,036 4,961 5,837 5,250 4,583 4,421 3,893 5,516 <b>58,378</b>	741 666 711 666 717 842 1,028 1,015 858 742 708 785 <b>9,479</b>	26 24 26 25 25 26 26 26 25 25 25 25 25	113 101 109 101 106 109 118 116 107 108 111 117	31 28 32 31 31 31 32 32 32 32 32 35 376	19 18 20 18 19 20 21 21 20 20 29 21 21
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	85,420 77,801 73,846 59,489 65,483 75,741 82,961 82,526 70,482 62,488 66,131 69,372 871,741	5,177 1,460 1,528 710 869 726 702 741 752 701 870 871 15,107	4,609 1,746 1,932 932 835 904 1,050 1,073 908 893 878 853 16,615	1,046 247 316 118 153 81 138 137 158 165 152 196 <b>2,908</b>	541 454 527 418 504 527 499 494 485 316 393 538 <b>5,695</b>	13,536 5,722 6,410 3,852 4,376 4,343 4,386 4,422 4,243 3,339 3,863 4,612 <b>63,106</b>	782 649 664 646 748 822 953 1,010 876 808 704 749 <b>9,410</b>	25 23 25 24 24 26 27 26 26 27 27 304	118 107 117 109 109 116 120 121 112 114 115 121 1,378	35 32 34 34 33 33 35 33 31 32 32 32 33 395	20 17 19 19 19 20 20 21 20 21 20 21 20
Pebruary February March April May June July August September October 10-Month Total	73,010 68,538 59,885 49,916 58,627 70,569 78,376 75,553 66,457 55,257 <b>656,187</b>	1,404 3,939 911 682 897 855 850 785 711 703	1,965 4,526 960 921 874 984 1,270 1,133 1,045 917	316 780 200 155 185 147 141 144 202 155 <b>2,427</b>	540 555 425 420 444 422 525 501 488 397 <b>4,716</b>	6,383 12,018 4,198 3,859 4,175 4,094 4,885 4,570 4,400 3,758 <b>52,340</b>	828 751 818 768 844 1,000 1,163 1,143 1,010 902 9,228	27 23 23 22 23 24 25 25 22 21 234	122 109 110 108 111 112 118 116 109 109 <b>1,124</b>	34 29 32 31 32 31 35 33 31 33 321	18 15 17 17 18 18 20 19 18 18
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	736,238 732,554	13,366 8,308	14,884 11,624	2,560 1,829	4,764 5,442	54,631 48,969	7,957 7,986	250 253	1,142 1,089	330 309	195 197

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

tire-derived fuels).

j Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

k Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial

plants.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of

Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

beginning in 1973.
Sources: See sources for Tables 7.4b and 7.4c.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, pitulininous coal, sassiminating synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel nil no. 4.

oil no. 4.

d Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011,

<sup>Get fuel, kerioseire, outer personant.

Propane.

Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Wood and wood-derived fuels.

Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, includes a solid waste from biogenic sources.</sup> 

<sup>&</sup>quot; Wood and wood-derived ruels.

Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes

Table 7.4b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Electric Power Sector (Subset of Table 7.4a)

				Petroleum					Bion	nass	
	Coala	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Totale	Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>i</sup>	Other <sup>j</sup>
	Thousand Short Tons	Tł	housand Barre	els	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet		Trillio	n Btu	
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1990 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2019 Total	782,567 850,230 985,821 964,433 977,507 1,005,116 1,016,268 1,037,485 1,026,636	5,423 5,412 3,824 4,928 24,123 38,907 29,051 14,635 16,567 18,557 30,016 29,274 21,876 27,632 19,107 19,675 12,547 12,035 13,790 11,021 9,080	69,998 69,862 84,371 110,274 311,381 467,221 391,163 158,779 184,915 90,023 138,513 159,504 104,773 138,279 139,816 139,409 57,345 63,086 38,241 28,782 24,503 14,803 14,803 12,203	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 26 499 454 377 1,267 2,026 2,713 2,685 1,870 2,594 2,670 2,210 1,877 1,658 1,339	NA NA NA 636 70 179 231 1,008 2,674 3,275 3,427 5,816 5,799 7,372 8,083 7,101 5,685 5,119 4,611 4,777 4,837 2,974	75,421 75,274 88,195 115,203 338,686 506,479 421,110 174,571 206,550 122,447 185,358 206,291 156,996 196,932 198,498 202,184 107,451 79,056 66,081 64,055 51,667 37,495	629 1,153 1,725 2,321 3,932 3,158 3,682 3,044 3,245 4,237 5,342 5,672 5,135 5,464 5,869 6,222 6,841 6,668 6,873 7,387 7,574 9,111	NA NA NA NA NA NA 11 24 15 33 41 58 46 61 61 55 52 50	5 3 2 3 (s) 3 8 129 125 134 126 150 167 165 185 185 186 177 180 196	NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA (s) 2 1 113 143 143 123 125 124 131 124 124 124 124 143
2013 January	74,832 66,919 70,219 60,584 64,444 74,817 82,966 81,737 72,501 66,107 65,763 77,071 857,962	1,087 722 690 711 836 698 1,056 663 644 652 770 1,070 9,598	1,540 1,022 883 895 882 942 1,367 1,018 876 872 800 1,187 <b>12,283</b>	282 138 82 101 87 86 138 117 105 92 104 156 <b>1,489</b>	329 289 312 288 409 416 418 434 392 362 285 350 <b>4,285</b>	4,554 3,328 3,216 3,147 3,849 3,804 4,649 3,966 3,587 3,427 3,101 4,166 44,794	632 568 604 565 615 737 911 901 751 637 601 669 <b>8,191</b>	5445555555555 <b>60</b>	17 15 17 14 15 17 18 20 18 18 19 20 <b>207</b>	22 19 23 21 22 22 22 23 21 22 22 24 24	11 10 12 11 12 12 13 13 12 11 11 11 11 12 139
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	83,498 76,036 72,000 57,936 63,863 74,123 80,863 68,916 60,947 64,495 67,638 <b>851,602</b>	4,938 1,338 1,446 653 823 679 656 703 701 652 820 825 <b>14,235</b>	4,284 1,552 1,770 845 744 801 970 1,009 829 804 772 752 <b>15,132</b>	967 181 253 70 92 36 87 80 103 106 90 141 <b>2,208</b>	412 339 397 276 371 385 357 358 352 211 271 404 <b>4,132</b>	12,250 4,766 5,456 2,948 3,513 3,442 3,497 3,581 3,392 2,615 3,036 3,740 <b>52,235</b>	663 551 561 549 647 721 843 898 771 703 600 639 <b>8,146</b>	4 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	21 20 22 18 17 22 23 23 21 20 22 22 22 251	24 22 24 23 24 24 25 24 22 22 22 22 23 <b>279</b>	11 10 12 11 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 12
2015 January	71,242 66,959 58,214 48,462 57,124 69,072 76,747 73,930 64,922 53,824 640,496	1,320 3,765 845 628 845 797 777 723 664 643 11,007	1,770 4,172 853 842 786 898 1,186 1,067 940 864 13,378	244 726 126 91 107 83 100 94 149 100 1,818	379 398 264 282 330 299 402 379 364 293 3,389	5,231 10,651 3,147 2,969 3,389 3,270 4,073 3,777 3,571 3,069 43,147	714 651 709 669 739 892 1,051 1,029 902 797 8,154	5 4 4 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 7	22 21 20 17 19 21 23 24 20 18 206	24 21 22 22 22 22 25 24 21 23 226	11 10 10 10 11 11 11 12 12 11 11 110
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	719,468 715,128	12,590 7,759	13,608 10,296	1,977 1,229	3,457 3,649	45,459 37,527	6,907 6,921	36 49	207 169	234 216	11 11

a Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

tire-derived fuels)

tire-derived fuels).

J Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

k Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, brumilitous coal, substantinuos coal, supplied and internal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011,

d Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Wood and wood-derived fuels.

Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

Table 7.4c Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Subset of Table 7.4a)

		Commerci	ial Sector <sup>a</sup>				Indu	strial Sector	b		
				Biomass					Biom	ass	
	Coalc	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Wastef	Coalc	Petroleumd	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Woodh	Waste <sup>f</sup>	Other <sup>i</sup>
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet		Trillion	Btu	
1990 Total	1,191 1,547 1,448 1,405 1,816 1,917 1,922 2,021 1,720 1,668 1,450	2,056 1,245 1,615 1,832 1,250 1,449 2,009 1,630 935 752 671 437 333 457	46 78 85 79 74 58 72 68 68 70 66 76 86 87	28 40 47 25 26 29 34 34 36 31 34 36 36	27,781 29,363 28,031 25,755 26,232 24,846 26,613 25,875 25,262 22,537 21,902 19,766 24,638 22,319 20,065	36,159 34,448 30,520 26,817 25,163 26,212 28,857 27,380 22,706 22,207 13,222 14,228 10,740 9,610 12,853	1,055 1,258 1,386 1,310 1,240 1,144 1,191 1,084 1,115 1,050 955 990 1,029 1,063	275 290 331 248 245 253 295 264 277 268 239 204 210 232 249	1,125 1,255 1,244 1,054 1,136 1,097 1,193 1,166 1,216 1,148 1,084 955 1,029 1,057	41 38 35 27 34 24 34 33 36 35 35 47 43 47	86 95 108 101 92 103 94 102 98 60 82 91 94
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	149 137 132 100 105 102 100 102 96 91 112 130	270 98 35 28 27 24 44 39 29 29 37 42 213	10 9 9 9 10 12 11 10 9 9 11 <b>118</b>	4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1,767 1,600 1,748 1,565 1,618 1,563 1,674 1,620 1,630 1,620 1,683 1,765 19,761	1,222 858 1,091 1,036 1,159 1,133 1,143 1,245 967 956 750 1,137 12,697	100 89 97 92 93 96 105 104 96 98 105 1,170	21 19 22 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 20 29 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	96 86 92 88 91 92 100 96 88 91 92 97	55565555677 <b>67</b>	65655556666666666666666666666666666666
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	132 131 118 82 72 78 85 72 64 58 82 90	237 109 79 44 31 30 29 37 36 38 42 45 <b>758</b>	14 9 9 8 9 10 11 11 10 10 10 10	4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1,791 1,633 1,729 1,472 1,549 1,540 1,581 1,591 1,502 1,482 1,554 1,644	1,049 848 875 861 832 871 861 804 815 686 784 827 <b>10,112</b>	106 89 94 89 92 91 99 101 95 95 94 100 <b>1,145</b>	21 20 22 20 21 21 22 23 23 22 23 22 23 260	96 87 94 90 92 94 97 98 91 93 93 93 98	66667556654666670	65 55 66 66 67 76 66 77
Page 10-10 January February March April May June July August September October 10-Month Total	96 91 88 64 62 64 68 63 58 61	93 236 47 32 31 30 36 41 36 28 <b>611</b>	11 10 11 9 10 10 11 11 11 10	4 4 4 3 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 7	1,672 1,488 1,583 1,391 1,441 1,433 1,561 1,560 1,477 1,372 14,977	1,059 1,131 1,004 857 755 794 776 751 792 661 <b>8,581</b>	103 91 98 91 95 97 101 103 96 95 <b>969</b>	22 19 19 19 19 20 21 21 18 18	99 88 90 90 92 90 94 92 89 90 <b>915</b>	6 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 5 9	4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 <b>46</b>
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	891 1,114	671 632	100 98	39 39	15,879 16,312	8,501 10,810	951 968	215 203	931 919	57 53	58 58

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only

i Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1989.

Sources: • 1989–1997: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

c Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

c Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

d Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

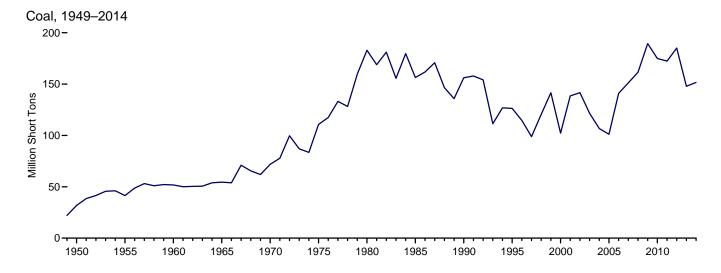
e Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

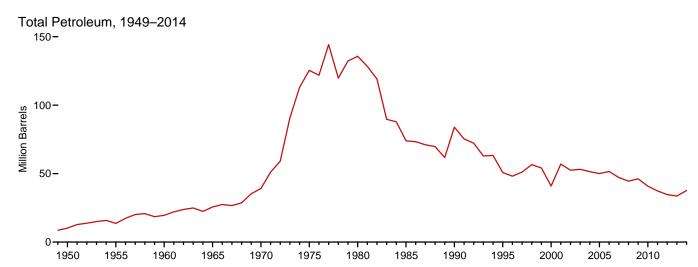
f Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

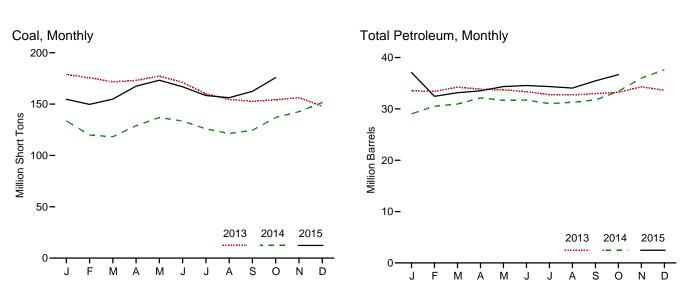
g Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

h Wood and wood-derived fuels.

Figure 7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector







Note: Data are for utility-scale facilities. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity. Source: Table 7.5.

Table 7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector

				Petroleum		
	Coala	Distillate Fuel Oilb	Residual Fuel Oilc	Other Liquidsd	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>e,f</sup>
	Thousand Short Tons		Thousand Barrels		Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels
50 Year	31,842	NA	NA	NA	NA	10,201
055 Year	41,391	NA	NA	NA	NA	13,671
60 Year	51,735	NA	NA	NA	NA	19,572
65 Year	54,525	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA	25,647
		NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	239	
70 Year	71,908					39,151
75 Year	110,724	16,432	108,825	NA	31	125,413
80 Year	183,010	30,023	105,351	NA	52	135,635
85 Year	156,376	16,386	57,304	NA	49	73,933
90 Year	156,166	16,471	67,030	NA	94	83,970
95 Year		15,392	35,102	NA	65	50,821
00 Year <sup>g</sup>	102,296	15,127	24.748	NA	211	40,932
	138,496	20.486	34,594	NA NA	390	57,031
01 Year						
02 Year	141,714	17,413	25,723	800	1,711	52,490
03 Year	121,567	19,153	25,820	779	1,484	53,170
04 Year	106,669	19,275	26,596	879	937	51,434
05 Year	101,137	18,778	27,624	1,012	530	50,062
06 Year	140,964	18,013	28,823	1,380	674	51.583
07 Year	151,221	18,395	24,136	1,902	554	47,203
08 Year	161,589	17,761	21,088	1,955	739	44,498
09 Year	189,467	17,886	19,068	2,257	1,394	46,181
10 Year	174,917	16,758	16,629	2,319	1,019	40,800
111 Year	172,387	16,649	15,491	2,707	508	37,387
12 Year	185,116	16,433	12,999	2,792	495	34,698
13 January	178,859	16,431	12,219	2,664	442	33,525
February	175,565	16,517	12,024	2,664	442	33,417
March	171,736	16,508	12.983	2.707	407	34,234
April	173.014	16,322	12,531	2.715	456	33,847
May	177,174	16,271	12,476	2,747	443	33,711
June	171,124	16,345	12,198	2,770	408	33,350
July	160,019	16,260	11,760	2,784	394	32,774
August	154,567	16,350	12,275	2,810	260	32,735
September	152,694	16,301	12,349	2,778	309	32,973
October	154,194	16.497	12.514	2.759	291	33,226
November	156,249	16,787	13,046	2,787	338	34,310
December	147,884	16,068	12,926	2,767	390	33.622
December	ŕ	10,000	ŕ	,		,-
14 January	133,705 119.904	15,058 16.003	10,057 10.677	2,439 2.479	298 277	29,044 30.541
February						
March	118,260	16,148	10,606	2,443	350	30,946
April	128,925	16,483	10,608	2,477	515	32,143
May	136,921	16,285	10,581	2,511	458	31,665
June	133,479	16,583	10,659	2,495	397	31,724
July	125,870	16,490	10,250	2,380	381	31,025
August	121,369	16.510	10,460	2,375	388	31,286
Contombor						
September	124,546	16,863	10,532	2,394	389	31,734
October	136,964	17,429	10,891	2,564	510	33,433
November	142,595	18,166	11,978	2,685	633	35,994
December	151,548	18,309	12,764	2,432	827	37,643
15 January	154,691	18,037	12,142	2,458	892	37,096
February	149,671	16,237	9,780	2,181	850	32,450
March	154.841	16,637	10.167	2,261	818	33,155
April	167,490	16,693	10.045	2,231	912	33,529
		16,000		2,231	999	
May	173,214	16,703	10,417			34,348
June	166,810	16,666	10,463	2,267	1,031	34,553
	150 220	16,620	10,157	2.245	1,065	34,345
July	158,330					
	156,277	16,701	9,968	2,246	1,029	34,058
July August September						

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, and lignite; excludes waste

9 Inrough 1998, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose

primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Stocks are at end of period. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1949-September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • October 1977-1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • 1982-1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998-2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report." • 2001-2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

coal.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2 and 4. For 1973–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1973–1979, data are for steam plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel no 4.

oil no. 4.

d Jet fuel and kerosene. Through 2003, data also include a small amount of

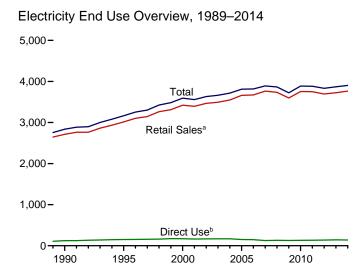
waste oil.

Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

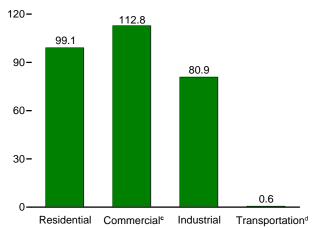
Distillate fuel oil and residual fuel oil. Beginning in 1970, also includes petroleum coke. Beginning in 2002, also includes other liquids.

Through 1998, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data are

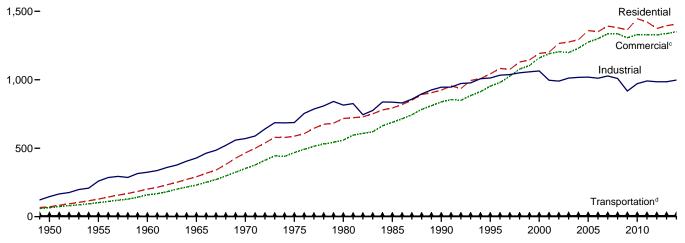
Figure 7.6 Electricity End Use (Billion Kilowatthours)



#### Retail Sales<sup>a</sup> by Sector, October 2015



Retail Sales<sup>a</sup> by Sector, 1949-2014

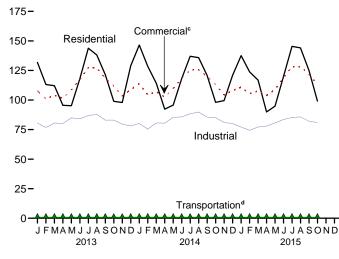


3,500-

3,000-

500-

Retail Sales<sup>a</sup> by Sector, Monthly



<sup>2,500 –</sup> 2,000 – 1,500 – 1,000 –

3,170

3,154

Retail Sales<sup>a</sup> Total, January-October

3,127

<sup>2013 2014 2015</sup>departmental sales, and other sales to public authorites.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by utilities and other energy service providers.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> See "Direct Use" in Glossary.

<sup>°</sup> Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, inter-

d Transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity. Source: Table 7.6.

#### Table 7.6 Electricity End Use

(Million Kilowatthours)

			Retail Sales <sup>a</sup>					Discontinued Retail Sales Series	
	Residential	Commercialb	Industrialc	Transpor- tation <sup>d</sup>	Total Retail Sales <sup>e</sup>	Direct Use <sup>f</sup>	Total End Use <sup>g</sup>	Commercial (Old) h	Other (Old)
950 Total	72,200	E 65.971	146,479	<sup>E</sup> 6.793	291,443	NA.	291,443	50.637	22.12
955 Total	128,401	E 102,547	259,974	<sup>E</sup> 5,826	496,748	NA	496,748	79,389	28,984
960 Total	201,463	E 159,144	324,402	53.066	688,075	NA	688,075	130,702	31.50
965 Total	291,013	E 231,126	428,727	E 2,923	953,789	NA	953,789	200,470	33,580
970 Total	466,291	5352.041	570,854	E 3,115	1.392.300	NA	1,392,300	306,703	48,452
975 Total	588,140	<sup>E</sup> 468,296	687,680	<sup>E</sup> 2.974	1,747,091	NA NA	1,747,091	403.049	68.22
980 Total	717.495	558,643	815,067	3,244	2,094,449	NA NA	2,094,449	488,155	73.73
985 Total	793,934	689,121	836,772	4,147	2,323,974	NA NA	2,323,974	605,989	87,27
990 Total	924.019	838,263	945.522	4.751	2.712.555	124.529	2.837.084	751.027	91.98
995 Total	1,042,501	953,117	1.012.693	4.975	3.013.287	150,677	3.163.963	862.685	95.40
000 Total	1.192.446	1.159.347	1.064.239	5.382	3,421,414	170,943	3,592,357	1.055.232	109.49
001 Total	1,201,607	1,190,518	996.609	5.724	3.394.458	162,649	3,557,107	1.083.069	113.17
002 Total	1,265,180	1.204.531	990,238	5,517	3,465,466	166,184	3.631.650	1,104,497	
								1,104,497	105,55
003 Total	1,275,824	1,198,728	1,012,373	6,810	3,493,734	168,295	3,662,029		
004 Total	1,291,982	1,230,425	1,017,850	7,224	3,547,479	168,470	3,715,949	1	
005 Total	1,359,227	1,275,079	1,019,156	7,506	3,660,969	150,016	3,810,984		
006 Total	1,351,520	1,299,744	1,011,298	7,358	3,669,919	146,927	3,816,845		
007 Total	1,392,241	1,336,315	1,027,832	8,173	3,764,561	125,670	3,890,231		
008 Total	1,380,662	1,336,133	1,009,516	7,653	3,733,965	132,197	3,866,161		
009 Total	1,364,758	1,306,853	917,416	7,768	3,596,795	126,938	3,723,733		
010 Total	1,445,708	1,330,199	971,221	7,712	3,754,841	131,910	3,886,752		
011 Total	1,422,801 1,374,515	1,328,057 1,327,101	991,316 985,714	7,672 7,320	3,749,846 3,694,650	132,754 137,657	3,882,600 3,832,306		
712 TOtal		, ,	,		, ,				
113 January	131,785	107,729	80,505	664	320,683	E 12,296	332,978		
February	113,114	101,016	76,692	659	291,480	E 11,079	302,559		
March	112,097	104,011	80,474	644	297,226	E 12,000	309,226		
April	95,541	101,395	80,216	630	277,782	E 11,076	288,858		
May	95,192	108,683	84,897	627	289,398	E 11,608	301,006		
June	117.982	117.410	84,170	638	320,201	E 11,969	332,170		
July	143,855	127,311	86.887	649	358.701	E 13,031	371,732		
August	138,065	127,063	87,806	645	353,580	E 12,682	366,262		
September	121,419	118,408	83,025	626	323,478	E 11,762	335,240		
October	98,893	111,907	82,980	591	294,370	E 11,621	305,992		
November	97,904	103,384	79,632	574	281,494	E 11,718	293,212		
December	128,966	108,762	78,067	679	316,475	E 12,621	329,095		
Total	1,394,812	1,337,079	985,352	7, <b>625</b>	3,724,868	143,462	3,868,330		
	R 4 4 C E 4 4	R 442 000	R 00 440	710	R 244 220	F 40 000	R 252 272		
14 January	R 146,511	R 113,866	R 80,149	712	R 341,238	E 12,033	R 353,272		
February	R 128,475	R 104,353	R 75,413	700	R 308,941	E 10,675	R 319,616		
March	R 114,233	R 106,968	R 80,539	648	R 302,388	E 11,414	R 313,802		
April	R 92,290	R 102,459	R 80,505	640	R 275,894	E 10,767	R 286,661		
May	R 95,727	R 109,666	R 85,383	646	R 291,421	E 11,188	R 302,609		
June	R 118,049	R 118,423	R 85,711	609	R 322,792	E 11,367	R 334,159		
July	R 137,028	R 125,434	R 88,417	645	R 351,524	E 12,346	R 363,870		
August	R 135,830	R 125,603	R 89,808	642	R 351,883	E 12,412	R 364,295		
September	R 120,741	R 120,049	R 85,489	628	R 326,907	E 11,610	R 338,517		
October	R 98,038	R 113,023	<sup>R</sup> 84,994	625	R 296,680	E 11,208	R 307,887		
November	R 99,486	R 104,245	R 81,044	637	R 285,413	E 11,280	R 296,692		
December	R 120,801	R 108,070	R 80,123	626	R 309,620	E 12,170	R 321,790		
Total	1,407,208	1,352,158	997,576	7,758	3,764,700	E 138,470	3,903,170		
15 January	137,528	110,807	77,086	670	326,091	E 12,240	338,331		
February	123,774	105,391	74,395	702	304,262	E 10,758	315,020		
March	116,862	107,645	77,204	682	302,392	E 11,018	313,411	l	
April	89,923	107,645	77,891	623	272,294	E 10,391	282,685		
						E 11,062			
May	94,860	109,012	80,603	611	285,086	F 11,002	296,148		
June	119,922	118,956	83,565	612	323,054	E 11,604	334,658		
July	145,413	128,289	85,205	650	359,557	E 12,525	372,082		
August	144,085	128,233	85,704	627	358,649	E 12,352	371,001		
September	124,992	121,934	82,141	617	329,684	E 11,703	341,387		
October	99,083	112,791	80,903	637	293,414	E 11,100	304,515		
10-Month Total	1,196,442	1,146,913	804,696	6,431	3,154,482	E 114,754	3,269,236		
14 10-Month Total	1,186,922	1,139,843	836,409	6,494	3,169,668	E 115,019	3,284,687		
						E 119,123	3,246,022		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and,

sector, excluding public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

i "Other (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for public street and highway

beginning in 1973.
Sources: See end of section.

a Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.
 b Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.
 c Industrial sector. Through 2002, excludes agriculture and irrigation; beginning in 2003, includes agriculture and irrigation.
 d Transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways.
 e The sum of "Residential," "Commercial," "Industrial," and "Transportation."
 f Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.
 g The sum of "Total Retail Sales" and "Direct Use."
 h "Commercial (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for the commercial

<sup>&#</sup>x27; "Other (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. — = Not applicable.

Notes: See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section.

Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

#### **Electricity**

Note 1. Coverage of Electricity Statistics. Through 1984, data for electric utilities also include institutions (such as universities) and military facilities that generated electricity primarily for their own use; beginning in 1985, data for electric utilities exclude institutions and military facilities. Data for independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants include plants with a generator nameplate capacity of one megawatt or greater; they exclude plants with a generator nameplate capacity less than one megawatt. Also excluded from the electricity statistics in Section 7 are data for residential and commercial self-generation from solar energy, except for the small amount sold to the grid and included in data for the electric power sector.

#### Note 2. Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-

Use Sectors. The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) classifies power plants (both electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power plants) into energy-use sectors based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), which replaced the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system in 1997. Plants with a NAICS code of 22 are assigned to the Electric Power Sector. Those with NAICS codes beginning with 11 (agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting); 21 (mining, including oil and gas extraction); 23 (construction); 31–33 (manufacturing); 2212 (natural gas distribution); and 22131 (water supply and irrigation systems) are assigned to the Industrial Sector. Those with all other codes are assigned to the Commercial Sector. Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," asks respondents to indicate the primary purpose of the facility by assigning a NAICS code from the list at

http://www.eia.gov/survey/form/eia\_860/instructions.pdf.

#### **Table 7.1 Sources**

#### **Net Generation, Electric Power Sector**

1949 forward: Table 7.2b.

#### **Net Generation, Commercial and Industrial Sectors**

1949 forward: Table 7.2c.

#### Trade

1949–September 1977: Unpublished Federal Power Commission data.

October 1977–1980: Unpublished Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) data.

1981: U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Energy Emergency Operations, "Report on Electric Energy Exchanges with Canada and Mexico for Calendar Year 1981," April 1982 (revised June 1982).

1982 and 1983: DOE, ERA, Electricity Exchanges Across International Borders.

1984–1986: DOE, ERA, Electricity Transactions Across International Borders.

1987 and 1988: DOE, ERA, Form ERA-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."

1989: DOE, Fossil Energy, Form FE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."

1990–2000: National Energy Board of Canada; and DOE, Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Form FE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."

2001–May 2011: National Energy Board of Canada; DOE, Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Form OE-781R, "Monthly Electricity Imports and Exports Report," and predecessor form; and California Independent System Operator.

June 2011 forward: National Energy Board of Canada; California Independent System Operator; and EIA estimates for Texas transfers.

#### **T&D** Losses and Unaccounted for

1949 forward: Calculated as the sum of total net generation and imports minus end use and exports.

#### **End Use**

1949 forward: Table 7.6.

#### **Table 7.2b Sources**

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." 2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

#### **Table 7.2c Sources**

#### Industrial Sector, Hydroelectric Power, 1949–1988

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FPC, Form FPC-12C, "Industrial Electric Generating Capacity," for all other plants.

October 1977–1978: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant

Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FERC, Form FPC-12C, "Industrial Electric Generating Capacity," for all other plants.

1979: FERC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates for all other plants.

1980–1988: Estimated by EIA as the average generation over the 6-year period of 1974–1979.

#### All Data, 1989 Forward

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

#### **Table 7.3b Sources**

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

#### **Table 7.4b Sources**

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." 2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report,"

and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

#### **Table 7.6 Sources**

#### Retail Sales, Residential and Industrial

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income."

October 1977–February 1980: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income."

March 1980–1982: FERC, Form FPC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."

1983: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." 1984–2003: EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report."

2004 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly (EPM)*, December 2015, Table 5.1.

#### Retail Sales, Commercial

1949–2002: Estimated by EIA as the sum of "Commercial (Old)" and the non-transportation portion of "Other (Old)." See estimation methodology at

http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\_use/notes/use\_elec.pdf.

2003: EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report."

2004 forward: EIA, EPM, December 2015, Table 5.1.

#### **Retail Sales, Transportation**

1949–2002: Estimated by EIA as the transportation portion of "Other (Old)." See estimation methodology at http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\_use/notes/use\_elec.pdf.

2003: EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report."

2004 forward: EIA, EPM, December 2015, Table 5.1.

#### **Direct Use, Annual**

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2013: EIA, *Electric Power Annual 2013*, March 2015, Table 2.2.

2014: Sum of monthly estimates.

#### **Direct Use, Monthly**

1989 forward: Annual shares are calculated as annual direct use divided by annual commercial and industrial net generation (on Table 7.1). Then monthly direct use estimates are calculated as the annual share multiplied by the monthly commercial and industrial net generation values. For 2014 and 2015, the 2013 annual share is used.

## **Discontinued Retail Sales Series Commercial (Old)** and Other (Old)

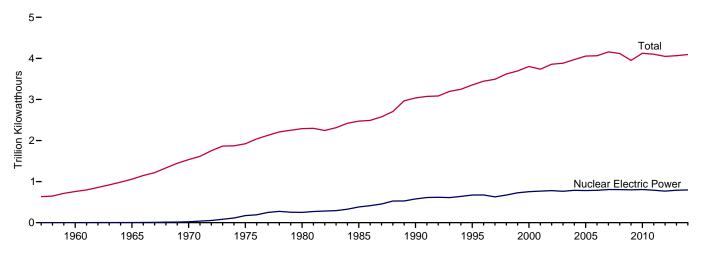
1949–2002: See sources for "Residential" and "Industrial.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

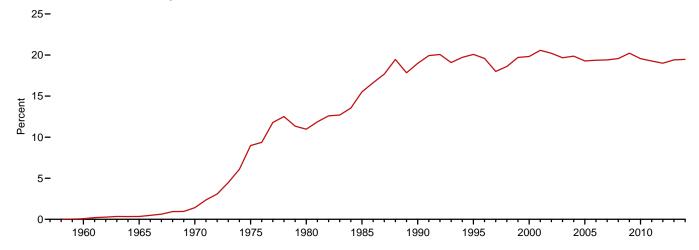
# 8. Nuclear Energy

Figure 8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview

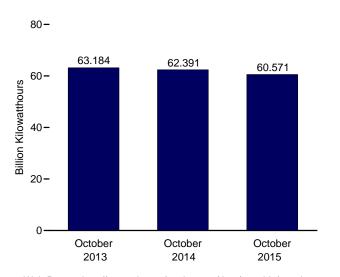
Electricity Net Generation, 1957-2014



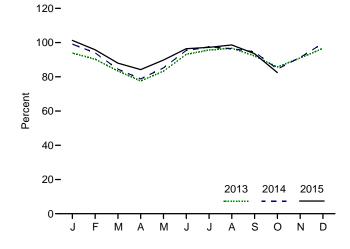
Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation, 1957-2014



**Nuclear Electricity Net Generation** 



Capacity Factor, Monthly



Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#nuclear. Sources: Tables 7.2a and 8.1.

**Table 8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview** 

	Total Operable Units <sup>a,b</sup>	Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units <sup>b,c</sup>	Nuclear Electricity Net Generation	Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation	Capacity Factor <sup>d</sup>	
	Number	Million Kilowatts	Million Kilowatthours	Per	rcent	
957 Total	1	0.055	10	(6)	NA	
960 Total	3	.411	518	(s) .1	NA NA	
965 Total	13	.793	3.657	.3	NA NA	
970 Total	20	7.004	21.804	.3 1.4	NA NA	
975 Total	20 57	7.004 37.267	172,505	9.0	55.9	
7/3 Total	71	51.810	251.116	11.0	56.3	
980 Total		79.397	383.691		58.0	
85 Total	96			15.5		
990 Total	112	99.624	576,862	19.0	66.0	
995 Total	109	99.515	673,402	20.1	77.4	
000 Total	104	97.860	753,893	19.8	88.1	
001 Total	104	98.159	768,826	20.6	89.4	
002 Total	104	98.657	780,064	20.2	90.3	
003 Total	104	99.209	763,733	19.7	87.9	
004 Total	104	99.628	788,528	19.9	90.1	
005 Total	104	99.988	781,986	19.3	89.3	
006 Total	104	100.334	787,219	19.4	89.6	
007 Total	104	100.266	806,425	19.4	91.8	
008 Total	104	100.755	806,208	19.6	₫ 91.1	
009 Total	104	101.004	798,855	20.2	90.3	
010 Total	104	101.167	806,968	19.6	91.1	
011 Total	104	° 101.419	790,204	19.3	89.1	
012 Total	104	101.885	769,331	19.0	86.1	
013 January	104	102.206	71,406	20.5	93.9	
February	103	101.346	61,483	19.9	90.3	
March	103	101.455	62,947	19.3	83.4	
April	103	101.603	56,767	19.0	77.6	
May	102	101.282	62,848	19.5	83.3	
June	100	99.132	66,430	18.6	93.1	
July	100	99.132	70,539	17.9	95.6	
August	100	99.132	71,344	18.5	96.7	
September	100	99.132	65,799	19.3	92.2	
October	100	99.132	63,184	20.1	85.7	
November	100	99.132	64,975	20.7	91.0	
December	100	99.240	71,294	20.2	96.6	
Total	100	99.240	789,016	19.4	89.9	
014 January	100	99.182	73,163	19.4	99.1	
February	100	99.182	62.639	19.3	94.0	
March	100	99.182	62.397	18.8	84.5	
April	100	99.182	56.385	18.9	78.8	
May	100	99.182	62,947	19.4	85.2	
June	100	99.182	68.138	19.0	95.4	
July	100	99.182	71.940	18.6	97.5	
August	100	99.182	71,129	18.5	96.4	
September	100	99.182	67,535	19.9	94.6	
October	100	99.182	62,391	19.8	84.5	
November	100	99.182	65,140	20.5	91.3	
December	99	98.569	73,363	20.5 21.7	91.3 99.6	
Total	99 <b>99</b>	98.569 98.569	73,363 <b>797,166</b>	19.5	99.6 <b>91.7</b>	
15 January	99	E 98.569	74,270	20.5	E 101.3	
February	99	E 98.569	63,462	18.9	E 95.8	
March	99	E 98.569	64,547	19.9	E 88.0	
	99	E 98.569	59,757	20.3	E 84.2	
April		E 98.569			E 89.8	
May	99		65,833	20.4	~ 89.8 F oc. 4	
June	99	E 98.708	68,546	18.9	E 96.4	
July	99	E 98.708	71,412	17.8	E 97.2	
August	99	E 98.708	72,415	18.4	E 98.6	
September	99	E 98.708	66,466	18.9	E 93.5	
October	99	<u> </u> 98.708	60,571	19.4	E 82.5	
10-Month Total	99	<sup>E</sup> 98.708	667,280	19.3	<sup>E</sup> 92.7	
014 10-Month Total	100	99.182	658,663	19.2	91.0	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Total of nuclear generating units holding full-power licenses, or equivalent permission to operate, at end of period. See Note 1, "Operable Nuclear Reactors," at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> At end of period.

methodology. For an explanation of the method of calculating the capacity factor, see Note 2, "Nuclear Capacity," at end of section.

E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.05%.
Notes: • For a discussion of nuclear reactor unit coverage, see Note 1, "Operable Nuclear Reactors," at end of section. • Nuclear electricity net generation totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#nuclear (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1957 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> At end of period.

<sup>c</sup> For the definition of "Net Summer Capacity," see Note 2, "Nuclear Capacity," at end of section. Beginning in 2011, monthly capacity values are estimated in two steps: 1) uprates and derates reported on Form EIA-860M are added to specific months; and 2) the difference between the resulting year-end capacity (from data reported on Form EIA-860M) and final capacity (reported on Form EIA-860) is allocated to the month of January.

<sup>d</sup> Beginning in 2008, capacity factor data are calculated using a new

#### **Nuclear Energy**

- **Note 1. Operable Nuclear Reactors.** A reactor is generally defined as operable while it possessed a full-power license from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or its predecessor the Atomic Energy Commission, or equivalent permission to operate, at the end of the year or month shown. The definition is liberal in that it does not exclude units retaining full-power licenses during long, non-routine shutdowns that for a time rendered them unable to generate electricity. Examples are:
- (a) In 1985 the five then-active Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) units (Browns Ferry 1, 2, and 3, and Sequoyah 1 and 2) were shut down under a regulatory forced outage. All five units were idle for several years, restarting in 2007, 1991, 1995, 1988, and 1988, respectively and were counted as operable during the shutdowns.
- (b) Shippingport was shut down from 1974 through 1976 for conversion to a light-water breeder reactor, but is counted as operable from 1957 until its retirement in 1982.
- (c) Calvert Cliffs 2 was shut down in 1989 and 1990 for replacement of pressurizer heater sleeves but is counted as operable during those years.

Exceptions to the definition are Shoreham and Three Mile Island 2. Shoreham was granted a full-power license in April 1989, but was shut down two months later and never restarted. In 1991, the license was changed to Possession Only. Although not operable at the end of the year, Shoreham is counted as operable during 1989. A major accident closed Three Mile Island 2 in 1979, and although the unit retained its full-power license for several years, it is considered permanently shut down since that year.

The following nuclear generating units were retired in 2013: Crystal River 3 in February; Kewaunee in May; and San Onofre 2 and 3 in June. Vermont Yankee was retired in December 2014.

- **Note 2. Nuclear Capacity.** Nuclear generating units may have more than one type of net capacity rating, including the following:
- (a) Net Summer Capacity—The steady hourly output that generating equipment is expected to supply to system load, exclusive of auxiliary power, as demonstrated by test at the time of summer peak demand. Auxiliary power of a typical nuclear power plant is about 5% of gross generation.

(b) Net Design Capacity or Net Design Electrical Rating (DER)—The nominal net electrical output of a unit, specified by the utility and used for plant design.

Through 2007, the monthly capacity factors are calculated as the monthly nuclear electricity net generation divided by the maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation for that month. The maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation is the number of hours in the month (assuming 24-hour days, with no adjustment for changes to or from Daylight Savings Time) multiplied by the net summer capacity of operable nuclear generating units at the end of the month. That fraction is then multiplied by 100 to obtain a percentage. Annual capacity factors are calculated as the annual nuclear electricity net generation divided by the annual maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation (the sum of the monthly values for maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation). For the methodology used to calculate capacity factors beginning in 2008, see U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Electric* Power Monthly, Appendix C notes on "Average Capacity Factors."

#### Table 8.1 Sources

### **Total Operable Units and Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units**

1957–1982: Compiled from various sources, primarily U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones."

1983 forward: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," and predecessor forms; Form EIA-860M, "Monthly Update to the Annual Electric Generator Report"; and monthly updates as appropriate. For a list of operable units as of November 2011, see http://www.eia.gov/nuclear/reactors/stats\_table1.html.

### **Nuclear Electricity Net Generation and Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation**

1957 forward: Table 7.2a.

#### **Capacity Factor**

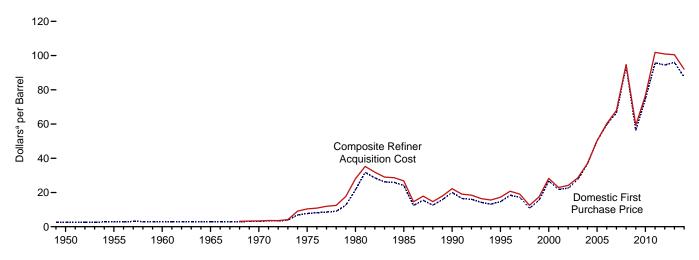
1973–2007: Calculated by EIA using the method described above in Note 2.

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report"; Form EIA-860M, "Monthly Update to the Annual Electric Generator Report"; and Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

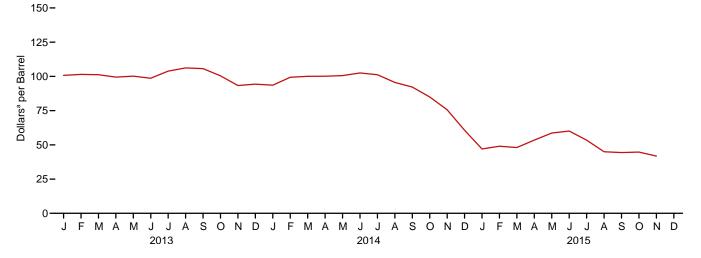
# 9. Energy Prices

Figure 9.1 Petroleum Prices

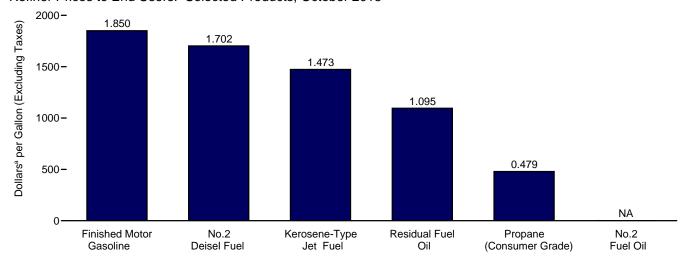
Crude Oil Prices, 1949-2014



#### Composite Refiner Acquisition Cost, Monthly



Refiner Prices to End Users: Selected Products, October 2015



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices. Sources: Tables 9.1, 9.5, and 9.7.

**Table 9.1 Crude Oil Price Summary** 

(Dollarsa per Barrel)

	Domestic First	F.O.B. Cost	Landed Cost	Refiner Acquisition Cost <sup>b</sup>				
	Purchase Price <sup>c</sup>	of Imports <sup>d</sup>	of Imports <sup>e</sup>	Domestic	Imported	Composite		
950 Average	2.51	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
955 Average	2.77	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
960 Average	2.88	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA		
OCE Average	2.86	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA		
965 Average								
970 Average	3.18	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 3.46	E 2.96	<sup>E</sup> 3.40		
975 Average	7.67	11.18	12.70	8.39	13.93	10.38		
980 Average	21.59	32.37	33.67	24.23	33.89	28.07		
985 Average	24.09	25.84	26.67	26.66	26.99	26.75		
990 Average	20.03	20.37	21.13	22.59	21.76	22.22		
995 Average	14.62	15.69	16.78	17.33	17.14	17.23		
000 Average	26.72	26.27	27.53	29.11	27.70	28.26		
			21.82			22.95		
001 Average	21.84	20.46		24.33	22.00			
002 Average	22.51	22.63	23.91	24.65	23.71	24.10		
003 Average	27.56	25.86	27.69	29.82	27.71	28.53		
004 Average	36.77	33.75	36.07	38.97	35.90	36.98		
005 Average	50.28	47.60	49.29	52.94	48.86	50.24		
006 Average	59.69	57.03	59.11	62.62	59.02	60.24		
007 Average	66.52	66.36	67.97	69.65	67.04	67.94		
001 Average						94.74		
008 Average	94.04	90.32	93.33	98.47	92.77			
009 Average	56.35	57.78	60.23	59.49	59.17	59.29		
010 Average	74.71	74.19	76.50	78.01	75.86	76.69		
011 Average	95.73	101.66	102.92	100.71	102.63	101.87		
012 Average	94.52	99.78	101.00	100.72	101.09	100.93		
ū								
<b>013</b> January	95.00	94.93	95.12	103.78	97.91	100.78		
February	95.01	100.46	98.93	103.75	99.23	101.45		
March	95.54	99.73	98.35	103.45	99.11	101.23		
April	94.41	95.59	95.75	102.53	96.45	99.50		
May	94.75	96.12	97.39	101.98	98.50	100.17		
June	93.82	96.22	96.90	100.26	97.17	98.67		
July	101.41	101.36	101.19	106.19	101.56	103.85		
August	102.96	101.89	103.13	108.30	104.16	106.20		
September	102.32	100.82	101.59	107.96	103.49	105.70		
Octobor	96.18	92.81	94.89	103.00	97.84	100.41		
October								
November	88.70	88.30	89.45	96.09	90.36	93.32		
December	91.85	89.90	90.07	97.87	90.57	94.32		
Average	95.99	96.56	96.99	102.91	98.11	100.49		
04.4 1	00.57	00.00	20.07	07.04	00.74	00.50		
014 January	89.57	90.93	90.97	97.21	89.71	93.58		
February	96.86	92.76	95.38	102.35	96.10	99.36		
March	96.17	93.05	95.54	102.61	97.13	100.09		
April	96.49	94.15	96.51	102.53	97.33	100.15		
May	95.74	96.16	97.99	102.40	98.46	100.61		
June	98.68	97.57	99.27	104.21	100.26	102.51		
July	96.70	93.79	96.59	103.21	98.75	101.22		
A								
August	90.72	89.28	91.53	97.60	93.23	95.61		
September	86.87	85.26	87.31	94.62	89.38	92.26		
October	78.84	76.73	80.13	86.73	82.75	84.99		
November	71.07	67.48	70.94	76.67	74.34	75.66		
December	54.86	50.01	54.86	63.26	57.36	60.70		
Average	87.39	85.65	88.16	94.05	89.56	92.02		
	550	33.00	22.10	JU	33.00	02.02		
015 January	43.06	40.09	44.38	48.90	44.74	47.00		
February	44.35	43.86	47.16	50.30	47.20	48.97		
March	42.66	43.58	47.15	48.69	47.27	48.06		
April	49.30	48.31	51.79	54.86	51.63	53.51		
May	54.38	53.45	56.94	59.39	57.66	58.66		
June	55.88	53.57	56.60	61.06	58.90	60.12		
July	47.70	45.53	49.71	54.15	52.42	53.41		
August	39.98	R 37.17	R 41.39	46.30	43.23	44.97		
	41.60	R 36.93	R 39.90	R 46.68	R 41.13	R 44.38		
September				40.08 P. 40.00	" 41.13 P. 40.05			
October November	<sup>R</sup> 42.33 NA	<sup>R</sup> 38.49 NA	<sup>R</sup> 40.88 NA	<sup>R</sup> 46.92 <sup>E</sup> 44.34	<sup>R</sup> 42.05 <sup>E</sup> 38.70	R 44.72 E 41.79		

a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

b See Note 1, "Crude Oil Refinery Acquisition Costs," at end of section.

c See Note 2, "Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices," at end of section.

d See Note 3, "Crude Oil F.O.B. Costs," at end of section.

e See Note 4, "Crude Oil Landed Costs," at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Domestic first purchase prices and refinery acquisition costs for the current two months are preliminary. F.O.B. and landed costs for the current three months are preliminary.

period of reporting; beginning in 1981, they reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are the averages of the monthly prices, weighted by volume. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and all U.S. Territories and Possessions.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 9.2 F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries

(Dollarsa per Barrel)

		Selected Countries								
	Angola	Colombia	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela	Persian Gulf Nations <sup>b</sup>	Total OPEC <sup>c</sup>	Total Non-OPEC <sup>c</sup>
1973 Average <sup>d</sup>	w	w	_	7.81	3.25	_	5.39	3.68	5.43	4.80
1975 Average	10.97	_	11.44	11.82	10.87	_	11.04	10.88	11.34	10.62
1980 Average	33.45	w	31.06	35.93	28.17	34.36	24.81	28.92	32.21	32.85
1985 Average	26.30	-	25.33	28.04	22.04	27.64	23.64	23.31	25.67	25.96
1990 Average	20.23	20.75	19.26	22.46	20.36	23.43	19.55	18.54	20.40	20.32
1995 Average	16.58	16.73	15.64	17.40	W	16.94	13.86	W	15.36	16.02
2000 Average	27.90	29.04	25.39	28.70	24.62	27.21	24.45	24.72	25.56	26.77
2001 Average	23.25	24.25	18.89	24.85	18.98	23.30	18.01	18.89	19.73	21.04
2002 Average	24.09	24.64	21.60	25.38	23.92	24.50	20.13	23.38	22.18	22.93
2003 Average	28.22	28.89	24.83	29.40	25.03	28.76	23.81	25.17	25.36	26.21
2004 Average	37.26	37.73	31.55	38.71	34.08	37.30	31.78	33.08	33.95	33.58
2005 Average	52.48	51.89	43.00	55.95	47.96	54.48	46.39	47.21	49.60	45.79
2006 Average	62.23	59.77	52.91	65.69	56.09	66.03	55.80	56.02	59.18	55.35
2007 Average	67.80	67.93	61.35	76.64	W	69.96	64.10	69.93	69.58	62.69
2008 Average	95.66	91.17	84.61	102.06	93.03	96.33	88.06	91.44	93.15	87.15
2009 Average	57.07	57.90	56.47	64.61	57.87	65.63	55.58	59.53	58.53	57.16
2010 Average	78.18	72.56	72.46	80.83	76.44	W	70.30	75.65	75.23	73.24
2011 Average	111.82	100.21	100.90	115.35	107.08	_	97.23	106.47	105.34	98.49
2012 Average	111.23	106.43	101.84	114.51	106.65	_	100.15	105.45	104.39	95.71
2013 January	W	106.99	100.16	W	W	_	97.15	105.30	102.42	91.11
February	W	106.45	108.25	W	W	-	104.06	105.22	106.93	96.65
March	W	101.31	105.16	111.03	W	-	101.60	108.10	105.77	94.09
April	W	99.58	99.94	W	W	-	95.01	100.50	98.68	93.14
May	103.46	98.97	99.06	106.45	W	-	95.48	98.46	98.72	93.99
June	103.67	98.56	97.16	W	W		95.71	97.42	98.45	94.59
July	W	102.20	101.27	W	W	W	100.32	101.21	102.36	100.54
August	W	105.59	100.97	111.28	W	<del>-</del> .	101.12	104.10	103.69	100.42
September	113.86	103.16	100.14	W	103.53	W	100.37	103.22	104.44	98.42
October	-	W	93.76	<del>-</del> .	98.96	-	95.72	98.48	97.38	89.45
November	W	W	88.56	W	91.38	_	91.79	92.02	93.23	84.76
December Average	W 107.71	95.50 <b>101.24</b>	90.25 <b>98.40</b>	110.06	95.97 <b>101.16</b>	w	92.46 <b>97.52</b>	94.88 <b>100.62</b>	94.41 <b>100.57</b>	87.24 <b>93.67</b>
	W	95.84	89.30	_	99.21		89.69	98.44	94.85	87.56
2014 January	W	96.04 96.04	91.77		102.26	_	92.88	100.70	94.65 97.51	89.73
February	W	90.04 W	91.38	w	102.25	_	92.00	100.70	97.19	90.59
March April	W	98.61	93.22	W	99.76	_	95.26	99.02	99.15	90.49
May	w	98.75	95.31	_	100.58	_	96.67	98.89	98.29	94.58
June	w	99.03	98.20	_	104.95	_	98.19	102.49	100.67	95.67
July	W	100.11	94.65	_	105.25	_	92.45	103.81	97.43	91.37
August	W	92.38	91.17	_	99.74	_	89.22	98.95	93.30	86.68
September	W	86.08	88.50	_	94.98	_	83.20	93.59	88.39	83.11
October	W	72.47	79.79	_	85.77	_	74.19	85.04	79.29	75.20
November	W	70.25	71.87	_	W	_	65.55	W	71.14	65.49
December	W	50.95	53.20	_	W	_	45.33	60.65	52.49	48.59
Average	W	80.75	86.55	W	95.60	-	84.51	94.03	89.76	82.95
2015 January	_	42.49	40.70	_	48.14	_	37.99	52.21	42.64	38.64
February	W	51.02	47.75	W	W	_	45.85	46.60	47.12	42.31
March	W	47.32	46.15	_	W	_	43.51	49.25	45.17	42.69
April	W	55.92	50.28	-	58.87	-	49.03	52.28	50.12	47.39
May	W	59.04	56.14	-	W	-	51.99	57.52	54.12	53.09
June	W	57.39	56.56	-	W	-	50.34	59.62	53.96	53.35
July	W	46.62	50.75	-	W	-	44.44	50.08	46.33	45.18
August	W	R 42.35	R 40.40	_	R 43.38	-	R 35.47	R 43.01	R 38.21	R 36.63
September	W	W	R 40.50	_	44.49	_	R 36.30	R 43.87	R 39.85	R 35.08
October	W	W	40.26	_	W	-	38.44	40.25	39.70	37.67

Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Notes: • The Free on Board (F.O.B.) cost at the country of origin excludes all costs related to insurance and transportation. See "F.O.B. (Free on Board)" in Glossary, and Note 3, "Crude Oil F.O.B. Costs," at end of section. • Values for the current two months are preliminary. • Through 1980, prices reflect the period of reporting; beginning in 1981, prices reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume. • Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
 <sup>b</sup> Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).
 <sup>c</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary.
 On this table, "Total OPEC" for all years includes Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela; for 1973–2008, also includes Indonesia; for 1973–1992 and again beginning in 2008, also includes Ecuador (although Ecuador rejoined OPEC in November 2007, on this table Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" for 2007); for 1974–1995, also includes Gabon (although Gabon was a member of OPEC for only 1975–1994): includes Gabon (although Gabon was a member of OPEC for only 1975–1994); and beginning in 2007, also includes Angola. Data for all countries not included in "Total OPEC" are included in "Total Non-OPEC."

Based on October. November. and December data only.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm d}$  Based on October, November, and December data only. R=Revised. - =No data reported. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Table 9.3 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries

(Dollarsa per Barrel)

				Selected 0	Countries						
	Angola	Canada	Colombia	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela	Persian Gulf Nations <sup>b</sup>	Total OPEC <sup>c</sup>	Total Non-OPEC <sup>c</sup>
1973 Average <sup>d</sup> 1975 Average	W 11.81	5.33 12.84	w	_ 12.61	9.08 12.70	5.37 12.50	<u>-</u>	5.99 12.36	5.91 12.64	6.85 12.70	5.64 12.70
1980 Average	34.76	30.11	w	31.77	37.15	29.80	35.68	25.92	30.59	33.56	33.99
1985 Average	27.39	25.71	-	25.63	28.96	24.72	28.36	24.43	25.50	26.86	26.53
1990 Average	21.51	20.48	22.34	19.64	23.33	21.82	22.65	20.31	20.55	21.23	20.98
1995 Average	17.66	16.65	17.45	16.19	18.25	16.84	17.91	14.81	16.78	16.61	16.95
2000 Average 2001 Average	29.57 25.13	26.69 20.72	29.68 25.88	26.03 19.37	30.04 26.55	26.58 20.98	29.26 25.32	26.05 19.81	26.77 20.73	27.29 21.52	27.80 22.17
2002 Average	25.43	22.98	25.28	22.09	26.45	24.77	26.35	21.93	24.13	23.83	23.97
2003 Average	30.14	26.76	30.55	25.48	31.07	27.50	30.62	25.70	27.54	27.70	27.68
2004 Average	39.62	34.51	39.03	32.25	40.95	37.11	39.28	33.79	36.53	36.84	35.29
2005 Average	54.31	44.73	53.42	43.47	57.55	50.31	55.28	47.87	49.68	51.36	47.31
2006 Average	64.85	53.90	62.13	53.76	68.26	59.19	67.44	57.37	58.92	61.21	57.14
2007 Average	71.27	60.38	70.91	62.31	78.01	70.78	72.47	66.13	69.83	71.14	63.96
2008 Average	98.18	90.00	93.43	85.97	104.83	94.75	96.95	90.76	93.59	95.49	90.59
2009 Average 2010 Average	61.32 80.61	57.60 72.80	58.50 74.25	57.35 72.86	68.01 83.14	62.14 79.29	63.87 80.29	57.78 72.43	62.15 78.60	61.90 78.28	58.58 74.68
2011 Average	114.05	89.92	102.57	101.21	116.43	108.83	118.45	100.14	108.01	107.84	98.64
2012 Average	114.95	84.24	107.07	102.45	116.88	108.15	W	101.58	107.74	107.56	95.05
2013 January	115.79	75.30	106.36	101.04	120.99	108.57		99.04	107.02	106.84	86.31
February	115.90	76.46	109.28	108.95	117.89	108.75	W	105.54	107.96	108.86	90.59
March	110.56	79.51	105.37	106.36	113.36	107.59	W	103.35	107.94	107.50	90.13
April	105.56 106.47	83.06 86.92	101.42 100.70	100.62 99.92	106.07 108.12	102.28 101.54	W	96.19 97.44	102.30 101.35	101.76 101.63	90.88 93.52
May June	106.73	88.30	99.36	97.56	108.38	101.34	W	97.44	101.26	101.03	93.48
July	110.43	94.14	102.47	101.87	W	104.13	W	101.65	103.15	103.96	98.64
August	111.88	98.63	106.04	101.52	114.47	104.62	W	102.95	104.15	104.91	101.58
September	113.92	95.02	105.76	100.70	115.21	101.16	W	102.09	101.94	104.10	99.35
October	W	85.36	102.29	94.35	<del></del> .	98.68	_	97.60	99.31	99.53	91.23
November	110.50	77.34	97.30	89.19	W	96.12	_	94.42	96.57	96.32	83.89
December	113.16	75.23 <b>84.41</b>	97.41 <b>103.00</b>	91.11 <b>99.06</b>	W 112.87	99.29 <b>102.60</b>	W 111.23	94.83 <b>99.34</b>	98.30 <b>102.53</b>	98.02 <b>102.98</b>	84.14 <b>91.99</b>
Average	110.81	04.41	103.00	99.06	112.07	102.00	111.23	99.34	102.53	102.90	91.99
2014 January	W	78.21	97.87	90.85	_	101.30	_	92.53	100.18	98.30	84.91
February	110.96	87.98	98.59	92.92	W	102.62	W	95.33	101.54	100.41	91.27
March	107.52	89.40	98.71	92.44	W	102.15	_	94.63	101.68	100.36	92.15
April	108.70 W	89.01 91.77	99.68 101.24	94.01 96.12	W	102.48 103.03	W	97.08 98.35	102.07 102.03	101.81 101.54	91.99 94.96
May June	W	93.03	101.24	99.36	_ vv	103.03	W	99.78	102.03	101.54	97.01
July	w	90.27	101.68	95.61	_	103.01	w	94.12	102.70	100.17	94.03
August	103.69	83.93	95.70	92.07	_	98.80	_	91.64	99.98	97.19	88.15
September	99.49	81.27	91.03	89.25	_	93.39	_	84.78	93.81	91.07	85.08
October	90.74	76.38	80.37	80.42	W	79.85	W	75.72	83.84	82.50	78.56
November	80.21	66.85	73.37	73.18	W	72.72		67.59	75.10	73.17	69.65
December	61.33	50.82	56.17	53.54	W 402.46	58.56	W	47.86	62.29	58.35	52.75
Average	99.25	81.30	88.29	87.48	102.16	94.91	VV	86.88	95.30	93.10	84.67
2015 January	W	40.23	45.57	41.18	W	50.10	_	40.08	52.99	48.17	42.14
February	W	42.17	53.18	48.00	W	52.36	-	47.93	52.12	51.38	44.56
March	W	41.62	51.25	46.99	W	55.32	W	45.90	54.38	51.07	44.63
April	W	46.43	57.67	51.89	-	59.87	W	52.17	56.96	55.29	49.50
May	60.84	53.83	60.46	56.75	W	61.94	W	53.78	60.74	58.94	55.68
June	61.45 53.22	55.25 47.78	58.08 52.53	57.15 51.26	W	58.56 51.53	_	52.43 46.74	58.27 51.92	56.79 50.38	56.48 49.33
July August	53.22 54.02	R 38.30	R 43.87	R 41.94	vv —	R 45.24	w	R 38.75	R 45.70	R 43.17	R 40.41
September	R 53.46	R 35.29	R 42.81	R 40.71	W	R 46.03	_	R 37.93	R 45.90	R 43.53	R 37.80
October	49.26	38.22	42.52	40.53	W	44.74	_	40.00	43.19	42.51	39.80

Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Costs," at end of section. • Values for the current two months are preliminary.

Through 1980, prices reflect the period of reporting; beginning in 1981, prices Inrough 1980, prices relect the period of reporting, beginning in 1981, prices reflect the period of loading.
 Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume.
 Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published date of the processor of the prices have been determined and processor.

acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: • October 1973–September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • October 1977-December 1977: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • 1978–2007: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Annual 2008, Table 22. • 2008 forward: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Monthly, January 2016, Table 22.

a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
 b Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).
 c See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary.
 On this table, "Total OPEC" for all years includes Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela; for 1973–2008, also includes Indonesia; for 1973–1992 and again beginning in 2008, also includes Ecuador (although Ecuador rejoined OPEC in November 2007, on this table Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" for 2007); for 1974–1995, also includes Gabon (although Gabon was a member of OPEC for only 1975–1994); and beginning in 2007 also includes Angola. Data for all countries pot included in includes Gabon (altriough Gabon was a member of OPEC for only 1973–1994), and beginning in 2007, also includes Angola. Data for all countries not included in "Total OPEC" are included in "Total Non-OPEC."

d Based on October, November, and December data only.

R=Revised. — =No data reported. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual compositions.

individual company data.

Notes: • See "Landed Costs" in Glossary, and Note 4, "Crude Oil Landed

#### Table 9.4 Retail Motor Gasoline and On-Highway Diesel Fuel Prices

(Dollarsa per Gallon, Including Taxes)

	Pla	att's / Bureau of L	abor Statistics [	Data	U.S. E	nergy Information A	dministration D	ata
		Motor Gasol	ine by Grade		Regular M	otor Gasoline by Are	а Туре	
	Leaded Regular	Unleaded Regular	Unleaded Premium <sup>b</sup>	All Grades <sup>c</sup>	Conventional Gasoline Areas <sup>d</sup>	Reformulated Gasoline Areas <sup>e</sup>	All Areas	On-Highway Diesel Fuel
1950 Average	0.268	NA	NA	NA				
1955 Average	.291	NA	NA	NA				
1960 Average	.311	NA	NA	NA				
1965 Average	.312	NA	NA	NA				
1970 Average	.357	NA	NA	NA				
1975 Average	.567	NA	NA	NA				
1980 Average	1.191	1.245	NA	1.221				
1985 Average	1.115	1.202	1.340	1.196		5.7		
1990 Average	1.149	1.164	1.349	1.217	NA	NA	NA	NA
1995 Average		1.147	1.336	1.205	1.103	1.163	1.111	1.109
2000 Average		1.510	1.693	1.563	1.462	1.543	1.484	1.491
2001 Average		1.461 1.358	1.657	1.531 1.441	1.384 1.313	1.498 1.408	1.420 1.345	1.401 1.319
2002 Average		1.591	1.556	1.638	1.516	1.655	1.561	1.509
2003 Average		1.880	1.777 2.068	1.923	1.812	1.937	1.852	1.810
2004 Average 2005 Average		2.295	2.491	2.338	2.240	2.335	2.270	2.402
2006 Average		2.589	2.805	2.635	2.533	2.654	2.572	2.705
2007 Average		2.801	3.033	2.849	2.767	2.857	2.796	2.885
2008 Average		3.266	3.519	3.317	3.213	3.314	3.246	3.803
2009 Average		2.350	2.607	2.401	2.315	2.433	2.353	2.467
2010 Average		2.788	3.047	2.836	2.742	2.864	2.782	2.992
2011 Average		3.527	3.792	3.577	3.476	3.616	3.521	3.840
2012 Average		3.644	3.922	3.695	3.552	3.757	3.618	3.968
2013 January		3.351	3.646	3.407	3.255	3.452	3.319	3.909
February		3.693	3.990	3.748	3.605	3.807	3.670	4.111
March		3.735	4.038	3.792	3.648	3.845	3.711	4.068
April		3.590	3.901	3.647	3.501	3.714	3.570	3.930
May		3.623	3.936	3.682	3.565	3.720	3.615	3.870
June		3.633	3.957	3.693	3.576	3.731	3.626	3.849
July		3.628	3.951	3.687	3.515	3.751	3.591	3.866
August		3.600	3.919	3.658	3.515	3.697	3.574	3.905
September		3.556	3.881	3.616	3.474	3.656	3.532	3.961
October		3.375	3.702	3.434	3.285	3.468	3.344	3.885
November December		3.251 3.277	3.585 3.604	3.310 3.333	3.186 3.209	3.362 3.418	3.243 3.276	3.839 3.882
Average		3.526	3.843	3.584	3.443	3.635	3.505	3.922
<b>2014</b> January		3.320	3.651	3.378	3.252	3.438	3.313	3.893
February		3.364	3.694	3.422	3.305	3.464	3.356	3.984
March		3.532	3.858	3.590	3.474	3.658	3.533	4.001
April		3.659	3.986	3.717	3.590	3.809	3.661	3.964
May		3.691	4.020	3.745	3.601	3.824	3.673	3.943
June		3.695	4.027	3.750	3.626	3.831	3.692	3.906
July		3.633	3.976	3.690	3.539	3.763	3.611	3.884
August		3.481	3.835	3.540	3.425	3.616	3.487	3.838
September		3.403	3.758	3.463	3.354	3.516	3.406	3.792
October		3.182	3.547	3.241	3.120	3.277	3.171	3.681
November		2.887	3.262	2.945	2.875	2.990	2.912	3.647
December Average		2.560 <b>3.367</b>	2.940 <b>3.713</b>	2.618 <b>3.425</b>	2.488 <b>3.299</b>	2.657 <b>3.481</b>	2.543 <b>3.358</b>	3.411 <b>3.825</b>
_								
2015 January		2.110 2.249	2.497	2.170 2.308	2.046	2.262	2.116	2.997 2.858
February		2.249	2.621 2.867	2.308 2.544	2.152 2.352	2.351 2.697	2.216 2.464	2.858
March April		2.485	2.868	2.545	2.369	2.679	2.469	2.782
May		2.775	3.166	2.832	2.578	3.014	2.718	2.762
June		2.832	3.218	2.889	2.700	3.014	2.802	2.873
July		2.832	3.252	2.893	2.666	3.061	2.794	2.788
August		2.679	3.120	2.745	2.522	2.876	2.636	2.595
September		2.394	2.860	2.463	2.275	2.555	2.365	2.505
October		2.289	2.749	2.357	2.230	2.414	2.290	2.519
November		2.185	2.640	2.249	2.088	2.304	2.158	2.467
December		2.060	2.532	2.125	1.946	2.230	2.038	2.309
Average		R 2.448	R 2.866	R 2.510	2.334	2.629	2.429	2.707

December data only.

c Also includes grades of motor gasoline not shown separately.
d Any area that does not require the sale of reformulated gasoline.
e "Reformulated Gasoline Areas" are ozone nonattainment areas designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency that require the use of reformulated gasoline (RFG). Areas are reclassified each time a shift in or out of an RFG program occurs due to federal or state regulations.

NA=Not available. — =Not applicable.
Notes: • See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section. • See "Motor Gasoline Grades," "Motor Gasoline, Conventional," "Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated," and "Motor Gasoline, Reformulated" in Glossary. • Geographic coverage: for columns 1–4, current coverage is 85 urban areas; for columns 5–7, coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia; for column 8, coverage is the 48 contiguous

states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.
Sources: • Motor Gasoline by Grade, Monthly Data: October 1973 forward—U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), U.S. City Average Gasoline Prices. • Motor Gasoline by Grade, Annual Data: 1949–1973—Platt's Oil Price Handbook and Oilmanac, 1974, 51st Edition. 1974 forward—calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) as simple averages of the BLS monthly data. • Regular Motor Gasoline by Area Type: EIA, calculated as simple averages of weighted weekly estimates from "Weekly U.S. Retail Gasoline Prices, Regular Grade." • On-Highway Diesel Fuel: EIA, calculated as simple averages of weighted weekly estimates from "Weekly Retail On-Highway Diesel Prices."

a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
b The 1981 average (available in Web file) is based on September through December data only.

Table 9.5 Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil

(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Sulfur Co	Il Fuel Oil ntent Less qual to 1 %	Sulfur	al Fuel Oil Content Than 1 %	Ave	rage
	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users
978 Average	0.293	0.314	0.245	0.275	0.263	0.298
980 Average	.608	.675	.479	.523	.528	.607
985 Average	.610	.644	.560	.582	.577	.610
990 Average	.472	.505	.372	.400	.413	.444
995 Average	.383	.436	.338	.377	.363	.392
000 Average	.627	.708	.512	.566	.566	.602
001 Average	.523	.642	.428	.492	.476	.531
	.546	.640	.508	.544	.530	.569
002 Average						
003 Average	.728	.804	.588	.651	.661	.698
004 Average	.764	.835	.601	.692	.681	.739
005 Average	1.115	1.168	.842	.974	.971	1.048
006 Average	1.202	1.342	1.085	1.173	1.136	1.218
007 Average	1.406	1.436	1.314	1.350	1.350	1.374
008 Average	1.918	2.144	1.843	1.889	1.866	1.964
009 Average	1.337	1.413	1.344	1.306	1.342	1.341
010 Average	1.756	1.920	1.679	1.619	1.697	1.713
011 Average	2.389	2.736	2.316	2.257	2.336	2.401
012 Average	2.548	3.025	2.429	2.433	2.457	2.592
OIZ Average	2.340	3.023	2.423	2.433	2.437	2.552
013 January	2.530	2.874	2.328	2.333	2.388	2.475
February	2.571	3.017	2.388	2.402	2.415	2.578
March	2.479	2.949	2.294	2.320	2.346	2.517
April	2.354	2.875	2.214	2.238	2.246	2.354
May	2.316	2.839	2.213	2.421	2.240	2.507
June	2.285	2.785	2.214	2.385	2.234	2.454
July	2.282	2.768	2.225	2.280	2.242	2.384
	2.331	2.759	2.258	2.411	2.277	2.500
August						
September	2.359	2.839	2.265	2.412	2.286	2.513
October	2.338	NA	2.232	2.364	2.255	2.532
November	2.296	NA	2.190	2.328	2.224	2.492
December	2.315	NA	2.177	2.353	2.209	2.458
Average	2.363	2.883	2.249	2.353	2.278	2.482
<b>014</b> January	2.337	NA	2.117	2.400	2.173	2.481
	2.459	NA NA	2.117	2.459	2.207	2.532
February	2.459	NA NA				2.532 2.476
March			2.175	2.376	2.255	
April	2.401	NA	2.149	2.323	2.226	2.464
May	2.350	2.902	2.198	2.304	2.267	2.420
June	2.358	2.888	2.247	2.314	2.293	2.423
July	2.287	2.977	2.186	2.324	2.223	2.455
August	2.148	W	2.130	2.350	2.136	2.471
September	2.100	2.756	2.068	2.255	2.077	2.362
October	1.893	2.573	1.858	2.099	1.866	2.194
November	1.639	2.294	1.604	1.848	1.611	1.946
December	1.237	1.916	1.310	1.611	1.287	1.676
Average	2.153	2.694	1.996	2.221	2.044	2.325
-						
015 January	.936	NA	1.038	1.192	1.023	1.264
February	1.150	NA	1.124	1.342	1.126	1.376
March	1.093	NA	1.131	1.436	1.126	1.465
April	1.124	1.704	1.114	1.465	1.114	1.516
May	1.198	NA	1.242	1.443	1.234	1.543
June	1.175	W	1.239	1.474	1.233	1.549
July	1.080	W	1.130	1.245	1.122	1.363
August	.797	W	.928	1.150	.918	1.207
September	R .819	W	R .856	1.063	R .852	1.107
Sediciline	019	V V	000	1.003		1.107

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary. R=Revised. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and commercial consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary.
• Through 1982, prices are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA)

estimates. See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section.

Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1982. Sources: • 1978–2007: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Annual 2007, Table 17.

Sources: • 1978–2007: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Annual 2007, Table 17
 • 2008 forward: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Monthly, January 2016, Table 16.

Table 9.6 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale

(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene- Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consume Grade)
978 Average	0.434	0.537	0.386	0.404	0.369	0.365	0,237
980 Average	.941	1.128	.868	.864	.803	.801	.415
985 Average	.835	1.130	.794	.874	.776	.772	.398
90 Average	.786	1.063	.773	.839	.697	.694	.386
95 Average	.626	.975	.539	.580	.511	.538	.344
000 Average	.963	1.330	.880	.969	.886	.898	.595
01 Average	.886	1.256	.763	.821	.756	.784	.540
02 Average	.828	1.146	.716	.752	.694	.724	.431
03 Average	1.002	1.288	.871	.955	.881	.883	.607
	1.288		1,208	1.271	1.125	1.187	.751
04 Average		1.627					
05 Average	1.670	2.076	1.723	1.757	1.623	1.737	.933
06 Average	1.969	2.490	1.961	2.007	1.834	2.012	1.031
07 Average	2.182	2.758	2.171	2.249	2.072	2.203	1.194
08 Average	2.586	3.342	3.020	2.851	2.745	2.994	1.437
09 Average	1.767	2.480	1.719	1.844	1.657	1.713	.921
10 Average	2.165	2.874	2.185	2.299	2.147	2.214	1.212
11 Average	2.867	3.739	3.014	3.065	2.907	3.034	1.467
12 Average	2.929	3.919	3.080	3.163	3.031	3.109	1.033
13 January	2.676	3.685	3.093	3.334	3.069	3.046	.928
February	3.020	4.058	3.250	3.474	3.168	3.259	.953
March	2.987	4.085	3.036	3.137	2.977	3.082	.952
April	2.853	3.962	2.884	2.889	2.793	2.969	.949
May	2.951	4.068	2.763	2.793	2.708	2.958	.932
June	2.882	3.950	2.784	2.806	2.741	2.923	.861
July	2.942	4.017	2.899	2.996	2.894	3.015	.903
August	2.890	4.025	2.995	3.055	2.954	3.084	1.059
September	2.792	3.854	3.017	3.057	2.973	3.095	1.114
	2.632	3.656	2.928	3.029	2.955	3.006	1.154
October							
November	2.544	3.467	2.868	2.995	2.910	2.949	1.219
December	2.581	3.508	2.978	3.164	3.011	2.998	1.342
Average	2.812	3.869	2.953	3.084	2.966	3.028	1.048
14 January	2.604	3.538	2.964	3.237	3.059	2.981	1.641
February	2.699	3.712	2.981	3.353	3.051	3.091	1.654
March	2.855	3.865	2.939	3.153	2.979	3.031	1.198
April	2.981	3.940	2.911	2.938	2.911	3.027	1.121
May	2.951	3.881	2.932	2.939	2.883	2.987	1.057
June	3.001	4.056	2.917	2.926	2.878	2.973	1.054
July	2.855	3.914	2.882	2.863	2.825	2.921	1.075
August	2.759	3.799	2.882	2.922	2.784	2.900	1.055
September	2.669	3.803	2.823	2.851	2.701	2.806	1.097
October	2.333	3.548	2.547	2.687	2.476	2.639	1.044
November	2.111	3.163	2.410	2.594	2.371	2.558	.966
December	1.634	2.635	1.998	2.195	2.050	1.980	.819
Average	2.618	3.687	2.763	2.882	2.741	2.812	1.165
-							
15 January	1.366	2.324	1.612	1.900	1.669	1.616	.713
February	1.637	2.529	1.722	2.233	1.850	1.861	.748
March	1.770	2.801	1.731	2.098	1.847	1.815	.689
April	1.835	2.827	1.709	1.800	1.740	1.805	.566
May	2.080	3.050	1.933	1.929	1.852	1.973	.475
June	2.121	3.259	1.813	1.871	1.813	1.881	.404
July	2.072	3.217	1.655	1.701	1.654	1.729	.405
August	1.838	2.980	1.479	1.494	1.461	1.562	.402
September	1.609	2.586	1.443	1.509	1.438	1.551	.469
October	1.558	2.475	1.450	1.555	1.412	1.573	.524

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are shown in Table 9.7; they are sales made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Through 1982, prices are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum

b See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section.

Prices," at end of section.  $\bullet\,$  Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1978 and monthly data beginning in 1982.

Sources: • 1978–2007: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Annual 2007, Table 4. • 2008 forward: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Monthly, January 2016, Table 4.

Table 9.7 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users

(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene- Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consume Grade)
978 Average	0.484	0.516	0.387	0.421	0.400	0.377	0.335
980 Average	1.035	1.084	.868	.902	.788	.818	.482
985 Average	.912	1.201	.796	1.030	.849	.789	.717
990 Average	.883	1.120	.766	.923	.734	.725	.745
995 Average	.765	1.005	.540	.589	.562	.560	.492
	1.106	1.306	.899	1.123	.927	.935	.603
000 Average							
001 Average	1.032	1.323	.775	1.045	.829	.842	.506
002 Average	.947	1.288	.721	.990	.737	.762	.419
003 Average	1.156	1.493	.872	1.224	.933	.944	.577
004 Average	1.435	1.819	1.207	1.160	1.173	1.243	.839
005 Average	1.829	2.231	1.735	1.957	1.705	1.786	1.089
006 Average	2.128	2.682	1.998	2.244	1.982	2.096	1.358
007 Average	2.345	2.849	2.165	2.263	2.241	2.267	1.489
008 Average	2.775	3.273	3.052	3.283	2.986	3.150	1.892
009 Average	1.888	2.442	1.704	2.675	1.962	1.834	1.220
010 Average	2.301	3.028	2.201	3.063	2.462	2.314	1.481
011 Average	3.050	3.803	3.054	3.616	3.193	3.117	1.709
012 Average	3.154	3.971	3.104	3.843	3.358	3.202	1.139
013 January	2.850	W	3.117	3.790	3.341	3.129	.891
February	3.221	4.060	3.294	3.887	3.498	3.339	.925
March	3.233	4.022	3.070	3.869	3.314	3.204	.943
April	3.102	3.860	2.922	3.836	3.217	3.090	.971
May	3.188	3.900	2.787	3.786	3.222	3.058	.953
June	3.184	4.191	2.813	3.634	3.172	3.028	.876
July	3.146	4.224	2.908	3.840	3.244	3.020	.935
August	3.097	4.298	3.002	3.707	3.314	3.169	1.074
September	3.059	3.982	3.040	3.849	3.327	3.184	1.115
October	2.893	3.653	2.931	3.852	NA	3.085	1.169
November	2.759	3.674	2.883	3.847	NA	3.030	1.222
December	2.759	3.678	3.008	W	3.578	3.055	1.322
Average	3.049	3.932	2.979	3.842	3.335	3.122	1.028
<b>014</b> January	2.816	W	2.987	W	3.591	3.024	1.457
February	2.913	4.142	2.994	W	3.687	3.139	1.513
March	3.104	W	2.942	4.067	3.621	3.115	1.137
April	3.214	W	2.931	4.108	3.572	3.109	1.122
May	3.245	W	2.965	4.056	3.546	3.081	1.056
June	3.265	W	2.945	W	3.493	3.064	1.072
July	3.128	W	2.906	3.965	3.428	3.030	1.063
August	3.016	W	2.916	3.903	3.408	3.012	1.038
September	2.936	w	2.834	W	3.324	2.925	1.074
October	2.670	W	2.576	W	NA	2.802	.994
November	2.406	W	2.433	W	3.213	2.700	.904
	2.406	W	2.433	W	3.213 2.901	2.700	.690
December		• •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Average	2.855	3.986	2.772	W	3.329	2.923	1.097
015 January	1.673	W	1.633	W	NA	1.819	.566
February	1.858	W	1.747	W	2.204	1.979	.671
March	2.054	W	1.766	W	2.141	1.962	.619
April	2.058	W	1.739	W	NA	1.939	.575
May	2.322	W	1.979	W	2.308	2.090	.465
June	2.374	W	1.855	W	2.321	2.021	.393
July	2.338	W	1.694	W	2.207	1.913	.405
August	2.218	W	1.516	W	2.046	1.737	.387
September	1.920	W	1.465	2.996	1.949	1.693	.468
October	1.850	W	1.473	W	NA	1.702	.479

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Notes: • Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. Sales for resale are shown in Table 9.6; they are sales made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Through 1982, prices are U.S. Energy

b See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section.

NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

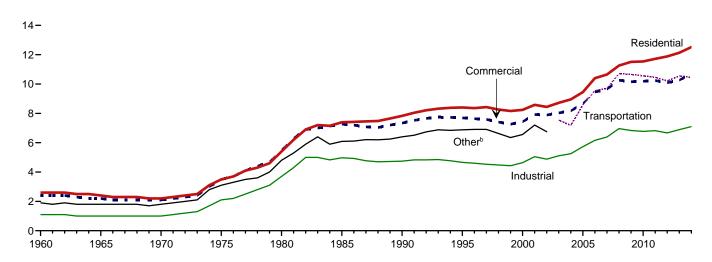
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1978 and monthly data beginning in 1982.

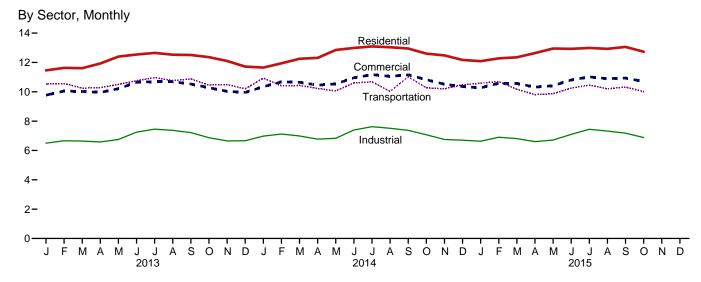
Sources: • 1978–2007: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Annual 2007, Table 2.
• 2008 forward: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Monthly, January 2016, Table 2.

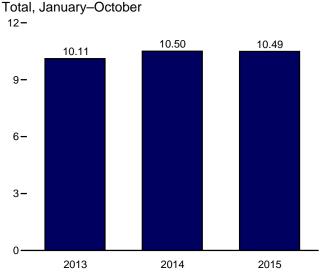
Figure 9.2 Average Retail Prices of Electricity

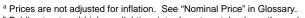
(Cents<sup>a</sup> per Kilowatthour)

By Sector, 1960-2014

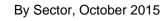


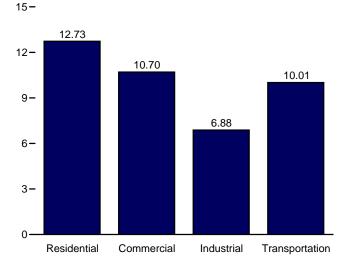






<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agricultural and irrigation, and transportation including rail-roads and railways.





Note: Includes taxes.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices. Source: Table 9.8.

Table 9.8 Average Retail Prices of Electricity

(Centsa per Kilowatthour, Including Taxes)

				Transportationd		Total
960 Average	2.60	2.40	1.10	NA	1.90	1.80
965 Average	2.40	2.20	1.00	NA NA	1.80	1.70
970 Average	2.20	2.10	1.00	NA NA	1.80	1.70
975 Average	3.50	3.50	2.10	NA	3.10	2.90
980 Average	5.40	5.50	3.70	NA	4.80	4.70
985 Average	7.39	7.27	4.97	NA	6.09	6.44
990 Average	7.83	7.34	4.74	NA	6.40	6.57
995 Average	8.40	7.69	4.66	NA	6.88	6.89
000 Average	8.24	7.43	4.64	NA	6.56	6.81
						7.29
001 Average	8.58	7.92	5.05	NA.	7.20	
002 Average	8.44	7.89	4.88	NA	6.75	7.20
003 Average	8.72	8.03	5.11	7.54		7.44
004 Average	8.95	8.17	5.25	7.18		7.61
005 Average	9.45	8.67	5.73	8.57		8.14
006 Average	10.40	9.46	6.16	9.54		8.90
	10.65	9.65	6.39	9.70		9.13
007 Average						
008 Average	11.26	10.26	6.96	10.71		9.74
009 Average	11.51	10.16	6.83	10.66		9.82
010 Average	11.54	10.19	6.77	10.56		9.83
011 Average	11.72	10.24	6.82	10.46		9.90
012 Average	11.88	10.09	6.67	10.21		9.84
013 January	11.46	9.77	6.50	10.53		9.64
February	11.63	10.06	6.66	10.56		9.77
March	11.61	10.02	6.64	10.25		9.71
April	11.93	9.96	6.58	10.28		9.66
May	12.40	10.22	6.75	10.50		9.92
June	12.54	10.65	7.25	10.76		10.45
July	12.65	10.70	7.45	10.97		10.69
	12.53	10.69	7.37	10.77		10.58
August						
September	12.51	10.53	7.22	10.88		10.43
October	12.36	10.28	6.87	10.46		10.02
November	12.10	10.03	6.65	10.49		9.79
December	11.72	9.96	6.66	10.20		9.86
Average	12.13	10.26	6.89	10.55		10.07
014 January	R 11.65	10.35	R 6.98	10.93		10.12
February	11.94	10.68	R 7.12	10.41		R 10.33
March	R 12.25	10.65	R 6.99	10.43		R 10.28
						R 10.20
April	R 12.31	10.46	R 6.77	10.23		
May	12.85	10.54	R 6.83	10.06		R 10.21
June	<sup>R</sup> 12.99	10.96	<sup>R</sup> 7.39	10.60		<sup>R</sup> 10.75
July	R 13.09	11.17	R 7.62	10.68		11.03
August	13.04	R 11.05	R 7.51	10.02		R 10.91
September	12.95	R 11.16	R 7.37	11.02		R 10.83
						R 40 24
October	12.60	R 10.83	7.07	10.27		R 10.34
November	12.48	10.52	R 6.75	10.20		<sup>R</sup> 10.13
December	<sup>R</sup> 12.17	<sup>R</sup> 10.36	6.70	10.48		10.12
Average	12.52	10.74	R 7.10	10.45		R 10.44
115 January	12.09	10.27	6.63	10.59		10.18
February	12.28	10.59	6.90	10.70		10.38
March	12.35	10.57	6.81	10.17		10.30
	12.64		6.60	9.81		10.02
April		10.32				
May	12.95	10.42	6.71	9.87		10.21
June	12.93	10.81	7.10	10.25		10.64
July	12.99	11.02	7.44	10.45		10.97
August	12.93	10.90	7.32	10.20		10.86
	13.06	10.94	7.18	10.32		10.81
September						
October	12.73	10.70	6.88	10.01		10.33
10-Month Average	12.69	10.67	6.97	10.25		10.49
014 10-Month Average	12.56	10.80	7.18	10.47		10.50

public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable.

Notes: • Beginning in 2003, the category "Other" has been replaced by "Transportation," and the categories "Commercial" and "Industrial" have been redefined. • Prices are calculated by dividing revenue by sales. Revenue may not correspond to sales for a particular month because of energy service provider billing and accounting procedures. That lack of correspondence could result in uncharacteristic increases or decreases in the monthly prices. • Prices include state and local taxes, energy or demand charges, customer service charges, environmental surcharges, franchise fees, fuel adjustments, and other miscellaneous charges applied to end-use customers during normal billing operations. Prices do not include deferred charges, credits, or other adjustments, such as fuel or revenue from purchased power, from previous reporting periods.

• Through 1979, data are for Classes A and B privately owned electric utilities only.

(Class A utilities are those with operating revenues of \$2.5 million or more; Class B utilities are those with operating revenues between \$1 million and \$2.5 million.) For 1980–1982, data are for selected Class A utilities whose electric operating revenues were \$100 million or more during the previous year. For 1983, data are for a selected sample of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984, data are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984 are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984 are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984 data are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984 data are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984 data are for a census of electric utilities. Segment expension of prize specific process, and for information on preliminary and final values.

• Geographic coverage, and for information on preliminary and final values.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1976.

Sources: • 1960–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • October 1977–February 1980: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • March 1980–1982: FERC, Form FERC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • 1984–2010: ElA, Form ElA-826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • 1984–2010: ElA, Form ElA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report." • 2011 forward: ElA, Electric Power Monthly, December 2015, Table 5.3. December 2015, Table 5.3.

a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.
 b Commercial sector. For 1960–2002, prices exclude public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.
 c Industrial sector. For 1960–2002, prices exclude agriculture and irrigation.
 d Transportation sector, including railroads and railways.
 e Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

Figure 9.3 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants

(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Million Btu, Including Taxes)

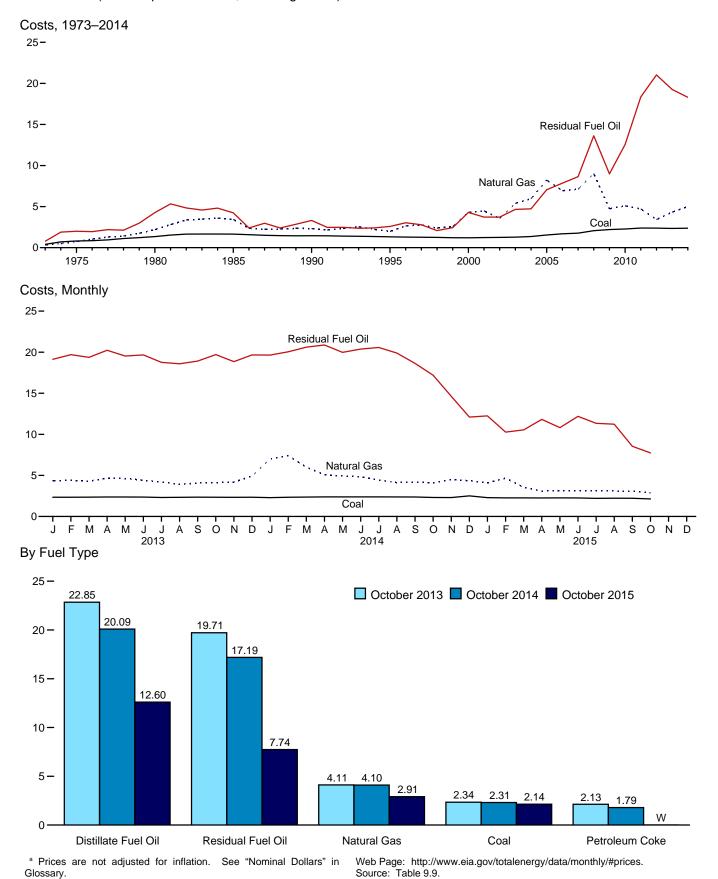


Table 9.9 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants

(Dollarsa per Million Btu, Including Taxes)

			Petrole	um			
	Coal	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oilc	Petroleum Coke	Total <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gase	All Fossil Fuels
1973 Average	0.41	0.79	NA	NA	0.80	0.34	0.48
1975 Average	.81	2.01	NA	NA	2.02	.75	1.04
1980 Average	1.35	4.27	NA	NA	4.35	2.20	1.93
1985 Average	1.65	4.24	NA	NA	4.32	3.44	2.09
1990 Average	1.45	3.32	5.38	.80	3.35	2.32	1.69
1995 Average	1.32	2.59	3.99	.65	2.57	1.98	1.45
2000 Average	1.20	4.29	6.65	.58	4.18	4.30	1.74
2001 Average	1.23	3.73	6.30	.78	3.69	4.49	1.73
2002 Average <sup>g</sup>	1.25	3.73	5.34	.78	3.34	3.56	1.86
2003 Average	1.28	4.66	6.82	.72	4.33	5.39	2.28
2004 Average	1.36	4.73	8.02	.83	4.29	5.96	2.48
2005 Average	1.54	7.06	11.72	1.11	6.44	8.21	3.25
2006 Average	1.69	7.85	13.28	1.33	6.23	6.94	3.02
2007 Average	1.77	8.64	14.85	1.51	7.17	7.11	3.23
2008 Average	2.07	13.62	21.46	2.11	10.87	9.01	4.12
2009 Average	2.21	8.98	13.22	1.61	7.02	4.74	3.04
2010 Average	2.27	12.57	16.61	2.28	9.54	5.09	3.26
2011 Average	2.39	18.35	22.46	3.03	12.48	4.72	3.29
2012 Average	2.38	21.03	23.49	2.24	12.48	3.42	2.83
2013 January	2.34	19.13	22.94	2.04	12.44	4.38	3.08
February	2.34	19.70	23.84	2.09	12.66	4.39	3.09
March	2.35	19.38	23.87	2.08	14.34	4.30	3.09
April	2.37	20.23	22.96	2.28	9.67	4.67	3.15
May	2.37	19.53	22.60	2.34	10.75	4.62	3.15
June	2.36	19.67	22.37	2.42	10.04	4.42	3.14
July	2.31	18.76	23.10	2.29	11.38	4.20	3.11
August	2.33	18.59	23.24	2.25	11.74	3.91	2.99
September	2.35	18.92	23.55	2.17	10.06	4.08	3.02
October	2.34	19.71	22.85	2.13	11.22	4.11	2.99
November	2.33	18.85	22.74	1.91	12.88	4.19	3.01
December	2.34	19.67	22.81	2.02	11.18	4.91	3.26
Average	2.34	19.26	23.03	2.18	11.57	4.33	3.09
2014 January	2.29	19.65	23.12	1.82	16.63	7.02	4.07
February	2.32	20.05	23.97	W	W	7.40	W
March	2.36	20.61	23.83	2.02	12.63	6.00	3.52
April	2.39	20.88	22.82	2.13	10.14	5.07	3.23
May	2.40	19.98	22.77	2.19	9.91	4.93	3.25
June	2.38	20.38	22.72	2.07	10.67	4.84	3.27
July	2.38	20.57	22.36	1.90	10.07	4.43	3.17
August	2.37	19.89	21.94	1.97	9.77	4.12	3.06
September	2.37	18.64	21.38	1.92	9.93	4.20	3.06
October	2.31	17.19	20.09	1.79	10.67	4.10	2.96
November	2.30	14.64	19.68	1.86	10.50	4.48	3.06
December	2.51	12.10	16.50	2.00	8.15	4.36	3.14
Average	2.37	18.30	21.88	W	W	5.00	W
2015 January	2.29	12.25	13.37	2.03	7.13	4.10	2.93
February	2.26	10.27	16.41	1.79	9.02	4.67	3.20
March	2.26	10.54	15.55	2.03	8.53	3.54	W
April	2.25	11.82	14.82	1.99	6.93	3.09	2.59
May	2.26	10.82	15.31	2.05	7.03	3.14	2.64
June	2.25	12.19	15.28	1.89	7.83	3.11	2.65
July	2.21	11.34	14.35	1.93	6.17	3.11	2.63
August	2.23	11.23	13.02	1.85	6.41	3.10	2.62
September	2.22	8.55	12.00	1.76	5.79	3.06	2.58
October	2.14	7.74	12.60	W	5.85	2.91	W

commercial and industrial sectors.

NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company

Notes: • Receipts are purchases of fuel. • Yearly costs are averages of monthly values, weighted by quantities in Btu. • For this table, there are several breaks in the data series related to what plants and fuels are covered. Beginning in breaks in the data series related to what plants and fuels are covered. Beginning in 2013, data cover all regulated generating plants; plus unregulated plants whose total fossil-fueled nameplate generating capacity is 50 megawatts or more for coal, and 200 megawatts or more for natural gas, residual fuel oil, distillate fuel oil, and petroleum coke. For data coverage before 2013, see EIA, Electric Power Monthly, Appendix C, Form EIA-923 notes, "Receipts and cost and quality of fossil fuels" section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
 <sup>b</sup> For 1973–2001, electric utility data are for heavy oil (fuel oil nos. 5 and 6, and small amounts of fuel oil no. 4).
 <sup>c</sup> For 1973–2001, electric utility data are for light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2).
 <sup>d</sup> For all years, includes residual fuel oil and distillate fuel oil. For 1990 forward, also includes petroleum coke. For 1973–2012, also includes jet fuel, kerosene, and waste oil. For 1983–2012, also includes other petroleum, such as propane and refined motor oil. refined motor oil.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. For 1973–2000, data also include a small amount of blast furnace gas and other gases

derived from fossil fuels.

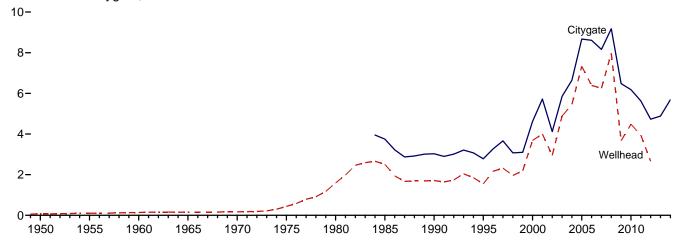
f Weighted average of costs shown under "Coal," "Petroleum," and "Natural

Gas." <sup>9</sup> Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 2002, data also include independent power producers, and electric generating plants in the

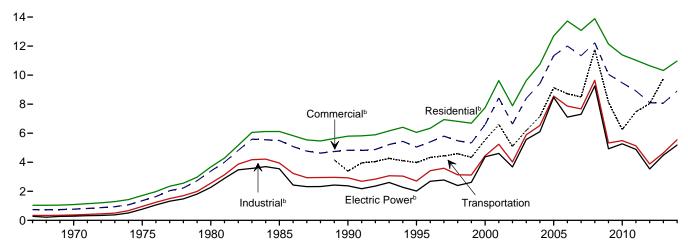
Figure 9.4 Natural Gas Prices

(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Thousand Cubic Feet)

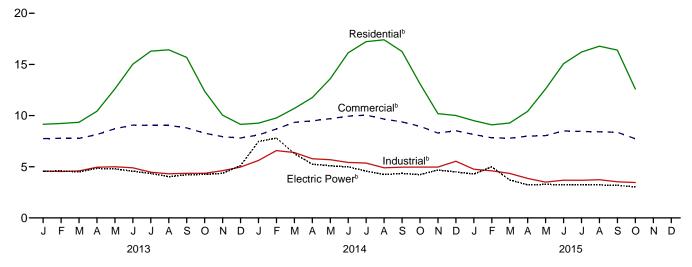
Wellhead and Citygate, 1949-2014



### Consuming Sectors, 1967-2014



#### Consuming Sectors, Monthly



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Includes taxes.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices. Source: Table 9.10.

**Table 9.10 Natural Gas Prices** 

(Dollarsa per Thousand Cubic Feet)

						C	onsuming	Sectors <sup>b</sup>			
		City-	Res	idential	Com	mercial <sup>c</sup>	Ind	ustriald	Transportation	Electr	ic Powere
	Wellhead Price <sup>f</sup>	gate Price <sup>9</sup>	Priceh	Percentage of Sector	Priceh	Percentage of Sector <sup>i</sup>	Price <sup>h</sup>	Percentage of Sector <sup>i</sup>	Vehicle Fuel <sup>j</sup> Price <sup>h</sup>	Price <sup>h</sup>	Percentage of Sector <sup>I,k</sup>
1950 Average	0.07 .10 .14 .16	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA 1.09	NA NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA .77	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA .37	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA .29	NA NA NA NA
1970 Average	.17 .44 1.59 2.51 1.71 1.55	NA NA 3.75 3.03 2.78	1.71 3.68 6.12 5.80 6.06	NA NA NA 99.2 99.0	1.35 3.39 5.50 4.83 5.05	NA NA NA 86.6 76.7	.96 2.56 3.95 2.93 2.71	NA NA 68.8 35.2 24.5	NA NA NA 3.39 3.98	.77 2.27 3.55 2.38 2.02	96.1 96.9 94.0 76.8 71.4
2000 Average	3.68 4.00 2.95 4.88 5.46	4.62 5.72 4.12 5.85 6.65	7.76 9.63 7.89 9.63 10.75	92.6 92.4 97.9 97.5 97.7	6.59 8.43 6.63 8.40 9.43	63.9 66.0 77.4 78.2 78.0	4.45 5.24 4.02 5.89 6.53	19.8 20.8 22.7 22.1 23.6	5.54 6.60 5.10 6.19 7.16	4.38 4.61 * 3.68 5.57 6.11	50.5 40.2 83.9 91.2 89.8
2005 Average 2006 Average 2007 Average 2008 Average 2009 Average 2010 Average 2011 Average 2012 Average	7.33 6.39 6.25 7.97 3.67 4.48 3.95 E 2.66	8.67 8.61 8.16 9.18 6.48 6.18 5.63 4.73	12.70 13.73 13.08 13.89 12.14 11.39 11.03 10.65	98.1 98.1 98.0 97.5 97.4 97.4 96.3 95.8	11.34 12.00 11.34 12.23 10.06 9.47 8.91 8.10	82.1 80.8 80.4 79.7 77.8 77.5 67.3 65.2	8.56 7.87 7.68 9.65 5.33 5.49 5.13 3.88	24.0 23.4 22.2 20.4 18.8 18.0 16.3 16.2	9.14 8.72 8.50 11.75 8.13 6.25 7.48 8.04	8.47 7.11 7.31 9.26 4.93 5.27 4.89 3.54	91.3 93.4 92.2 101.1 101.1 100.8 101.2 95.5
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Average	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	4.52 4.56 4.75 5.16 5.55 5.74 5.51 5.24 5.21 4.88 4.78 4.93 4.88	9.15 9.23 9.35 10.43 12.61 15.02 16.30 16.43 15.69 12.38 10.04 9.14 <b>10.32</b>	96.1 95.7 95.6 95.3 95.6 95.5 95.6 95.6 95.7 95.8 95.8	7.75 7.78 7.77 8.15 8.71 9.04 9.04 8.80 8.28 7.94 7.81 <b>8.08</b>	70.2 69.7 68.8 66.1 62.6 58.4 56.7 56.2 56.6 60.5 65.7 69.2 <b>65.8</b>	4.58 4.54 4.59 4.95 5.00 4.90 4.47 4.31 4.36 4.62 4.97 <b>4.64</b>	17.0 17.0 16.8 16.8 16.2 16.0 15.8 15.9 16.3 16.6 16.9 17.2	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	4.56 4.59 4.50 4.84 4.79 4.56 4.34 4.03 4.22 4.26 4.36 5.11 <b>4.49</b>	95.0 94.1 94.7 95.2 95.5 95.0 94.6 94.9 95.2 95.1 94.3 <b>94.9</b>
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Average	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	5.56 6.41 6.57 5.64 5.90 6.05 5.99 5.49 5.51 5.16 4.91 5.15 <b>5.71</b>	9.26 9.77 10.70 11.76 13.60 16.13 17.23 17.41 16.27 13.11 10.01 10.01	95.7 95.5 95.4 95.3 95.4 95.5 95.5 95.6 95.3 95.8 95.6 <b>95.5</b>	8.11 8.69 9.34 9.49 9.70 9.94 10.05 9.66 9.38 8.96 8.29 8.52 <b>8.90</b>	70.7 70.6 69.4 65.1 60.5 58.1 55.7 55.2 55.7 58.8 66.1 68.4 <b>65.8</b>	5.62 6.58 6.39 5.78 5.69 5.42 5.36 4.90 4.96 4.97 4.97 5.54 <b>5.55</b>	16.6 17.1 16.9 16.0 15.8 15.7 15.4 14.9 14.8 15.7 15.9	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	7.46 7.80 6.29 5.25 5.09 4.99 4.58 4.25 4.34 4.23 4.68 4.50 <b>5.19</b>	94.5 93.6 94.1 95.0 94.7 94.7 95.1 94.8 94.6 94.7 94.8
2015 January February March April May June July August September October 10-Month Average	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	4.48 4.55 4.34 3.92 4.21 4.43 R 4.65 R 4.57 4.55 4.00 4.39	9.50 9.10 R 9.28 10.42 12.61 15.07 R 16.21 R 16.78 16.40 12.59 <b>10.58</b>	95.8 95.7 95.5 95.5 95.5 95.7 95.7 95.9 95.9	8.15 7.83 7.79 7.99 8.04 8.50 8.45 8.42 R 8.37 7.74 8.03	71.0 71.1 70.1 64.7 61.6 57.8 57.0 55.2 55.9 60.4 <b>65.8</b>	4.76 4.60 4.35 3.86 3.50 3.69 3.68 3.73 3.53 3.46 <b>3.95</b>	15.9 16.1 16.6 15.8 16.4 15.6 15.6 15.2 15.5 15.7	NA N	4.29 4.99 3.71 3.23 3.28 3.24 3.23 3.23 3.19 3.03 <b>3.49</b>	94.6 94.3 94.4 95.3 95.0 94.4 93.9 94.2 93.9 <b>94.2</b>
2014 10-Month Average 2013 10-Month Average	NA NA	5.93 4.89	11.24 10.61	95.5 95.7	9.03 8.15	65.4 65.2	5.62 4.60	15.9 16.5	NA NA	5.30 4.44	94.6 94.9

a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

b See Note 8, "Natural Gas Prices," at end of section.

c Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

d Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

e The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 2002, data also include independent power producers.
f See "Natural Gas Wellhead Price" in Glossary.
g See "Citygate" in Glossary.
h Includes taxes.
i The percentage of the sector's consumption in Table 4.3 for which price data

<sup>&</sup>quot;Includes taxes.

i The percentage of the sector's consumption in Table 4.3 for which price data are available. For details on how the percentages are derived, see Table 9.10 sources at end of section.

j Much of the natural gas delivered for vehicle fuel represents deliveries to fueling stations that are used primarily or exclusively by fleet vehicles. Thus, the prices are often those associated with the cost of gas in the operation of fleet vehicles.

k Percentages exceed 100% when reported natural gas receipts are greater than reported natural gas consumption—this can occur when combined-heat-and-power plants report fuel receipts related to non-electric generating activities.

combined-heat-and-power plants report fuel receipts related to non-electric generating activities.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Prices are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. • Prices are intended to include all taxes. See Note 8, "Natural Gas Prices," at end of section. • Wellhead annual and year-to-date prices are simple averages of the monthly prices; all other annual and year-to-date prices are volume-weighted averages of the monthly prices. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1976.

Sources: See end of section.

# **Energy Prices**

Note 1. Crude Oil Refinery Acquisition Costs. Beginning with January 1981, refiner acquisition costs of crude oil are from data collected on U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) Form EIA-14, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Report." Those costs were previously published from data collected on Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) Form ERA-49, "Domestic Crude Oil Entitlements Program Refiners Monthly Report." Form ERA-49 was discontinued with the decontrol of crude oil on January 28, 1981. Crude oil purchases and costs are defined for Form EIA-14 in accordance with conventions used for Form ERA-49. The respondents for the two forms are also essentially the same. However, due to possible different interpretations of the filing requirements and a different method for handling prior period adjustments, care must be taken when comparing the data collected on the two forms.

The refiner acquisition cost of crude oil is the average price paid by refiners for crude oil booked into their refineries in accordance with accounting procedures generally accepted and consistently and historically applied by the refiners concerned. Domestic crude oil is that oil produced in the United States or from the outer continental shelf as defined in 43 USC Section 1331. Imported crude oil is either that oil reported on Form ERA-51, "Transfer Pricing Report," or any crude oil that is not domestic oil. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Form ERA-49 excluded unfinished oils but included the Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR). Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Federal Energy Administration (FEA) Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report," included unfinished oils but excluded SPR. Imported averages derived from Form ERA-49 exclude oil purchased for SPR, whereas the composite averages derived from Form ERA-49 include SPR. None of the prices derived from Form EIA-14 include either unfinished oils or SPR.

Note 2. Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices. The average domestic first purchase price represents the average price at which all domestic crude oil is purchased. Crude oil domestic first purchase prices were derived as follows: for 1949–1973, weighted average domestic first purchase values as reported by state agencies and calculated by the Bureau of Mines; for 1974 and 1975, weighted averages of a sample survey of major first purchasers' purchases; for 1976 forward, weighted averages of all first purchasers' purchases. The data series was previously called "Actual Domestic Wellhead Price."

**Note 3. Crude Oil F.O.B. Costs.** F.O.B. literally means "Free on Board." It denotes a transaction whereby the seller makes the product available with an agreement on a given port at a given price; it is the responsibility of the buyer to arrange for the transportation and insurance.

**Note 4. Crude Oil Landed Costs.** The landed cost of imported crude oil from selected countries does not represent the total cost of all imported crude. Prior to April 1975, imported crude costs to U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean were not included in the landed cost, and costs of crude oil from countries that export only small amounts to the United States were also excluded. Beginning in April 1975, however, coverage was expanded to include U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean. Landed costs do not include supplemental fees.

Note 5. Motor Gasoline Prices. Several different series of motor gasoline prices are published in this section. U.S. city average retail prices of motor gasoline by grade are calculated monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics during the development of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). These prices include all federal, state, and local taxes paid at the time of sale. Prior to 1977, prices were collected in 56 urban areas. From 1978 forward, prices are collected from a new sample of service stations in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers—about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-serve).

Regular motor gasoline prices by area type are determined by EIA in a weekly survey of retail motor gasoline outlets (Form EIA-878, "Motor Gasoline Price Survey"). Prices include all federal, state, and local taxes paid at the time of sale. A representative sample of outlets by geographic area and size is randomly selected from a sampling frame of approximately 115,000 retail motor gasoline outlets. Monthly and annual prices are simple averages of weighted weekly estimates from "Weekly U.S. Retail Gasoline Prices, Regular Grade." For more information on the survey methodology, see EIA, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report*, Appendix B, "Weekly Petroleum Price Surveys" section.

Refiner prices of finished motor gasoline for resale and to end users are determined by EIA in a monthly survey of refiners and gas plant operators (Form EIA-782A). The prices do not include any federal, state, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Estimates of prices prior to January 1983 are based on Form FEA-P302-M-1/EIA-460, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices," and also exclude all federal, state, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Sales for resale are those made to purchasers who are other-than-ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are sales made directly to the consumer of the product, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and utilities) and residential and commercial consumers.

**Note 6. Historical Petroleum Prices.** Starting in January 1983, Form EIA-782, "Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," replaced 10 previous surveys. Every attempt was made to continue the most important price series. However, prices published through December 1982 and those

published since January 1983 do not necessarily form continuous data series due to changes in survey forms, definitions, instructions, populations, samples, processing systems, and statistical procedures. To provide historical data, continuous series were generated for annual data 1978-1982 and for monthly data 1981 and 1982 by estimating the prices that would have been published had Form EIA-782 survey and system been in operation at that time. This form of estimation was performed after detailed adjustment was made for product and sales type matching and for discontinuity due to other factors. An important difference between the previous and present prices is the distinction between wholesale and resale and between retail and end user. The resale category continues to include sales among resellers. However, sales to bulk consumers, such as utility. industrial, and commercial accounts previously included in the wholesale category, are now counted as made to end users. The end-user category continues to include retail sales through company-owned and operated outlets but also includes sales to the bulk consumers such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities. Additional information may be found in "Estimated Historic Time Series for the EIA-782," a feature article by Paula Weir, printed in the December 1983 [3] Petroleum Marketing Monthly, published by EIA.

Note 7. Electricity Retail Prices. Average annual retail prices of electricity have the following plant coverage: Through 1979, annual data are for Classes A and B privately owned electric utilities only. For 1980–1982, annual data are for selected Class A utilities whose electric operating revenues were \$100 million or more during the previous year. For 1983, annual data are for a selected sample of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984, data are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, annual data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Average monthly retail prices of electricity have the following plant coverage: Through 1985, monthly data are derived from selected privately owned electric utilities and, therefore, are not national averages. Beginning in 1986, monthly data are based on a sample of publicly and privately owned electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, monthly data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Preliminary monthly data are from Form EIA-826, "Monthly Electric Sales and Revenue Report With State Distributions Report," which is a monthly collection of data from approximately 450 of the largest publicly and privately owned electric utilities as well as a census of energy service providers with retail sales in deregulated states; a model is then applied to the collected data to estimate for the entire universe of U.S. electric utilities. Preliminary annual data are the sum of the monthly revenues divided by the sum of the monthly sales. When final annual data become available each year from Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report," their ratios

to the preliminary Form EIA-826 values are used to derive adjusted final monthly values.

Note 8. Natural Gas Prices. Natural gas prices are intended to include all taxes. Instructions on the data collection forms specifically direct that all federal, state, and local taxes, surcharges, and/or adjustments billed to consumers are to be included. However, sales and other taxes itemized on more than 3,000 consumers' bills are sometimes excluded by the reporting utilities. Deliveredto-consumers prices for 1987 forward represent natural gas delivered and sold to residential, commercial, industrial, vehicle fuel, and electric power consumers. They do not include the price of natural gas delivered on behalf of third parties to residential, commercial, industrial, and vehicle fuel customers except for certain states in the residential and commercial sectors for 2002 forward. Volumes of natural gas delivered on behalf of third parties are included in the consumption data shown in Table 4.3. Additional information is available in EIA, Natural Gas Monthly, Appendix C.

#### Table 9.1 Sources

#### **Domestic First Purchase Price**

1949–1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter.

1977: Federal Energy Administration, based on Form FEA-P124, "Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser's Monthly Report." 1978–2009: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 1.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, January 2016, Table 1.

#### F.O.B. and Landed Cost of Imports

October 1973–September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

October–December 1977: EIA, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

1978–2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 1.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, January 2016, Table 1.

#### **Refiner Acquisition Cost**

1968–1973: EIA estimates. The cost of domestic crude oil was derived by adding estimated transportation costs to the reported average domestic first purchase price. The cost of imported crude oil was derived by adding an estimated ocean transport cost based on the published "Average Freight Rate Assessment" to the average "Free Alongside Ship" value published by the U.S.Census Bureau.

1974–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter.

1977: January–September, FEA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report."

1977: October–December, EIA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report."

1978–2009: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009, Table

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, January 2016, Table 1.

#### **Table 9.2 Sources**

October 1973–September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." October 1977–December 1977: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

1978–2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 21.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, January 2016, Table 21.

#### **Table 9.9 Sources**

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants."

October 1977–December 1977: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants."

1978 and 1979: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants."

1980–1989: EIA, Electric Power Monthly, May issues.

1990–2000: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 2003, Table 26.

2001–2007: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2008, Table 4.1; Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants"; and EIA, Form EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report."

2008 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, December 2015, Table 4.1; and Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

#### **Table 9.10 Sources**

#### All Prices Except Vehicle Fuel and Electric Power

1949–2012: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, annual reports and unpublished revisions.

2013 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, December 2015, Table 3.

#### **Vehicle Fuel Price**

1989-2013: EIA, NGA, annual reports.

#### **Electric Power Sector Price**

1967-1972: EIA, NGA, annual reports.

1973–1998: EIA, NGA 2000, Table 96.

1999-2002: EIA, NGM, October 2004, Table 4.

2003–2007: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants," and EIA, Form EIA-423 "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report."

2008 forward: Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

#### **Percentage of Residential Sector**

1989–2012: EIA, Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition." Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to residential consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to residential consumers.

2013 forward: EIA, Form EIA-857, "Monthly Report of Natural Gas Purchases and Deliveries to Consumers."

#### **Percentage of Commercial Sector**

1987–2012: EIA, NGA, annual reports. Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to commercial consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to commercial consumers.

2013 forward: EIA, NGM, December 2015, Table 3.

#### **Percentage of Industrial Sector**

1982–2013: EIA, NGA, annual reports. Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to industrial consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to industrial consumers. 2013 forward: EIA, NGM, December 2015, Table 3.

#### **Percentage of Electric Power Sector**

1973–2001: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities reported on Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants" (and predecessor forms) divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (for 1973–1988, see *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Table 7.3b; for 1989–2001, see MER, Table 7.4b).

2002–2007: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities and independent power producers reported on Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants," and EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report," divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (see MER, Table 7.4b).

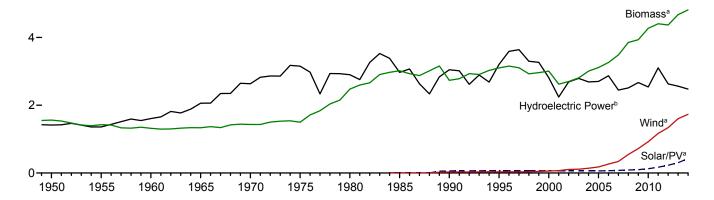
2008 forward: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities and independent power producers reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (see MER, Table 7.4b).

# 10. Renewable Energy

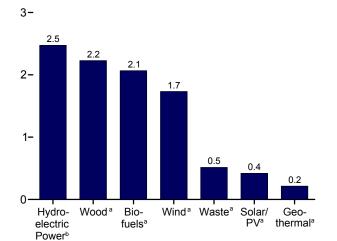
Figure 10.1 Renewable Energy Consumption (Quadrillion Btu)

Major Sources, 1949-2014

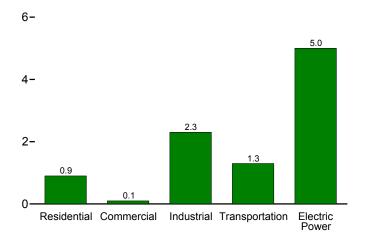
6-



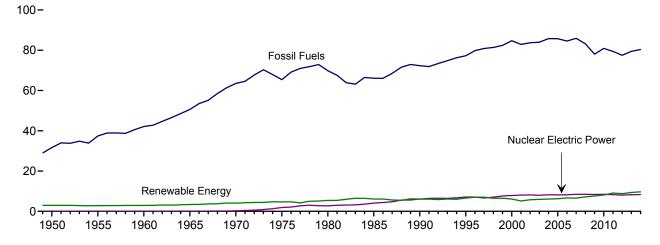
By Source, 2014



By Sector, 2014



#### Compared With Other Resources, 1949-2014



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> See Table 10.1 for definition.

<sup>b</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable. Sources: Tables 1.3 and 10.1–10.2c.

Table 10.1 Renewable Energy Production and Consumption by Source (Trillion Btu)

		Production	a					Consumpti	on			
	Bio	mass	Total	Liveline					Bior	nass		Total Renew-
	Bio- fuels <sup>b</sup>	Total <sup>c</sup>	Renew- able Energy <sup>d</sup>	Hydro- electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo- thermal <sup>f</sup>	Solar/ PV <sup>9</sup>	Wind <sup>h</sup>	Wood <sup>i</sup>	Waste <sup>j</sup>	Bio- fuels <sup>k</sup>	Total	able Energy
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1960 Total 1960 Total 1960 Total 1970 Total 1970 Total 1970 Total 1970 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 93 11198 233 254 308 401 716 970 1,370	1,562 1,424 1,320 1,335 1,431 1,499 2,475 3,016 2,735 3,009 3,006 2,624 2,705 2,805 2,996 3,101 3,212 3,472 3,868 3,953	2,978 2,784 2,928 3,396 4,070 4,687 5,428 6,084 6,058 6,104 5,164 5,734 5,946 6,067 6,226 6,594 6,520 7,206 7,641	1,415 1,360 1,608 2,659 2,634 3,155 2,900 2,970 3,046 3,205 2,811 2,242 2,689 2,793 2,688 2,703 2,869 2,446 2,511 2,669	NA NA (s) 2 6 34 53 97 171 152 164 171 173 178 181 181 186 192 200	NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA (s) 29 33 57 70 105 1142 178 264 341 546 721	1,562 1,424 1,320 1,335 1,429 1,497 2,474 2,687 2,216 2,262 2,006 1,995 2,002 2,121 2,137 2,099 2,059 1,931	NA NA NA NA NA 2 2 2 236 408 531 511 364 402 401 389 403 397 413 435 452	NA NA NA NA NA NA 93 111 200 236 253 303 498 574 983 1,357 1,553	1,562 1,424 1,320 1,335 1,431 1,499 2,475 3,016 2,735 3,101 3,008 2,622 2,701 2,806 3,114 3,262 3,485 3,851 3,936	2,978 2,784 2,928 3,396 4,070 4,687 5,428 6,084 6,560 6,106 5,163 5,729 5,948 6,079 6,239 6,645 6,533 7,189 7,624
2010 Total 2011 Total 2012 Total	1,868 2,029 1,929	4,316 4,501 4,406	8,112 9,155 8,813	2,539 3,103 2,629	208 212 212	126 171 227	923 1,168 1,340	1,981 2,010 2,010	468 462 467	1,821 1,933 1,892	4,270 4,405 4,369	8,066 9,059 8,777
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	150 137 159 160 169 167 170 167 162 177 176 185 <b>1,981</b>	377 341 383 372 390 387 403 397 379 400 399 420 <b>4,647</b>	795 708 772 820 860 823 813 741 697 741 762 800 <b>9,330</b>	237 195 196 239 271 261 260 206 162 164 169 202 <b>2,562</b>	19 17 19 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	22 21 25 24 26 26 27 28 27 28 26 27 305	141 134 150 167 155 131 106 92 111 130 151 133 <b>1,601</b>	185 167 182 171 179 179 190 188 177 181 181 189 <b>2,170</b>	41 37 42 41 41 40 42 42 40 42 42 45 496	149 139 161 162 170 173 171 170 170 183 175 185 2,007	376 343 385 374 390 392 403 400 387 406 398 420 <b>4,673</b>	794 710 774 822 860 828 814 744 704 746 761 799 <b>9,356</b>
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	170 153 173 170 178 177 183 179 173 179 177 191 <b>2,103</b>	404 367 406 392 403 406 420 416 396 407 403 428 <b>4,849</b>	829 710 859 866 861 859 825 759 715 766 813 831 <b>9,692</b>	206 166 231 243 253 246 232 189 153 164 178 213 <b>2,475</b>	18 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 19	29 27 34 35 38 39 38 39 38 39 38 34 31	171 134 169 178 149 151 116 97 110 138 180 140 <b>1,733</b>	190 173 189 179 182 186 192 193 182 186 185 194 <b>2,230</b>	45 41 45 44 43 42 45 43 41 42 42 44 <b>516</b>	163 150 167 167 176 173 180 182 172 180 173 183 2,067	397 364 401 390 401 402 417 418 394 408 399 420 <b>4,812</b>	822 707 854 863 859 855 822 762 714 767 809 823 <b>9,656</b>
2015 January	178 162 180 172 183 184 187 184 176 185 <b>1,790</b>	405 364 393 380 397 396 411 404 384 397 <b>3,931</b>	841 778 841 830 822 783 812 784 734 774 <b>7,999</b>	235 217 237 215 193 191 201 185 155 159 <b>1,989</b>	20 18 19 18 19 18 19 19 18 19	35 37 45 48 49 50 51 45 43	146 143 146 170 164 128 130 124 132 156 <b>1,440</b>	182 164 171 166 172 170 179 177 168 169 <b>1,717</b>	45 39 43 41 42 42 45 43 41 43	164 156 174 169 185 186 188 188 182 186 1,778	392 358 388 377 399 398 412 408 390 398 <b>3,920</b>	827 773 836 828 823 785 813 788 740 775 <b>7,988</b>
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	1,735 1,620	4,018 3,828	8,048 7,769	2,084 2,192	178 179	356 253	1,413 1,317	1,852 1,799	431 409	1,711 1,647	3,993 3,855	8,023 7,796

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Production equals consumption for all renewable energy sources except

a Production equals consumers.

b Total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

c Wood and wood-derived fuels, biomass waste, and total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

d Hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar thermal/photovoltaic, wind, and

Wood and wood-derived fuels

o hydroelectric power, geotinemial, solar intermarphotovoliaic, which, and biomass.

e Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6), and geothermal heat pump and direct was preserved.

direct use energy.

9 Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6), and solar thermal direct use energy.

h Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

i Wood and wood-derived fuels.
i Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).
k Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel consumption, plus losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.
NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.
Notes: ● Most data for the residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors are estimates. See notes and sources for Tables 10.2a and 10.2b. ● See Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of section.
■ Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
■ Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.
Sources: Tables 10.2a−10.4.

Table 10.2a Renewable Energy Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors (Trillion Btu)

	(11111011				1								
		Reside	ntial Sector					Co	mmercial	Sectora			Т
			Biomass		Hydro-					Bio	mass		
	Geo- thermal <sup>b</sup>	Solar/ PV <sup>c</sup>	Woodd	Total	electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo- thermal <sup>b</sup>	Solar/ PV <sup>f</sup>	Wind <sup>g</sup>	Woodd	Wasteh	Fuel Ethanol <sup>i</sup>	Total	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1960 Total 1960 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1990 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2010 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 14 13 14 18 22 26 33 37 40	NA N	1,006 775 627 468 401 425 850 1,010 580 520 420 370 380 400 410 430 380 420 470 500 440 440 450	1,006 775 627 468 401 425 850 1,010 641 591 489 438 470 481 504 462 512 577 622 591 643	NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 15 8 8 9 11 12 14 14 15 17 20 20	NA A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	NA A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	19 15 12 9 8 8 21 24 66 72 71 67 69 65 70 73 73 73 73 69 61	NA N	NA N	19 15 12 9 8 8 21 24 94 113 119 92 95 101 105 103 103 109 111 115 108	19 15 12 9 8 8 21 24 98 118 101 104 113 118 120 118 125 129 130
Pebruary February March April May June July August September October November December Total	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	19 17 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 219	49 44 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 <b>580</b>	71 64 71 69 71 69 71 69 71 69 71 <b>839</b>	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	6566666666666 <b>70</b>	4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 7	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	10 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1
2014 January	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 0	21 19 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22	49 44 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 580	74 67 74 72 74 72 74 74 72 74 72 74 871	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	6666666666666 <b>73</b>	4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 7	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	11 9 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 10 10 10 10	13 11 12 12 13 12 13 13 12 12 12 12 12
2015 January	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	24 22 24 23 24 23 24 24 23 24 23 24	38 34 38 37 38 37 38 37 38 37 38	65 59 65 63 65 65 65 63 65 640	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(s) (s) (s) 1 1 1 (s) (s) 5	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	7 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 6	4 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 37	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	11 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	13 12 13 12 12 12 13 12 12 13 125
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	33 33	210 182	483 483	726 698	(s) (s)	16 16	3 2	1 (s)	61 58	39 39	2 2	103 100	124 119

a Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

b Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.
c Solar thermal direct use energy, and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6). Includes distributed solar thermal and PV energy used in the commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.
d Wood and wood-derived fuels.
c Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).
f Photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6) at commercial plants with capacity of 1 megawatt or greater.
g Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

h Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

1 The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10, consumed by the commercial sector.

NA=Not available. – =No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for commercial sector solar/PV, hydroelectric power, wind, and waste. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 10.2b Renewable Energy Consumption: Industrial and Transportation Sectors (Trillion Btu)

		-			ln di rotri	al Sectora					Trans	portation S	`aatar
•					maustri	ai Sector	Biomass				ITAIIS	Biomass	ector
	Hydro- electric Power <sup>b</sup>	Geo- thermal <sup>c</sup>	Solar/ PV <sup>d</sup>	Winde	Wood <sup>f</sup>	<b>Waste</b> <sup>g</sup>	Fuel Ethanol <sup>h</sup>	Losses and Co- products <sup>i</sup>	Total	Total	Fuel Ethanol	Bio- diesel <sup>k</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1970 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	69 38 39 33 34 32 33 33 31 55 42 33 39 43 32 29 16 17 18 18	NAAAAAAA NNAAAA NNAAA NNAAA NNAAA NAAA NAAA NAAA NAAA NAAAA NAAAAA NAAAAAA	NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA - - - - - - (s)	532 631 680 855 1,019 1,063 1,600 1,645 1,442 1,652 1,636 1,363 1,472 1,472 1,472 1,473 1,339 1,178 1,273 1,339 1,178	NA NA NA NA NA 230 192 145 129 146 142 132 148 130 143 154 168 165 159	NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 1 2 1 3 4 6 7 10 12 13 17 17	NA NA NA NA NA NA 42 49 108 130 168 201 227 280 369 519 603 727 756 711	532 631 680 855 1,019 1,063 1,918 1,684 1,881 1,676 1,678 1,815 1,834 1,892 1,937 2,012 1,948 2,185 2,246 2,226	602 669 719 888 1,053 1,056 1,633 1,951 1,771 1,992 1,7720 1,724 1,870 1,925 1,971 2,034 1,971 2,205 2,268 2,253	NA NA NA NA NA NA SO 60 112 135 141 168 228 286 327 442 557 786 894 1,045 1,045	NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA 50 60 112 135 1470 230 290 339 475 602 825 935 1,075 1,158 1,162
Petron January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	113 101 109 104 108 109 117 113 105 108 109 114 <b>1,312</b>	16 14 16 15 15 15 16 17 187	1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 8	55 50 57 57 61 60 60 59 57 63 63 66 <b>709</b>	185 167 184 179 186 185 194 189 179 189 190 199 <b>2,226</b>	189 171 187 182 190 188 198 192 181 192 202 <b>2,264</b>	83 77 89 89 93 93 92 91 90 94 89 92 <b>1,072</b>	9 9 12 13 14 15 15 16 18 22 18 22	92 87 102 103 107 111 109 109 111 118 111 118
Pebruary February March April May June July August September October November December Total	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	113 102 112 107 109 111 114 115 107 110 109 116 <b>1,325</b>	16 15 17 17 15 15 16 15 14 17 16 17	1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 8	63 56 62 64 64 65 64 62 64 68 <b>757</b>	193 175 192 187 190 191 197 196 185 192 190 202 <b>2,290</b>	195 176 194 189 192 198 197 186 193 193 192 204 <b>2,307</b>	87 82 88 89 94 92 95 88 96 91 94	10 10 14 12 15 16 15 19 19 19 16 17 18	98 93 103 104 110 108 113 116 108 114 108 113 <b>1,289</b>
Page 10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	116 103 106 106 108 106 111 109 105 107	16 14 16 17 17 16 17 16 16 17	1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5	65 59 65 61 65 67 65 63 66 <b>643</b>	199 177 189 185 192 189 196 192 185 191 <b>1,895</b>	201 178 191 187 193 191 198 193 186 193 <b>1,910</b>	90 83 94 90 98 97 99 99 95 97 <b>942</b>	7 11 12 14 18 20 18 19 19 17	97 95 108 106 117 119 120 121 117 117 <b>1,118</b>
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	10 28	3 3	(s) (s)	(s) (s)	1,100 1,088	157 154	15 15	625 581	1,897 1,837	1,912 1,869	905 890	146 142	1,068 1,049

a Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.
b Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

J The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10 and E85, consumed by the transportation sector.

K Although there is biodiesel use in other sectors, all biodiesel consumption is assigned to the transportation sector.
Beginning in 2009, includes imports minus stock change of other renewable diesel fuel and other renewable fuels. See "Renewable Diesel Fuel (Other)" and "Renewable Fuels (Other)" in Glossary.

NA=Not available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for industrial sector hydroelectric power in 1949–1978 and 1989 forward, solar/PV, and wind. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states

components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

<sup>c</sup> Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

<sup>d</sup> Photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6) at industrial plants with capacity of 1 megawatt or greater.

<sup>e</sup> Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

<sup>f</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>g</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>h</sup> The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10, consumed by the industrial sector.

consumed by the industrial sector.

Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

Table 10.2c Renewable Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector

(Trillion Btu)

	Hydro-	0.5-				Biomass		]
	electric Power <sup>a</sup>	Geo- thermal <sup>b</sup>	Solar/PV <sup>c</sup>	Wind <sup>d</sup>	Woode	Waste <sup>f</sup>	Total	Total
950 Total	1,346	NA	NA	NA	5	NA	5	1,351
955 Total	1,322	NA	NA	NA	3	NA.	3	1,325
60 Total	1,569		NA	NA	2	NA	2	1,571
65 Total	2.026	(s) 2	NA	NA	3	NA.	3	2,031
70 Total	2,600	<u>-</u>	NA	NA	ĭ	2	4	2,609
75 Total	3,122	34	NA NA	NA NA	(s)	2	2	3,158
90 Total	2,867	53	NA NA	NA NA	3	2	4	2,925
80 Total					-	7		
85 Total	2,937	97	<u>(s)</u>	(s) 29	<u>8</u> 129	/ 188	14	3,049
90 Total	3,014	161	4				317	3,524
95 Total	3,149	138	5	33	125	296	422	3,747
00 Total	2,768	144	5	57	134	318	453	3,427
01 Total	2,209	142	6	70	126	211	337	2,763
02 Total	2,650	147	6	105	150	230	380	3,288
03 Total	2,749	146	5	113	167	230	397	3,411
04 Total	2,655	148	6	142	165	223	388	3,339
05 Total	2,670	147	6	178	185	221	406	3,406
06 Total	2,839	145	5	264	182	231	412	3,665
007 Total	2,430	145	6	341	186	237	423	3,345
008 Total	2,494	146	9	546	177	258	435	3,630
009 Total	2,650	146	9	721	180	261	441	3,967
010 Total	2,521	148	12	923	196	264	459	4.064
011 Total	3,085	149	17	1,167	182	255	437	4,855
112 Total	2,606	148	40	1,339	190	262	457 453	4,586
	,			,				,
113 January	234	13	3	141	17	22	39	429
February	191	12	4	134	15	19	35	376
March	193	13	6	150	17	23	39	402
April	237	12	6	167	14	21	35	457
May	268	12	7	155	15	22	37	480
June	258	12	8	131	17	22	39	448
July	257	13	8	106	18	22	41	424
August	204	13	9	92	20	23	42	360
September	160	12	ğ	111	18	21	39	331
October	162	13	9	130	18	22	39	353
November	167	12	8	151	19	22	41	377
December	198	13	8	133	20	24	43	396
Total	2,529	151	83	1,600	207	262	470	4,833
14 January	205 165	13 12	7 8	171 134	21 20	24 22	45 42	441 360
February								
March	230	13	12	169	22	24	46	471
April	241	13	14	178	18	23	41	487
May	252	13	16	149	17	24	41	471
June	245	12	18	151	22	24	45	471
July	232	13	17	116	23	25	48	425
August	188	13	18	97	23	24	46	362
September	153	12	17	110	21	22	43	335
October	163	13	16	138	20	22	42	372
November	177	13	13	180	22	22	44	426
December	212	13	10	140	22	23	45	420
Total	2,462	151	165	1,732	251	279	530	5,040
15 January	233	14	11	145	22	24	46	451
February	216	13	15	143	21	21	42	428
March	236	14	21	146	20	22	42	459
April	214	13	24	170	17	22	39	459
May	191	14	24	164	19	22	41	435
June	190	13	25	128	21	22	43	400
July	200	14	26	130	23	25	48	417
	185	14	26	124	24	24	47	396
August								
September	154	12	22	132	20	21	41	362
	158	13	19	156	18	23	41	387
October								
10-Month Total	1,978	134	214	1,438	206	226	431	4,196

tire-derived fuels).

tire-derived fuels).

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

beginning in 1973. Sources: Tables 7.2b, 7.4b, and A6.

a Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).
 b Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).
 c Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).
 d Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).
 e Wood and wood-derived fuels.
 f Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill, gas, sludge waste.

tossil tuels neat rate ractions in rable xoy.

e Wood and wood-derived fuels.

f Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

Table 10.3 Fuel Ethanol Overview

	Feed- stock <sup>a</sup>	Losses and Co-	and Co-	and Co-	and Co-		and Co-	and Co-	and Co-	and Co-	and Co-	and Co-	and Co-	and Co-	and Co-	and Co-	and Co-	and Co-	and Co-	Dena- turant <sup>c</sup>	D	roductiond		Trade <sup>d</sup> Net Imports <sup>e</sup>	Stocks <sup>d,f</sup>	Stock Change <sup>d,g</sup>	Cor	nsumption	.d	Consump- tion Minus Denaturant <sup>h</sup>
	TBtu	TBtu	Mbbl	Mbbl	MMgal	TBtu	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	MMgal	TBtu	TBtu																	
1981 Total	13 93	6 42	40 294	1,978 14,693	83 617	7 52	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	1,978 14,693	83 617	7 52	7 51																	
1990 Total	111	49	356	17,802	748	63	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	17,802	748	63	62																	
1995 Total	198	86	647	32,325	1,358	115	387	2,186	-207	32,919	1,383	117	114																	
2000 Total	233	99	773	38,627	1,622	138	116	3,400	-624	39,367	1,653	140	137																	
2001 Total	253	108	841	42,028	1,765	150	315	4,298	898	41,445	1,741	148	144																	
2002 Total	307	130	1,019	50,956	2,140	182	306	6,200	1,902	49,360	2,073	176	171																	
2003 Total	400 482	168 201	1,335 1,621	66,772 81,058	2,804 3,404	238 289	292 3,542	5,978 6,002	-222 24	67,286 84,576	2,826 3,552	240 301	233 293																	
2004 Total 2005 Total	550	201	1,859	92,961	3,404	331	3,234	5,563	-439	96.634	4.059	344	335																	
2006 Total	683	280	2,326	116,294	4.884	414	17,408	8,760	3,197	130,505	5,481	465	453																	
2007 Total	907	368	3,105	155,263	6.521	553	10,457	10,535	1,775	163,945	6.886	584	569																	
2008 Total	1,286	518	4,433	221,637	9,309	790	12,610	14,226	3,691	230,556	9,683	821	800																	
2009 Total	1,503	602	5,688	260,424	10,938	928	4,720	16,594	2,368	262,776	11,037	936	910																	
2010 Total	1,823	726	6,506	316,617	13,298	1,127	-9,115	17,941	1,347	306,155	12,858	1,090	1,061																	
2011 Total	1,904	754	6,649	331,646	13,929	1,181	-24,365	18,238	297	306,984	12,893	1,093	1,065																	
2012 Total	1,801	709	6,264	314,714	13,218	1,120	-5,891	20,350	2,112	306,711	12,882	1,092	1,064																	
2013 January	141	55	503	24.778	1.041	88	-767	19.894	-456	24.467	1.028	87	85																	
February	128	50	461	22,494	945	80	-727	19,009	-885	22,652	951	81	79																	
March	146	57	511	25,620	1,076	91	-169	18,410	-599	26,050	1,094	93	90																	
April	146	57	515	25,601	1,075	91	-551	17,370	-1,040	26,090	1,096	93	90																	
May	155	61	537	27,197	1,142	97	-400	16,804	-566	27,363	1,149	97	95																	
June	152	60	509	26,722	1,122	95	130	16,428	-376	27,228	1,144	97	95																	
July	154	60	519	26,923	1,131	96 94	624	17,072	644 -127	26,903	1,130	96	93																	
August September	150 146	59 57	494 499	26,279 25,564	1,104 1.074	94 91	413 -187	16,945 15,986	-127 -959	26,819 26,336	1,126 1.106	95 94	93 91																	
October	160	63	538	27,995	1,074	100	-767	15,750	-236	27,464	1,100	98	95																	
November	159	62	532	27,915	1,172	99	-1,902	15,569	-181	26,194	1,100	93	91																	
December	168	66	563	29,405	1,235	105	-1,459	16,424	855	27,091	1,138	96	94																	
Total	1,805	707	6,181	316,493	13,293	1,126	-5,761	16,424	-3,926	314,658	13,216	1,120	1,092																	
2014 January	160	62	558	28,194	1,184	100	-2,024	17,153	729	25,441	1,069	91	88																	
February	144	56	498	25,269	1,061	90	-1,473	16,865	-288	24,084	1,012	86	84																	
March	160	62	544	28,120	1,181	100	-1,985	17,310	445	25,690	1,079	91	89																	
April	158	61	551	27,733	1,165	99	-1,202	17,610	300	26,231	1,102	93	91																	
May	164	64	565	28,888	1,213	103	-704	18,330	720	27,464	1,153	98	95																	
June	163	63	524	28,629	1,202	102	-1,278	18,785	455	26,896	1,130	96	93																	
July	167 163	65 64	542 534	29,413 28,665	1,235 1,204	105 102	-1,495 -1,283	18,696 18,218	-89 -478	28,007 27,860	1,176 1,170	100 99	97 97																	
August September	158	62	509	27,807	1,204	99	-1,263	18,724	-476 506	25,955	1,170	99	90																	
October	163	64	502	28,644	1,203	102	-1,919	17,341	-1,383	28,108	1,181	100	98																	
November	163	63	540	28,588	1,201	102	-2,081	17,035	-306	26,813	1,126	95	93																	
December	175	68	609	30,831	1,295	110	-1,580	18,739	1,704	27,547	1,157	98	96																	
Total	1,938	755	6,476	340,781	14,313	1,212	-18,371	18,739	2,315	320,095	13,444	1,139	1,111																	
2015 January	168	65	588	29,755	1,250	106	-1,630	20,543	1,804	26,321	1,105	94	91																	
2015 January February	152	59	534	26,788	1,125	95	-1,030	20,343	436	24,360	1,103	87	84																	
March	167	65	567	29,489	1,239	105	-1,992	20,865	-114	27,611	1,160	98	96																	
April	158	61	527	27,910	1,172	99	-1,529	20,787	-78	26,459	1,111	94	92																	
May	168	65	545	29,666	1,246	106	-1,532	20,120	-667	28,801	1,210	102	100																	
June	168	65	528	29,684	1,247	106	-1,428	20,029	-91	28,347	1,191	101	99																	
July	172	66	539	30,256	1,271	108	-1,802	19,594	-435	28,889	1,213	103	100																	
August	168	65	523	29,621	1,244	105	-830	19,259	-335	29,126	1,223	104	101																	
September	162	63	519	28,543	1,199	102	-933	18,904	-355	27,965	1,175	99	97																	
October 10-Month Total	171 <b>1,654</b>	66 <b>641</b>	566 <b>5,436</b>	30,139 <b>291,851</b>	1,266 <b>12,258</b>	107 <b>1,038</b>	-1,583 <b>-15,251</b>	18,889 <b>18,889</b>	-15 <b>150</b>	28,571 <b>276,450</b>	1,200 <b>11,611</b>	102 <b>984</b>	99 <b>960</b>																	
	•		•			1,001		,	917	,			923																	
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	1,600 1,478	623 579	5,327 5,086	281,362 259,173	11,817 10,885	1,001 922	-14,711 -2,401	17,341 15,750	-4,600	265,734 261,372	11,161 10,978	945 930	923																	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Total corn and other biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol used for fuel ethanol.

b Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol. Does not include

10.1-10.2b, as well as in Sections 1 and 2.

10.1–10.2b, as well as in Sections 1 and 2. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Mbbl = thousand barrels. MMgal = million U.S. gallons. TBtu = trillion Btu. • Fuel ethanol data in thousand barrels are converted to million gallons by multiplying by 0.042, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by the approximate heat content of fuel ethanol—see Table A3. • Through 1980, data are not available. For 1981–1992, data are estimates. For 1993–2008, only data for feedstock, losses and co-products, and denaturant are estimates. Beginning in 2009, only data for feedstock, and losses and co-products, are estimates. • See "Denaturant," "Ethanol," "Fuel Ethanol," and "Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1981.

Sources: See end of section.

natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of fuel ethanol—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

<sup>c</sup> The amount of denaturant in fuel ethanol produced.

d Includes denaturant.

Includes denaturant.
 Through 2009, data are for fuel ethanol imports only; data for fuel ethanol exports are not available. Beginning in 2010, data are for fuel ethanol imports minus fuel ethanol (including industrial alcohol) exports.

 Stocks are at end of period.

g A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates

an increase.  $^{\rm h}$  Consumption of fuel ethanol minus denaturant. Data for fuel ethanol minus denaturant are used to develop data for "Renewable Energy/Biomass" in Tables

Table 10.4 Biodiesel and Other Renewable Fuels Overview

							Biodiesel							
		Losses and Co-					Trade							Other Renew-
	Feed- stock <sup>a</sup>	prod- ucts <sup>b</sup>	Pr	oduction		Imports	Exports	Net Imports <sup>c</sup>	Stocksd	Stock Change <sup>e</sup>	Co	nsumptio	TBtu  1 2 2 3 3 12 33 45 39 41 33 115 15 16 16 18 22 18 22 18 22 18 21 17 18 18 18 18 19 19 19 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 17 157 146 142	able Fuels <sup>f</sup>
	TBtu	TBtu	Mbbl	MMgal	TBtu	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	MMgal	TBtu	TBtu
2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2012 Total	1 1 2 4 12 32 63 88 67 44 125 128	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) 1 1 1 2 2	204 250 338 666 2,162 5,963 11,662 16,145 12,281 8,177 23,035 23,588	9 10 14 28 91 250 678 516 343 967 991	1 1 2 4 12 32 62 87 66 44 123 126	81 197 97 101 214 1,105 3,455 7,755 1,906 564 890 853	41 57 113 128 213 856 6,696 16,673 6,546 2,588 1,799 3,056	40 140 -17 -27 1 250 -3,241 -8,918 -4,640 -2,024 -908 -2,203	NA NA NA NA NA NA 711 672 2,005 1,984	NA NA NA NA NA NA 711 -39 h1,028	244 390 322 639 2,163 6,213 8,422 7,228 97,663 6,192 21,099 21,406	10 16 14 27 91 261 354 304 322 260 886 899	2 3 12 33 45 39 41 33 113	NA NA NA NA NA NA (s) (s)
February February March April May June July August September October November December Total	9 9 13 14 15 17 17 16 18 17 17	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1,640 1,672 2,412 2,548 2,645 2,699 3,072 3,086 3,025 3,272 3,080 3,217 <b>32,368</b>	69 70 101 107 111 113 129 130 127 137 129 135 1,359	9 9 13 14 14 16 17 16 18 17 17	38 88 439 372 410 698 358 385 781 1,177 1,641 1,765 8,152	16 37 176 371 563 587 429 687 511 415 408 476 <b>4,675</b>	22 51 263 1 -153 111 -71 -302 270 762 1,233 1,289 3,477	2,002 2,026 2,390 2,507 2,460 2,485 2,683 2,549 2,509 2,483 3,360 3,810 3,810	18 24 364 117 -47 25 198 -134 -40 -26 877 450 <b>1,825</b>	1,644 1,699 2,310 2,432 2,539 2,785 2,803 2,918 3,336 4,061 3,436 4,056 <b>34,020</b>	69 71 97 102 107 117 118 123 140 171 144 170 <b>1,429</b>	9 12 13 14 15 15 16 18 22 18 22	(s) 1 1 (s) 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 24
Pebruary	9 10 13 12 14 14 16 16 15 16 14 16	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1,727 1,801 2,361 2,223 2,531 2,645 2,926 2,987 2,754 2,928 2,610 2,958 <b>30,452</b>	73 76 99 93 106 111 123 125 116 123 110 124 <b>1,279</b>	9 10 13 12 14 14 16 16 15 16 14 16	222 161 240 135 133 235 493 571 352 507 989 540 <b>4,578</b>	134 141 91 261 208 263 320 264 136 65 51	88 20 149 -126 -75 -28 173 307 216 467 924 489 <b>2,604</b>	3,708 3,726 3,604 3,402 3,135 2,798 3,082 2,786 2,293 2,641 3,084 3,131 <b>3,131</b>	-101 18 -122 -202 -267 -337 -284 -297 -492 347 444 46 -679	1,916 1,803 2,632 2,299 2,724 2,953 2,815 3,590 3,462 3,048 3,091 3,401 33,735	80 76 111 97 114 124 118 151 145 128 130 143 <b>1,417</b>	10 14 12 15 16 15 19 19 16 17	2 1 2 3 2 (s) 2 1 2 (s) 1 2 (s)
February February March April May June July August September October 10-Month Total	9 10 13 14 15 16 16 14 14 136	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) 2	1,706 1,827 2,323 2,565 2,755 2,897 2,875 2,933 2,537 24,970	72 77 98 108 116 122 121 123 107 107 1,049	9 10 12 14 15 16 15 16 14 14 <b>134</b>	372 416 311 294 307 673 1,157 858 927 863 <b>6,178</b>	22 23 190 240 255 263 255 275 200 161 <b>1,884</b>	350 393 121 54 52 410 902 583 727 702 <b>4,294</b>	3,713 3,827 3,996 3,950 3,464 2,948 3,227 2,948 2,981 <b>2,981</b>	1677 114 169 -45 -487 -516 336 -57 -279 33 -55	1,379 2,105 2,275 2,664 3,294 3,823 3,441 3,573 3,558 3,206 <b>29,320</b>	58 88 96 112 138 161 145 150 149 135 <b>1,231</b>	11 12 14 18 20 18 19 19 17 <b>157</b>	(s) 1 1 2 2 2 3 2 3 19
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	135 142	2	24,883 26,072	1,045 1,095	133 140	3,049 4,746	1,859 3,791	1,190 955	2,641 2,483	-1,169 498	27,243 26,528	1,144 1,114		17 17

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Total vegetable oil and other biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel—calculated by multiplying biodiesel production by 5.433 million Btu per barrel. See "Biodiesel Feedstock" entry in the "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation" at the end of Appendix A.

<sup>b</sup> Losses and co-products from the production of biodiesel. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of biodiesel—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

2009; 80 thousand barrels in February 2009) is used to balance biodiesel supply

Notes: • Mbbl = thousand barrels. MMgal = million U.S. gallons. TBtu = trillion tu. • Biodiesel data in thousand barrels are converted to million gallons by multiplying by 0.042, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.359 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of biodiesel—see Table A1). • Through 2000, data are not available. Beginning in 2001, data not from U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) surveys are estimates. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 2001. Sources: See end of section.

U.S. Energy Information Administration / Monthly Energy Review January 2016

appropriate energy source.

<sup>c</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports.

<sup>d</sup> Stocks are at end of period. Through 2010, includes stocks at bulk terminals only. Beginning in 2011, includes stocks at bulk terminals and biodiesel production

plants.

e A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase.

f Imports minus stock change of other renewable diesel fuel and other renewable fuels. See "Renewable Diesel Fuel (Other)" and "Renewable Fuels

<sup>(</sup>Other)" in Glossary.

<sup>g</sup> In 2009, because of incomplete data coverage and differing data sources, a "Balancing Item" amount of 733 thousand barrels (653 thousand barrels in January

<sup>2009; 80</sup> thousand barrels in February 2009) is used to balance biodiesel supply and disposition.

h Derived from the final 2010 stocks value for bulk terminals and biodiesel production plants (977 thousand barrels), not the final 2010 value for bulk terminals only (672 thousand barrels) that is shown under "Stocks."

Derived from the preliminary 2014 stocks value (3,036 thousand barrels), not the final 2014 value (3,131 thousand barrels) that is shown under "Stocks."

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Note: 

Mibble The trillion Btu.

# **Renewable Energy**

Note. Renewable Energy Production and Consumption.

In Tables 1.1, 1.3, and 10.1, renewable energy consumption consists of: conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6); geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6), and geothermal heat pump and geothermal direct use energy; solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6), and solar thermal direct use energy; wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6); wood and wood-derived fuels consumption: biomass waste (municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass) consumption; fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel consumption; and losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel. In Tables 1.1, 1.2, and 10.1, renewable energy production is assumed to equal consumption for all renewable energy sources except biofuels (biofuels production comprises biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel).

#### Table 10.2a Sources

#### Residential Sector, Geothermal

1989–2011: Annual estimates by the U.S Energy Information Administration (EIA) based on data from Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center.

2012–2014: Annual estimates assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2011.

2015: Annual estimate is from EIA, Short-Term Energy Outlook (STEO), April 2015.

(For 1989 forward, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

#### Residential Sector, Solar/PV

1989–2009: Annual estimates are based on EIA, Form EIA-63A, "Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey," and Form EIA-63B, "Annual Photovoltaic Module/Cell Manufacturers Survey."

2010–2013: Annual estimates are based on EIA, Form EIA-63B, "Annual Photovoltaic Cell/Module Shipments Report"; Form EIA-63A, "Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey" (pre-2010 data); and SEIA/GTM Research, *U.S. Solar Market Insight: 2010 Year in Review.* 2014 and 2015: Annual estimates are from EIA, STEO, April 2015.

(For 1989 forward, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

#### Residential Sector, Wood

1949–1979: Annual estimates are from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–2013: Annual estimates are based on EIA, Form EIA-457, "Residential Energy Consumption Survey"; and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration regional heating degree-day data.

2014: Annual estimate assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2013.

2015: Annual estimate is from EIA, STEO, April 2015. (For 1973 forward, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the

year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

#### Residential Sector, Total Renewable Energy

1949–1988: Residential sector total renewable energy consumption is equal to residential sector wood consumption.

1989 forward: Residential sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for geothermal, solar/PV, and wood.

#### **Commercial Sector, Hydroelectric Power**

1989 forward: Commercial sector conventional hydroelectricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### Commercial Sector, Geothermal

1989–2011: Annual estimates by EIA based on data from Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center.

2012 forward: Annual estimates assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2011.

(For 1989 forward, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

#### Commercial Sector, Solar/PV

2008 forward: Commercial sector solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### Commercial Sector, Wind

2009 forward: Commercial sector wind electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### Commercial Sector, Wood

1949–1979: Annual estimates are from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–1983: Annual estimates are from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980 –1983*, Table ES1.

1984: Annual estimate assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 1983.

1985–1988: Annual estimates interpolated by EIA.

(For 1973–1988, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

1989 forward: Monthly/annual commercial sector combinedheat-and-power (CHP) wood consumption data are from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. Annual estimates for commercial sector non-CHP wood consumption are based on EIA, Form EIA-871, "Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey" (for 2014, the annual estimate is assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2013; for 2015, the annual estimate is from EIA, STEO, April 2015). For 1989 forward, monthly estimates for commercial sector non-CHP wood consumption are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. Commercial sector total wood consumption is the sum of commercial sector CHP and non-CHP wood consumption.

#### Commercial Sector, Biomass Waste

1989 forward: Table 7.4c.

#### **Commercial Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)**

1981 forward: The commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to commercial sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7a divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Commercial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multplied by the commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption.

#### **Commercial Sector, Total Biomass**

1949–1980: Commercial sector total biomass consumption is equal to commercial sector wood consumption.

1981–1988: Commercial sector total biomass consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for wood and fuel ethanol (minus denaturant).

1989 forward: Commercial sector total biomass consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for wood, waste, and fuel ethanol (minus denaturant).

#### **Commercial Sector, Total Renewable Energy**

1949–1988: Commercial sector total renewable energy consumption is equal to commercial sector total biomass consumption.

1989–2007: Commercial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, and total biomass.

2008: Commercial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar/PV, and total biomass.

2009 forward: Commercial sector total renewable energy is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar/PV, wind, and total biomass.

#### **Table 10.2b Sources**

#### **Industrial Sector, Hydroelectric Power**

1949 forward: Industrial sector conventional hydroelectricity net generation data from Table 7.2c are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### **Industrial Sector, Geothermal**

1989–2009: Annual estimates by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) based on data from Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center.

2010 forward: Annual estimates assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2009.

(For 1989 forward, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

#### Industrial Sector, Solar/PV

2010 forward: Industrial sector solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### **Industrial Sector, Wind**

2011 forward: Industrial sector wind electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### **Industrial Sector, Wood**

1949–1979: Annual estimates are from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–1983: Annual estimates are from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980–1983*, Table ES1.

1984: Annual estimate is from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 1.

1985 and 1986: Annual estimates interpolated by EIA.

1987: Annual estimate is from EIA, *Estimates of Biofuels Consumption in the United States During 1987*, Table 2.

1988: Annual estimate interpolated by EIA.

(For 1973–1988, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

1989 forward: Monthly/annual industrial sector combined-heat-and-power (CHP) wood consumption data are from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. Annual estimates for industrial sector non-CHP wood consumption are based on EIA, Form EIA-846, "Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey" (for 2014, the annual estimate is assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2013; for 2015, the annual estimate is from EIA, STEO, April 2015). For 1989 forward, monthly estimates for industrial sector non-CHP wood consumption are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of

days in the month. Industrial sector total wood consumption is the sum of industrial sector CHP and non-CHP wood consumption.

#### **Industrial Sector, Biomass Waste**

1981: Annual estimate is calculated as total waste consumption (from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8) minus electric power sector waste consumption (from MER Table 10.2c).

1982 and 1983: Annual estimates are calculated as total waste consumption (based on *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8) minus electric power sector waste consumption (from MER, Table 10.2c).

1984: Annual estimate is calculated as total waste consumption (from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8) minus electric power sector waste consumption (from MER, Table 10.2c).

1985 and 1986: Annual estimates interpolated by EIA.

1987: Annual estimate is calculated as total waste consumption (from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8) minus electric power sector waste consumption (from MER, Table 10.2c).

1988: Annual estimate interpolated by EIA.

(For 1973–1988, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

1989 forward: Monthly/annual industrial sector combinedheat-and-power (CHP) consumption data are from Table 7.4c. Annual estimates for industrial sector non-CHP waste consumption are based on information presented in Government Advisory Associates, Resource Recovery Yearbook and Methane Recovery Yearbook, and information provided by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Landfill Methane Outreach Program (for 2014, the annual estimate is assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2013; for 2015, the annual estimate is from EIA, STEO, April 2015). For 1989, forward, monthly estimates for industrial sector non-CHP waste consumption are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. Industrial sector total waste consumption is the sum of industrial sector CHP and non-CHP waste consumption.

#### **Industrial Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)**

1981 forward: The industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to industrial sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7b divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Industrial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption.

#### **Industrial Sector, Biomass Losses and Co-products**

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol losses and co-products from Table 10.3 plus biodiesel losses and co-products from Table 10.4.

#### **Industrial Sector, Total Biomass**

1949–1980: Industrial sector total biomass consumption is equal to industrial sector wood consumption.

1981 forward: Industrial sector total biomass consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for wood, waste, fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), and biomass losses and co-products.

#### **Industrial Sector, Total Renewable Energy**

1949–1988: Industrial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power and total biomass.

1989–2009: Industrial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, and total biomass.

2010: Industrial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar/PV, and total biomass.

2011 forward: Industrial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar/PV, wind, and total biomass.

# Transportation Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)

1981 forward: The transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to transportation sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7c divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Transportation sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption.

#### **Transportation Sector, Biodiesel**

2001 forward: Table 10.4. Transportation sector biodiesel consumption is assumed to equal total biodiesel consumption.

# **Transportation Sector, Other Renewable Fuels**

2009 forward: Table 10.4.

#### Transportation Sector, Total Renewable Energy

1981–2000: Transportation sector total renewable energy consumption is equal to transportation sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption.

2001–2008: Transportation sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel. 2009 forward: Transportation sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), biodiesel, and other renewable fuels.

#### **Table 10.3 Sources**

#### Feedstock

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol production (in thousand barrels) minus denaturant, and then multiplied by the fuel ethanol feedstock factor—see Table A3.

#### **Losses and Co-products**

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol feedstock plus denaturant minus fuel ethanol production.

#### **Denaturant**

1981–2008: Data in thousand barrels for petroleum denaturant in fuel ethanol produced are estimated as 2% of fuel ethanol production; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.645 million Btu per barrel (the estimated quantity-weighted factor of pentanes plus and conventional motor gasoline used as denaturant).

2009–2013: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports, Table 1. Data in thousand barrels for net production of pentanes plus at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.620 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of pentanes plus). Data in thousand barrels for net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.253 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of conventional motor gasoline). Total denaturant is the sum of the values for pentanes plus, conventional motor gasoline, and motor gasoline blending components.

2014 and 2015: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, monthly reports, Table 1. Data in thousand barrels for net production of pentanes plus at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.620 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of pentanes plus). Data in thousand barrels for net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.253 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of conventional motor gasoline). Total denaturant is the sum of the values for pentanes plus, conventional motor gasoline, and motor gasoline blending components.

#### **Production**

1981–1992: Fuel ethanol production is assumed to equal fuel ethanol consumption—see sources for "Consumption." 1993–2004: Calculated as fuel ethanol consumption plus fuel ethanol stock change minus fuel ethanol net imports. These data differ slightly from the original production data from EIA, Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Report," and predecessor form, which were not reconciled and updated to be consistent with the final balance.

2005–2008: EIA, Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Report."

2009–2013: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1, data for net production of fuel ethanol at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants. 2014 and 2015: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1, data for net production of fuel ethanol at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants.

## Trade, Stocks, and Stock Change

1992–2013: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1. 2014 and 2015: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1.

#### Consumption

1981–1989: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 10; and interpolated values for 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, and 1988.

1990–1992: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biomass Energy Consumption 1992*, Table D2; and interpolated value for 1991.

1993–2004: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 2 and 16. Calculated as 10% of oxygenated finished motor gasoline field production (Table 2), plus fuel ethanol refinery input (Table 16).

2005–2008: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 1 and 15. Calculated as motor gasoline blending components adjustments (Table 1), plus finished motor gasoline adjustments (Table 1), plus fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs (Table 15). 2009–2013: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1. Calculated as fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs minus fuel ethanol adjustments.

2014 and 2015: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1. Calculated as fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs minus fuel ethanol adjustments.

#### **Consumption Minus Denaturant**

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol consumption minus the amount of denaturant in fuel ethanol consumed. Denaturant in fuel ethanol consumed is estimated by multiplying denaturant in fuel ethanol produced by the fuel ethanol consumption-to-production ratio.

#### Table 10.4 Sources

#### **Biodiesel Feedstock**

2001 forward: Calculated as biodiesel production in thousand barrels multiplied by 5.433 million Btu per barrel (the biodiesel feedstock factor—see Table A3).

#### **Biodiesel Losses and Co-products**

2001 forward: Calculated as biodiesel feedstock minus biodiesel production.

#### **Biodiesel Production**

2001–2005: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Commodity Credit Corporation, Bioenergy Program records. Annual data are derived from quarterly data. Monthly data are estimated by dividing the annual data by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

2006: U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, "M311K—Fats and Oils: Production, Consumption, and Stocks," data for soybean oil consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel). In addition, the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates that 14.4 million gallons of yellow grease were consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel).

2007: U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, "M311K—Fats and Oils: Production, Consumption, and Stocks," data for all fats and oils consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel).

2008: EIA, *Monthly Biodiesel Production Report*, December 2009 (release date October 2010), Table 11. Monthly data for 2008 are estimated based on U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, M311K data, multiplied by the EIA 2008 annual value's share of the M311K 2008 annual value.

2009 and 2010: EIA, Monthly Biodiesel Production Report, monthly reports, Table 1.

2011–2013: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports, Table 1, data for renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

2014 and 2015: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, monthly reports, Table 1, data for renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

#### **Biodiesel Trade**

2001–2011: For imports, U.S. Department of Agriculture, data for the following Harmonized Tariff Schedule codes: 3824.90.40.20, "Fatty Esters Animal/Vegetable Mixture" (data through June 2010); and 3824.90.40.30, "Biodiesel/Mixes" (data for July 2010–2011). For exports, U.S. Department of Agriculture, data for the following Schedule B codes: 3824.90.40.00, "Fatty Substances Animal/Vegetable/Mixture" (data through 2010); and 3824.90.40.30, "Biodiesel <70%" (data for 2011). (The data above are converted from pounds to gallons by dividing by 7.4.) Although these categories include products other than biodiesel (such as biodiesel coprocessed with petroleum feedstocks; and products destined for soaps, cosmetics, and other items), biodiesel is the largest

component. In the absence of other reliable data for biodiesel trade, EIA sees these data as good substitutes.

2012 and 2013: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 25 and 31, data for biomass-based diesel fuel.

2014 and 2015: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Tables 37 and 49, data for biomass-based diesel fuel.

#### **Biodiesel Stocks and Stock Change**

2009 forward: EIA, biodiesel data from EIA-22M, "Monthly Biodiesel Production Survey"; and biomass-based diesel fuel data from EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," EIA-812, "Monthly Product Pipeline Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report."

#### **Biodiesel Consumption**

2001–2008: Calculated as biodiesel production plus biodiesel net imports.

January and February 2009: EIA, PSA, Table 1, data for refinery and blender net inputs of renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

March 2009 forward: Calculated as biodiesel production plus biodiesel net imports minus biodiesel stock change.

#### **Other Renewable Fuels**

2009 forward: Imports data for "Other Renewable Diesel Fuel" are from EIA, PSA Table 25 and PSM Table 37 (data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1). Imports data for "Other Renewable Fuels" are from EIA, PSA Table 25 and PSM Table 37 (data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1). Stock change data for "Other Renewable Diesel Fuel" are from EIA, EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," EIA-812, "Monthly Product Pipeline Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report" (data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel heat content factor in Table A1). "Other Renewable Fuels" in Table 10.4 is calculated as other renewable diesel fuel imports plus other renewable fuels imports minus other renewable diesel fuel stock change.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

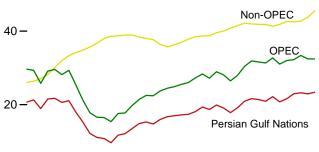
# 11. International Petroleum

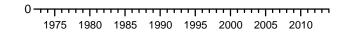
Figure 11.1a World Crude Oil Production Overview

(Million Barrels per Day)

World Production, 1973-2014





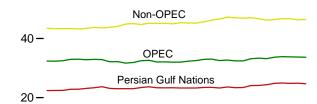


#### World Production, Monthly





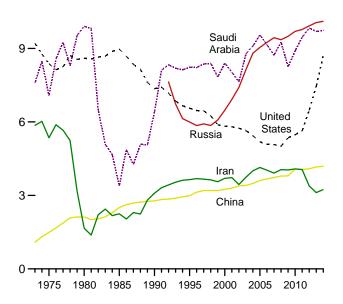
100 -





#### Selected Producers, 1973-2014

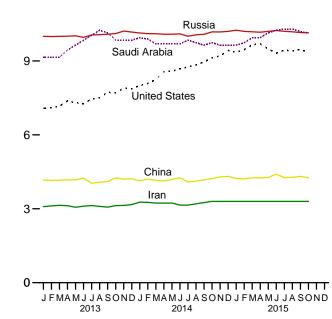
12**-**



Notes: • OPEC is the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. • The Persian Gulf Nations are Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Production from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in "Per-

#### Selected Producers, Monthly

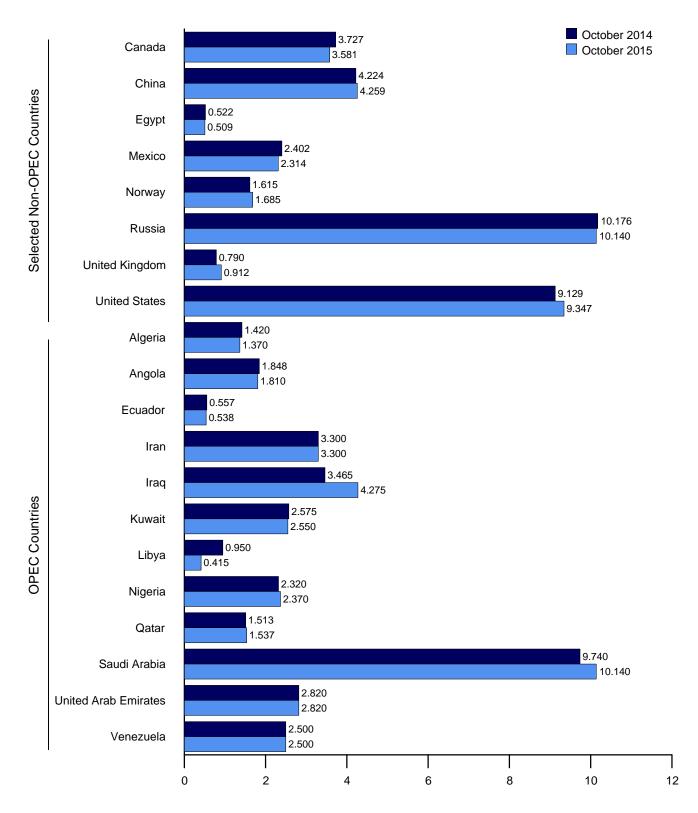
12**-**



sian Gulf Nations."

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international. Sources: Tables 11.1a and 11.1b.

Figure 11.1b World Crude Oil Production by Selected Country (Million Barrels per Day)



Note: OPEC is the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international. Sources: Tables 11.1a and 11.1b.

Table 11.1a World Crude Oil Production: OPEC Members

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

1973 Average			1	1	-									1
Algoria   Angola   Ecuado   Iran   Iran   Kuwair   Litya   Nigoria   Qata   Arabia   Emires   Zuela   OPEC											Saudi		Vene-	Total
1975 Average 1,106 150 240 1,562 2,502 2,004 1,400 1,783 438 7,075 1,664 2,346 25,790 1900 Average 1,106 150 240 1,662 2,514 1,656 1,767 2,465 472 3,000 1,709 2,168 2,535 1,000 1,709 2,000 2,000 2,000 1,709 2,000 2,000 1,709 2,000 2,0		Algeria	Angola	Ecuador	Iran	Iraq	Kuwaita	Libya	Nigeria	Qatar				OPEC
1975 Average 1,168 150 249 1652 1752 1752 1752 1752 1752 1752 1752 17	1973 Average	1,097	162	209		2,018		2,175		570			3,366	29,661
1985 Average 1,136 231 281 2,250 1,433 1,023 1,059 1,495 301 3,388 1,193 1,677 15,367 1990 Average 1,180 475 285 3,088 2,040 1,177 1,375 1,1810 405 4,010 2,177 1,375 1,1810 405 4,010 2,177 1,375 1,1810 405 4,010 2,177 1,375 1,1810 405 4,010 2,177 1,375 1,3634 1,193 1,677 12,348 1,193 1,1	1975 Average	983												
1989 Average 1, 1280 475 285 3,088 2,040 1,175 1,375 1,810 406 6,410 2,117 2,117 2,1289 1999 Average 1,127 700 306 3,168 599 2,026 1,401 1,001 1,410 1,001 1,410 1	1980 Average													
1995 Average   1,162   646   392   3,643   560   2,657   1,390   1,993   442   8,231   2,233   2,750   25,500   25,500   1996 Average   1,277   794   395   3,684   1,150   2,027   1,401   2,012   506   8,185   2,318   2,318   2,328   2,500   1,401   2,402   2,40	1985 Average	1,036												
1996 Average 1,227 709 396 3,868 1,979 2,062 1,401 2,001 510 8,218 2,278 2,398 26,003 2,971 1,998 Average 1,259 714 388 3,664 1,155 2,007 1,446 2,132 550 666 8,389 2,466 3,167 2,544 1,998 Average 1,127 735 373 3,634 2,150 2,088 1,390 2,150 666 8,389 2,466 3,167 2,544 1,998 2,998 2,146 3,167 2,544 1,998 2,998 2,146 3,167 2,544 1,998 2,998 2,146 3,167 2,544 1,998 2,	1990 Average													
1997 Average														
1998 Average 1,126 735 375 3,634 2,150 2,085 1,390 2,133 696 8,389 2,345 3,167 28,346 1999 Average 1,177 745 373 3,575 2,598 1,898 1,319 2,130 696 7,833 2,169 2,826 2,719 2000 Average 1,346 896 393 3,956 2,571 2,079 1,410 2,166 742 8,404 2,568 3,155 28,944 2023 Average 1,349 896 393 3,444 2,023 1,184 1,397 2,118 797 7,534 2,082 2,604 2,646 5,000 2,000														
1999 Average 1,177 745 373 3,557 2,508 1,898 1,319 2,130 665 7,833 2,169 2,826 27,199 200 Average 1,214 746 395 3,696 2,571 2,079 1,410 2,165 748 8,404 2,368 3,155 28,944 2011 Average 1,265 742 413 3,724 2,393 1,994 1,367 2,258 739 8,031 2,208 3,101 2,825 2010 Average 1,516 993 341 3,734 2,393 1,994 1,367 2,258 739 8,031 2,208 3,101 2,825 2010 Average 1,516 993 3411 3,734 2,393 1,994 1,367 2,258 739 8,051 2,208 3,101 2,825 200 Average 1,692 1,516 993 3411 3,734 3,308 2,196 1,196 1,237 2,196 1,196 2,239 901 9,101 2,478 2,557 30,432 200 Average 1,692 1,239 532 4,139 1,878 2,529 1,633 2,627 978 9,550 2,535 2,555 31,897 2006 Average 1,692 1,239 532 4,139 1,878 2,299 6,235 1,681 2,440 9,96 8,152 2,536 2,511 31,607 Average 1,698 1,798 4,798														
2000 Average														
2001 Average	2000 Average		746	395	3,696	2,571	2,079	1,410	2,165	742	8,404	2,368	3,155	28,944
2003 Average	2001 Average													
2004 Average	2002 Average													
2005 Average	2003 Average													
2006 Average	2004 Average	1,582												
2007 Average	2005 Average													
2008 Average	2000 Average	1,033												
2009 Average	2008 Average	1,705												
2010 Average	2009 Average	1,585												
2011 Average														
2013 January	2011 Average						2,530							
February	2012 Average	1,532	1,787	504	3,387	2,983	2,635	1,367	2,520	1,551	9,832	2,804	2,500	33,402
March	2013 January									1,553				
April         1,470         1,827         516         3,124         3,175         2,650         1,450         2,400         1,553         9,440         2,820         2,500         32,925           May         1,470         1,862         522         3,064         3,075         2,650         1,402         2,260         1,553         9,840         2,820         2,500         32,996           July         1,470         1,842         524         3,105         3,100         2,650         1,100         2,250         1,553         1,040         2,820         2,500         32,945           August         1,470         1,742         537         3,097         3,275         2,650         590         2,370         1,553         10,040         2,820         2,500         32,945           August         1,470         1,772         540         3,136         2,975         2,650         550         2,370         1,553         9,840         2,820         2,500         32,167           December         1,470         1,812         548         3,169         2,925         2,650         230         2,250         3,940         2,820         2,500         32,481           February<														
May														
Jurie 1,470 1,842 524 3,105 3,100 2,650 1,130 2,260 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,794 July 1,470 1,762 530 3,130 3,100 2,650 1,000 2,390 1,553 10,040 2,820 2,500 32,975 Algust 1,470 1,742 537 3,097 3,275 2,650 590 2,370 1,553 10,240 2,820 2,500 32,844 500 2,500 1,470 1,782 545 3,005 2,825 2,650 590 2,370 1,553 10,240 2,820 2,500 32,844 500 2,000 2,000 1,470 1,772 540 3,127 2,975 2,650 550 2,370 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,167 1,000 2,000 1,000														
July 1,470 1,762 530 3,130 3,100 2,650 1,000 2,390 1,553 10,240 2,820 2,500 32,945 August 1,470 1,742 535 3,065 2,825 2,650 360 2,270 1,553 10,240 2,820 2,500 32,945 September 1,470 1,782 535 3,065 2,825 2,650 360 2,420 1,553 10,140 2,820 2,500 32,120 Clober 1,470 1,772 545 3,127 2,975 2,650 550 2,370 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,120 Clober 1,470 1,772 545 3,136 2,975 2,650 220 2,270 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 31,671 Pacember 1,470 1,812 548 3,136 2,975 2,650 220 2,270 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 31,671 Pacember 1,470 1,812 548 3,169 2,925 2,650 310 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 31,671 Pacember 1,470 1,812 548 3,169 2,925 2,650 310 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,860 Pacember 1,470 1,812 548 3,169 2,925 2,650 310 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,860 Pacember 1,470 1,812 548 3,169 2,925 2,650 310 2,370 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,860 Pacember 1,420 1,663 550 3,270 3,125 2,650 510 2,470 1,563 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,846 Pacember 1,420 1,733 551 3,260 3,425 2,650 380 2,420 1,563 9,890 2,820 2,500 32,848 Pacember 1,420 1,673 557 3,230 3,325 2,650 250 2,370 1,553 9,890 2,820 2,500 32,048 Pacember 1,420 1,683 554 3,230 3,300 2,650 250 2,320 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 32,048 Pacember 1,420 1,663 555 3,150 3,325 2,650 250 2,320 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 31,975 June 1,420 1,663 555 3,150 3,252 2,650 230 2,320 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 31,975 June 1,420 1,663 555 3,150 3,252 2,650 230 2,320 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 31,975 June 1,420 1,683 558 3,150 3,252 2,650 230 2,320 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 31,975 June 1,420 1,813 558 3,150 3,252 2,650 30 2,250 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 31,975 Quarter 1,420 1,813 558 3,300 3,455 2,550 450 2,20 1,553 9,600 2,820 2,500 31,975 Quarter 1,420 1,848 557 3,300 3,455 2,550 615 2,470 1,513 9,640 2,820 2,500 32,397 Quarter 1,420 1,813 568 3,300 3,455 2,550 615 2,470 1,513 9,640 2,820 2,500 83,493 Quarter 1,420 1,813 568 3,300 3,475 2,550 400 2,270 1,513 9,400 2,820 2,500 83,303 Quarter 1,420 1,833 561 3,300 3,475 2,550 400 2,270 1,531 9,940 2,820 2,500 83,303 Quarter 1,420 1,733 561 3,300 3,475 2,550 400 2,270 1,531 9,940 2,820 2,500														
August 1,470 1,742 537 3,097 3,275 2,650 590 2,370 1,553 10,240 2,820 2,500 32,844 September 1,470 1,782 545 3,065 2,825 2,650 360 2,420 1,553 10,140 2,820 2,500 32,120 Clober 1,470 1,772 540 3,127 2,975 2,650 250 2,370 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,167 December 1,470 1,812 548 3,169 2,925 2,650 220 2,270 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 31,671 December 1,470 1,812 548 3,169 2,925 2,650 230 2,350 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 31,677 Average 1,462 1,803 526 3,113 3,054 2,650 3918 2,367 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,460 2014 January 1,420 1,663 550 3,270 3,425 2,650 510 2,470 1,563 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,460 2014 January 1,420 1,663 550 3,270 3,425 2,650 510 2,470 1,563 9,890 2,820 2,500 32,481 February 1,420 1,743 557 3,230 3,325 2,650 250 2,370 1,663 9,890 2,820 2,500 32,612 March 1,420 1,743 560 3,230 3,300 2,650 250 2,370 1,563 9,690 2,820 2,500 32,048 May 1,420 1,683 554 3,230 3,325 2,650 230 2,320 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 32,096 May 1,420 1,683 555 3,150 3,252 2,650 230 2,320 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 31,981 July 1,420 1,813 558 3,200 3,252 2,650 330 2,320 2,350 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 31,981 July 1,420 1,813 558 3,200 3,252 2,650 235 2,470 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 32,304 August 1,420 1,813 558 3,200 3,252 2,650 330 2,320 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 32,304 August 1,420 1,813 558 3,200 3,252 2,650 330 2,320 1,553 9,640 2,820 2,500 32,304 August 1,420 1,813 558 3,200 3,252 2,650 30 2,500 31,981 December 1,420 1,813 558 3,300 3,425 2,500 615 2,440 1,503 9,640 2,820 2,500 32,304 Average 1,420 1,742 556 3,239 3,368 2,619 471 2,423 1,540 9,735 2,820 2,500 83,319 December 1,420 1,731 558 3,300 3,325 2,550 30 R 2,470 1,553 9,640 2,820 2,500 R 33,300 R 2,400 R 2														
September 1,470 1,782 535 3,065 2,825 2,650 360 2,420 1,553 10,140 2,820 2,500 32,167 November 1,470 1,772 540 3,127 2,975 2,650 550 2,370 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,167 November 1,470 1,812 548 3,136 2,975 2,650 220 2,270 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 31,671 November 1,470 1,812 548 3,169 2,925 2,650 230 2,350 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,460 2014 January 1,462 1,803 526 3,113 3,054 2,650 918 2,367 1,553 9,693 2,820 2,500 32,460 2014 January 1,420 1,663 550 3,270 3,125 2,650 380 2,420 1,563 9,940 2,820 2,500 32,460 2014 January 1,420 1,673 551 3,260 3,425 2,650 380 2,420 1,563 9,890 2,820 2,500 32,616 November 1,420 1,733 551 3,260 3,425 2,650 250 2,370 1,563 9,690 2,820 2,500 32,048 April 1,420 1,673 557 3,230 3,325 2,650 250 2,370 1,563 9,690 2,820 2,500 32,048 April 1,420 1,663 554 3,230 3,235 2,650 250 2,370 1,563 9,690 2,820 2,500 32,048 April 1,420 1,663 554 3,150 3,230 3,325 2,650 230 2,320 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 33,095 June 1,420 1,663 555 3,150 3,252 2,650 235 2,420 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 31,987 June 1,420 1,733 558 3,150 3,159 2,650 235 2,420 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 31,987 June 1,420 1,813 558 3,200 3,225 2,650 235 2,420 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 33,934 August 1,420 1,833 554 3,250 3,515 2,650 550 2,520 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 33,935 November 1,420 1,833 551 3,250 3,150 3,252 2,650 530 2,520 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 32,394 November 1,420 1,833 553 3,200 3,465 2,575 950 2,220 1,513 9,740 2,820 2,500 32,393 November 1,420 1,813 563 3,300 3,465 2,575 950 2,220 1,513 9,740 2,820 2,500 32,393 November 1,420 1,742 556 3,239 3,368 2,619 471 2,423 1,540 9,735 2,820 2,500 8,3433 November 1,420 1,733 561 3,300 3,775 2,500 615 2,440 1,503 9,640 2,820 2,500 8,33,493 November 1,420 1,848 557 3,300 3,465 2,550 30 8,640 2,820 2,500 32,393 November 1,420 1,848 557 3,300 3,455 2,550 50 615 2,440 1,503 9,640 2,820 2,500 32,393 November 1,420 1,848 557 3,300 3,425 2,550 50 50 8,2470 1,550 9,940 2,820 2,500 8,33,493 November 1,420 1,848 553 3,300 3,425 2,550 30 8,755 2,550 30 8,2470 1,550 9,940 2,820 2,500 8,33,493 November 1,37	August		1,702											32,844
October         1,470         1,772         540         3,127         2,975         2,650         550         2,370         1,553         9,840         2,820         2,500         31,671           December         1,470         1,812         548         3,169         2,925         2,650         220         2,153         9,840         2,820         2,500         31,867           Average         1,462         1,803         526         3,113         3,054         2,650         918         2,367         1,553         9,840         2,820         2,500         31,867           Average         1,462         1,803         556         3,113         3,054         2,650         918         2,367         1,553         9,890         2,820         2,500         32,460           2014 January         1,420         1,663         550         3,270         3,125         2,650         380         2,420         1,563         9,940         2,820         2,500         32,466           March         1,420         1,673         557         3,230         3,325         2,650         380         2,420         1,563         9,890         2,820         2,500         32,048           Ma														32,120
November														
Average 1,462 1,803 526 3,113 3,054 2,650 918 2,367 1,553 9,693 2,820 2,500 32,460  2014 January 1,420 1,663 550 3,270 3,125 2,650 510 2,470 1,563 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,481  February 1,420 1,733 551 3,260 3,425 2,650 250 2,370 1,563 9,890 2,820 2,500 32,611  March 1,420 1,673 557 3,230 3,300 2,650 250 2,370 1,563 9,890 2,820 2,500 32,048  April 1,420 1,683 554 3,230 3,300 2,650 210 2,420 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 32,048  April 1,420 1,683 554 3,230 3,300 2,650 210 2,420 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 32,098  May 1,420 1,683 555 3,150 3,325 2,650 230 2,320 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 31,975  June 1,420 1,663 555 3,150 3,325 2,650 235 2,420 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 31,975  Juny 1,420 1,813 558 3,150 3,195 2,650 235 2,470 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 31,981  July 1,420 1,813 558 3,200 3,225 2,650 235 2,470 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 32,304  August 1,420 1,813 558 3,200 3,252 2,650 235 2,470 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 32,304  August 1,420 1,823 551 3,250 3,515 2,650 785 2,470 1,553 9,640 2,820 2,500 32,529  September 1,420 1,848 557 3,300 3,465 2,575 950 2,320 1,513 9,640 2,820 2,500 32,093  November 1,420 1,848 557 3,300 3,465 2,575 950 2,320 1,513 9,640 2,820 2,500 32,093  November 1,420 1,813 563 3,300 3,425 2,500 615 2,440 1,503 9,640 2,820 2,500 32,539  December 1,420 1,733 561 3,300 3,475 2,550 370 R2,470 1,514 9,640 2,820 2,500 32,539  December 1,420 1,742 556 3,239 3,368 2,619 471 2,423 1,540 9,735 2,820 2,500 R33,148  March 1,370 1,860 558 3,300 3,375 2,550 360 R2,470 1,531 9,940 2,820 2,500 R33,148  March 1,370 1,860 548 3,300 3,875 2,550 400 2,270 1,537 10,240 2,820 2,500 R33,149  May 1,370 1,860 541 3,300 3,975 2,550 400 2,270 1,537 10,240 2,820 2,500 R33,149  May 1,370 1,860 541 3,300 3,975 2,550 400 2,270 1,537 10,140 2,820 2,500 R33,149  May 1,370 1,860 541 3,300 4,375 2,550 400 2,270 1,537 10,240 2,820 2,500 R33,149  May 1,370 1,860 541 3,300 4,275 2,550 375 R2,230 1,537 10,140 2,820 2,500 R33,349  May 1,370 1,860 543 3,300 4,275 2,550 375 R2,230 1,537 10,140 2,820 2,500 R33,340  May 1,370 1,840 543 3,300 4,275 2,550 375 R2,			1,792	545	3,136	2,975	2,650	220		1,553	9,840	2,820	2,500	31,671
2014 January														
February	Average	1,462	1,803	526	3,113	3,054	2,650	918	2,367	1,553	9,693	2,820	2,500	32,460
March	2014 January	1,420												
April 1,420 1,743 560 3,230 3,300 2,650 210 2,420 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 32,096 May 1,420 1,683 554 3,230 3,325 2,650 230 2,320 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 31,975 June 1,420 1,663 555 3,150 3,325 2,650 235 2,420 1,553 9,690 2,820 2,500 31,975 July 1,420 1,713 558 3,150 3,925 2,650 235 2,420 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,304 August 1,420 1,813 558 3,200 3,225 2,650 530 2,520 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,529 September 1,420 1,823 551 3,250 3,515 2,650 785 2,470 1,553 9,840 2,820 2,500 32,529 September 1,420 1,823 551 3,250 3,515 2,650 785 2,470 1,513 9,640 2,820 2,500 32,937 October 1,420 1,848 557 3,300 3,465 2,575 950 2,320 1,513 9,740 2,820 2,500 32,539 December 1,420 1,733 561 3,300 3,425 2,500 615 2,440 1,503 9,640 2,820 2,500 32,702 Average 1,420 1,733 561 3,300 3,775 2,500 510 2,440 1,503 9,640 2,820 2,500 32,702 Average 1,420 1,742 556 3,330 3,368 2,619 471 2,423 1,540 9,735 2,820 2,500 32,702 Average 1,370 1,860 558 3,300 3,475 2,550 360 R 2,470 1,514 9,640 2,820 2,500 32,702 February 1,370 1,860 558 3,300 3,775 2,650 400 R 2,470 1,514 9,640 2,820 2,500 R 2,447 February 1,370 1,860 553 3,300 3,775 2,650 400 R 2,470 1,514 9,640 2,820 2,500 R 32,438 April 1,370 1,820 553 3,300 3,775 2,650 400 R 2,470 1,525 9,940 2,820 2,500 R 33,148 April 1,370 1,830 548 3,300 3,775 2,650 400 R 2,470 1,525 9,940 2,820 2,500 R 33,148 April 1,370 1,840 543 3,300 3,975 2,550 400 2,270 1,531 9,940 2,820 2,500 R 33,148 April 1,370 1,840 543 3,300 3,975 2,550 400 2,270 1,531 9,940 2,820 2,500 R 33,398 May 1,370 1,840 543 3,300 4,375 2,550 400 2,270 1,537 10,290 2,820 2,500 R 33,769 September 1,370 1,840 538 3,300 4,375 2,550 400 2,270 1,537 10,290 2,820 2,500 R 33,769 September 1,370 1,840 538 3,300 4,375 2,550 410 2,220 1,537 10,190 2,820 2,500 R 33,726 0,000 R 3,700 R														
May         1,420         1,683         554         3,230         3,325         2,650         230         2,320         1,553         9,690         2,820         2,500         31,975           June         1,420         1,663         555         3,150         3,252         2,650         435         2,420         1,553         9,840         2,820         2,500         31,981           July         1,420         1,713         558         3,150         3,195         2,650         435         2,470         1,553         9,840         2,820         2,500         32,324           August         1,420         1,813         558         3,200         3,255         2,650         530         2,520         1,553         9,740         2,820         2,500         32,529           September         1,420         1,848         557         3,300         3,465         2,575         950         2,320         1,513         9,740         2,820         2,500         32,937           October         1,420         1,813         563         3,300         3,425         2,500         615         2,440         1,503         9,640         2,820         2,500         32,433														
June   1,420   1,663   555   3,150   3,325   2,650   235   2,420   1,553   9,690   2,820   2,500   31,981     July   1,420   1,713   558   3,150   3,192   2,650   435   2,470   1,553   9,840   2,820   2,500   32,304     August   1,420   1,813   558   3,200   3,225   2,650   530   2,520   1,553   9,740   2,820   2,500   32,304     August   1,420   1,823   551   3,250   3,515   2,650   785   2,470   1,513   9,740   2,820   2,500   32,937     October   1,420   1,848   557   3,300   3,465   2,575   950   2,320   1,513   9,740   2,820   2,500   33,008     November   1,420   1,813   563   3,300   3,425   2,500   615   2,440   1,503   9,640   2,820   2,500   32,539     December   1,420   1,733   561   3,300   3,775   2,500   510   2,440   1,503   9,640   2,820   2,500   32,702     Average   1,420   1,742   556   3,239   3,368   2,619   471   2,423   1,540   9,735   2,820   2,500   32,433    2015 January   1,370   1,860   558   3,300   3,475   2,550   370   R 2,470   1,514   9,640   2,820   2,500   R 32,437     February   1,370   1,810   553   3,300   3,255   2,650   360   R 2,470   1,520   9,740   2,820   2,500   R 32,437     April   3,1370   1,820   553   3,300   3,275   2,650   475   R 2,420   1,525   9,940   2,820   2,500   R 33,148     April   3,1370   1,840   543   3,300   3,275   2,550   430   2,170   1,532   10,140   2,820   2,500   33,370     June   1,370   1,840   543   3,300   3,275   2,550   410   2,220   1,531   9,940   2,820   2,500   33,370     June   1,370   1,840   543   3,300   4,275   2,550   410   2,220   1,537   10,290   2,820   2,500   R 33,769     September   1,370   1,840   538   3,300   4,275   2,550   410   2,220   1,537   10,290   2,820   2,500   R 33,769     September   1,370   1,840   538   3,300   4,275   2,550   410   2,2354   1,531   10,057   2,820   2,500   33,820     2014 10-Month Average   1,420   1,735   555   3,227   3,321   2,642   453   2,420   1,548   9,754   2,820   2,500   32,396     2014 10-Month Average   1,420   1,735   555   3,227   3,321   2,642   453   2,420   1,548   9														
July         1,420         1,713         558         3,150         3,195         2,650         435         2,470         1,553         9,840         2,820         2,500         32,304           August         1,420         1,813         558         3,200         3,225         2,650         785         2,470         1,553         9,740         2,820         2,500         32,529           September         1,420         1,848         557         3,300         3,465         2,575         950         2,320         1,513         9,740         2,820         2,500         33,008           November         1,420         1,813         563         3,300         3,425         2,500         615         2,440         1,503         9,640         2,820         2,500         32,539           December         1,420         1,733         561         3,300         3,475         2,500         510         2,440         1,503         9,640         2,820         2,500         32,399           Average         1,420         1,742         556         3,239         3,368         2,619         471         2,423         1,540         9,735         2,820         2,500         82,427	June													
August       1,420       1,813       558       3,200       3,225       2,650       530       2,520       1,553       9,740       2,820       2,500       32,529         September       1,420       1,823       551       3,250       3,515       2,650       785       2,470       1,513       9,640       2,820       2,500       32,937         October       1,420       1,813       563       3,300       3,425       2,500       615       2,440       1,503       9,640       2,820       2,500       32,539         December       1,420       1,733       561       3,300       3,775       2,500       510       2,440       1,503       9,640       2,820       2,500       32,539         December       1,420       1,742       556       3,239       3,368       2,619       471       2,423       1,540       9,735       2,820       2,500       32,539         Paccenter       1,370       1,860       558       3,300       3,475       2,550       370       R 2,470       1,514       9,640       2,820       2,500       32,427         February       1,370       1,810       553       3,300       3,775       2,550 <td>July</td> <td>1,420</td> <td>1,713</td> <td>558</td> <td>3,150</td> <td></td> <td>2,650</td> <td>435</td> <td>2,470</td> <td>1,553</td> <td>9,840</td> <td>2,820</td> <td>2,500</td> <td>32,304</td>	July	1,420	1,713	558	3,150		2,650	435	2,470	1,553	9,840	2,820	2,500	32,304
September         1,420         1,823         551         3,250         3,515         2,650         785         2,470         1,513         9,640         2,820         2,500         32,937           October         1,420         1,813         563         3,300         3,425         2,500         615         2,440         1,503         9,640         2,820         2,500         32,039           December         1,420         1,733         561         3,300         3,775         2,500         510         2,440         1,503         9,640         2,820         2,500         32,739           Average         1,420         1,732         566         3,239         3,368         2,619         471         2,423         1,540         9,735         2,820         2,500         32,702           Average         1,370         1,860         558         3,300         3,475         2,550         370         R 2,470         1,514         9,640         2,820         2,500         32,433           2015 January         1,370         1,810         553         3,300         3,475         2,550         370         R 2,470         1,514         9,640         2,820         2,500         R 32,427	August	1,420												
November         1,420         1,813         563         3,300         3,425         2,500         615         2,440         1,503         9,640         2,820         2,500         32,539           December         1,420         1,733         561         3,300         3,752         2,500         510         2,440         1,503         9,640         2,820         2,500         32,732           Average         1,420         1,742         556         3,239         3,368         2,619         471         2,423         1,540         9,735         2,820         2,500         32,732           2015 January         1,370         1,860         558         3,300         3,475         2,550         370         R 2,470         1,514         9,640         2,820         2,500         R 32,427           February         1,370         1,810         553         3,300         3,275         2,650         360         R 2,470         1,514         9,640         2,820         2,500         R 32,418           March         1,370         1,820         553         3,300         3,775         2,650         475         R 2,420         1,520         9,740         2,820         2,500         R 33,488 </td <td>September</td> <td>1,420</td> <td></td>	September	1,420												
December         1,420         1,733         561         3,300         3,775         2,500         510         2,440         1,503         9,640         2,820         2,500         32,702           Average         1,420         1,742         556         3,239         3,368         2,619         471         2,423         1,540         9,735         2,820         2,500         32,702           2015 January         1,370         1,860         558         3,300         3,475         2,550         370         R 2,470         1,514         9,640         2,820         2,500         R 32,427           February         1,370         1,810         553         3,300         3,275         2,650         370         R 2,470         1,520         9,740         2,820         2,500         R 32,418           March         1,370         1,810         553         3,300         3,775         2,650         475         R 2,420         1,525         9,940         2,820         2,500         R 33,418           March         1,370         1,840         548         3,300         3,825         2,650         505         R 2,520         1,531         9,940         2,820         2,500         R 33,339<														
Average         1,420         1,742         556         3,239         3,368         2,619         471         2,423         1,540         9,735         2,820         2,500         32,433           2015 January         1,370         1,860         558         3,300         3,475         2,550         370         R 2,470         1,514         9,640         2,820         2,500         R 32,427           February         1,370         1,810         553         3,300         3,255         2,650         360         R 2,470         1,520         9,740         2,820         2,500         R 32,427           March         1,370         1,820         553         3,300         3,755         2,650         475         R 2,420         1,520         9,740         2,820         2,500         R 32,418           April         1,370         1,830         548         3,300         3,755         2,550         505         R 2,420         1,521         9,940         2,820         2,500         R 33,348           May         1,370         1,840         543         3,300         3,975         2,550         430         2,170         1,532         10,140         2,820         2,500         R 33,331 <td></td>														
February 1,370 1,810 553 3,300 3,325 2,650 360 R2,470 1,520 9,740 2,820 2,500 R32,418 March 31,370 1,820 553 3,300 3,775 2,650 475 R2,420 1,525 9,940 2,820 2,500 R33,1348 April 1,370 1,830 548 3,300 3,825 2,650 505 R2,520 1,531 9,940 2,820 2,500 R33,1348 May 1,370 1,840 543 3,300 3,975 2,550 430 2,170 1,532 10,140 2,820 2,500 33,170 June 1,370 1,860 541 3,300 4,325 2,550 440 2,220 1,537 10,240 2,820 2,500 33,673 July 1,370 1,890 538 3,300 4,375 2,550 440 2,220 1,537 10,240 2,820 2,500 33,673 August 1,370 1,910 537 3,300 4,275 2,550 400 2,270 1,537 10,290 2,820 2,500 33,769 September 1,370 1,810 539 3,300 4,275 2,550 375 R2,320 1,537 10,190 2,820 2,500 R33,769 October 1,370 1,810 538 3,300 4,275 2,550 410 2,220 1,537 10,190 2,820 2,500 R33,769 September 1,370 1,810 538 3,300 4,275 2,550 415 2,370 1,537 10,190 2,820 2,500 R33,726 October 1,370 1,810 538 3,300 4,275 2,550 415 2,370 1,537 10,140 2,820 2,500 R33,726 10-Month Average 1,370 1,843 545 3,300 4,010 2,579 410 2,354 1,531 10,057 2,820 2,500 33,320														
February 1,370 1,810 553 3,300 3,325 2,650 360 R2,470 1,520 9,740 2,820 2,500 R32,418 March 31,370 1,820 553 3,300 3,775 2,650 475 R2,420 1,525 9,940 2,820 2,500 R33,1348 April 1,370 1,830 548 3,300 3,825 2,650 505 R2,520 1,531 9,940 2,820 2,500 R33,1348 May 1,370 1,840 543 3,300 3,975 2,550 430 2,170 1,532 10,140 2,820 2,500 33,170 June 1,370 1,860 541 3,300 4,325 2,550 440 2,220 1,537 10,240 2,820 2,500 33,673 July 1,370 1,890 538 3,300 4,375 2,550 440 2,220 1,537 10,240 2,820 2,500 33,673 August 1,370 1,910 537 3,300 4,275 2,550 400 2,270 1,537 10,290 2,820 2,500 33,769 September 1,370 1,810 539 3,300 4,275 2,550 375 R2,320 1,537 10,190 2,820 2,500 R33,769 October 1,370 1,810 538 3,300 4,275 2,550 410 2,220 1,537 10,190 2,820 2,500 R33,769 September 1,370 1,810 538 3,300 4,275 2,550 415 2,370 1,537 10,190 2,820 2,500 R33,726 October 1,370 1,810 538 3,300 4,275 2,550 415 2,370 1,537 10,140 2,820 2,500 R33,726 10-Month Average 1,370 1,843 545 3,300 4,010 2,579 410 2,354 1,531 10,057 2,820 2,500 33,320			1.860	558	3.300	3.475	2.550	370	R 2.470	1.514	9.640	2.820	2.500	R 32.427
March         1,370         1,820         553         3,300         3,775         2,650         475         R 2,420         1,525         9,940         2,820         2,500         R 33,148           April         1,370         1,830         548         3,300         3,825         2,650         505         R 2,520         1,531         9,940         2,820         2,500         R 33,339           May         1,370         1,840         543         3,300         3,975         2,550         430         2,170         1,532         10,140         2,820         2,500         33,179           June         1,370         1,860         541         3,300         4,325         2,550         410         2,220         1,537         10,240         2,820         2,500         33,673           July         1,370         1,860         541         3,300         4,375         2,550         410         2,220         1,537         10,240         2,820         2,500         33,8673           July         1,370         1,910         537         3,300         4,275         2,550         360         R 2,320         1,537         10,290         2,820         2,500         R 33,769									R 2,470					
April       1,370       1,830       548       3,300       3,825       2,650       505       R2,520       1,531       9,940       2,820       2,500       R33,339         May       1,370       1,840       543       3,300       3,975       2,550       430       2,170       1,532       10,140       2,820       2,500       33,170         Jule       1,370       1,890       538       3,300       4,375       2,550       400       2,270       1,537       10,290       2,820       2,500       33,840         August       1,370       1,910       537       3,300       4,275       2,550       360       R2,320       1,537       10,290       2,820       2,500       R33,769         September       1,370       1,810       539       3,300       4,275       2,550       375       R2,320       1,537       10,290       2,820       2,500       R33,769         October       1,370       1,810       538       3,300       4,275       2,550       375       R2,320       1,537       10,190       2,820       2,500       R33,769         October       1,370       1,810       538       3,300       4,275       2,550		1,370		553	3,300	3,775		475		1,525		2,820	2,500	R 33,148
June       1,370       1,860       541       3,300       4,325       2,550       410       2,220       1,537       10,240       2,820       2,500       33,673         July       1,370       1,890       538       3,300       4,275       2,550       400       2,270       1,537       10,290       2,820       2,500       83,840         August       1,370       1,800       539       3,300       4,275       2,550       360       R 2,320       1,537       10,290       2,820       2,500       R 33,769         September       1,370       1,800       539       3,300       4,425       2,550       375       R 2,320       1,537       10,190       2,820       2,500       R 33,726         October       1,370       1,810       538       3,300       4,275       2,550       415       2,370       1,537       10,140       2,820       2,500       R 33,726         October       1,370       1,843       545       3,300       4,010       2,579       410       2,354       1,531       10,40       2,820       2,500       33,320         40       1,548       1,531       10,057       2,820       2,500       33,320 <td>April</td> <td>1,370</td> <td></td> <td>548</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,531</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	April	1,370		548						1,531				
July     1,370     1,890     538     3,300     4,375     2,550     400     2,270     1,537     10,290     2,820     2,500     33,840       August     1,370     1,910     537     3,300     4,275     2,550     360     R 2,320     1,537     10,290     2,820     2,500     R 33,769       September     1,370     1,810     539     3,300     4,275     2,550     375     R 2,320     1,537     10,190     2,820     2,500     R 33,769       October     1,370     1,810     538     3,300     4,275     2,550     415     2,370     1,537     10,140     2,820     2,500     33,625       10-Month Average     1,370     1,843     545     3,300     4,010     2,579     410     2,354     1,531     10,057     2,820     2,500     33,320       2014 10-Month Average     1,420     1,735     555     3,227     3,321     2,642     453     2,420     1,548     9,754     2,820     2,500     32,396														
August     1,370     1,910     537     3,300     4,275     2,550     360     R 2,320     1,537     10,290     2,820     2,500     R 33,769       September     1,370     1,800     539     3,300     4,275     2,550     375     R 2,320     1,537     10,190     2,820     2,500     R 33,769       October     1,370     1,810     538     3,300     4,275     2,550     415     2,370     1,537     10,140     2,820     2,500     33,626       10-Month Average     1,370     1,843     545     3,300     4,010     2,579     410     2,354     1,531     10,057     2,820     2,500     33,320       2014 10-Month Average     1,420     1,735     555     3,227     3,321     2,642     453     2,420     1,548     9,754     2,820     2,500     32,396														
September       1,370       1,800       539       3,300       4,425       2,550       375       R2,320       1,537       10,190       2,820       2,500       R33,726         October       1,370       1,810       538       3,300       4,275       2,550       415       2,370       1,537       10,140       2,820       2,500       33,625         10-Month Average       1,370       1,843       545       3,300       4,010       2,579       410       2,354       1,531       10,057       2,820       2,500       33,320														33,840
October	August								`` Z,32U R 2 220					33,769 R 33,726
10-Month Average 1,370 1,843 545 3,300 4,010 2,579 410 2,354 1,531 10,057 2,820 2,500 33,320 2014 10-Month Average 1,420 1,735 555 3,227 3,321 2,642 453 2,420 1,548 9,754 2,820 2,500 32,396	October													
	10-Month Average	1,370												
	_			555	3.227	3,321	2.642	453	2,420	1,548	9.754	2,820	2,500	32,396

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Except for the period from August 1990 through May 1991, includes about one-half of the production in the Kuwait-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone. Kuwaiti Neutral Zone output was discontinued following Iraq's invasion of Kuwait on August 2, 1990, but was resumed in June 1991. As of June 2015 all Neutral Zone production is offline. Data for Saudi Arabia include approximately 150 thousand barrels per day from the Abu Safah field produced on behalf of Bahrain.
<sup>b</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. On Tables 11.1a and 11.1b, countries are classified as "OPEC" or "Non-OPEC" in all years based on their status in the most current year. For example, Ecuador rejoined OPEC in 2007, and is thus included in "Total OPEC" for all years; and

Indonesia left OPEC at the end of 2008, and is thus included in "Total Non-OPEC" for all years.

Notes: • Data are for crude oil and lease condensate; they exclude natural gas plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

Table 11.1b World Crude Oil Production: Persian Gulf Nations, Non-OPEC, and World

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Tododila	Selected Non-OPEC <sup>a</sup> Producers										
	Persian			ı	Selected	Non-OPE	Cª Produce	rs			Total	
	Gulf Nations <sup>b</sup>	Canada	China	Egypt	Mexico	Norway	Former U.S.S.R.	Russia	United Kingdom	United States	Non- OPEC <sup>a</sup>	World
1973 Average	20,668	1,798	1,090	165	465	32	8,324	NA	2	9,208	26,018	55,679
1975 Average	18,934	1,430	1,490	235	705	189	9,523	NA	12	8,375	27,039	52,828
1980 Average		1,435	2,114	595 887	1,936	486	11,706	NA	1,622	8,597	34,175 38.598	59,558
1985 Average 1990 Average		1,471 1,553	2,505 2,774	873	2,745 2,553	773 1,630	11,585 10,975	NA NA	2,530 1,820	8,971 7,355	37,999	53,965 60,497
1995 Average		1,805	2,990	920	2,711	2,766		5,995	2,489	6,560	36,934	62,434
1996 Average		1,837	3,131	922	2,944	3,091		5,850	2,568	6,465	37,815	63,818
1997 Average	18,095	1,922	3,200	856	3,104	3,142		5,920	2,518	6,452	38,532	65,806
1998 Average		1,981	3,198	834	3,160	3,011		5,854	2,616	6,252	38,685	67,032
1999 Average		1,907 1,977	3,195 3,249	852 768	2,998 3,104	3,019 3,222		6,079 6,479	2,684 2,275	5,881 5,822	38,768 39,583	65,967 68,527
2000 Average 2001 Average		2,029	3,300	720	3,218	3,226		6,917	2,282	5,801	40,003	68,132
2002 Average	17,824	2,171	3,390	715	3,263	3,131		7,408	2,292	5,744	40,825	67,290
2003 Average	19,154	2,306	3,409	713	3,459	3,042		8,132	2,093	5,649	41,483	69,460
2004 Average		2,398	3,485	673	3,476	2,954		8,805	1,845	5,441	42,163	72,595
2005 Average		2,369	3,609	623	3,423	2,698		9,043	1,649	5,184	41,969	73,866
2006 Average		2,525 2,628	3,673 3,729	535 530	3,345 3,143	2,491 2,270		9,247 9,437	1,490 1,498	5,087 5,077	41,868 41,809	73,474 73,163
2007 Average 2008 Average		2,579	3,729	566	2,839	2,182		9,357	1,490	5,001	41,343	74,066
2009 Average		2,579	3,796	587	2,646	2,067		9,495	1,328	5,354	41,849	72,894
2010 Average	21,589	2,741	4,078	568	2,621	1,871		9,694	1,233	5,476	42,636	74,639
2011 Average 2012 Average	22,953	2,901 3,138	4,059 4,085	551 539	2,600 2,593	1,760 1,612		9,774 9,922	1,026 888	5,637 6,476	42,511 42,733	74,740 76,135
2013 January	22,374	3,329	4,168	515	2,602	1,550		9,995	825	7,078	43,448	75,822
February	22,401	3,259	4,146	512	2,595	1,512		9,990	823	7,095	43,288	75,599
March		3,429 3,237	4,164 4,174	514 522	2,555 2,557	1,507 1,567		9,995 10,002	812 830	7,161	43,326 43,321	75,809
April May	,	3,026	4,174	522 524	2,557	1,583		10,002	861	7,375 7,301	43,321	76,246 76,204
June		3,146	4,244	529	2,559	1,390		9,955	781	7,264	43,392	76,186
July		3,306	4,043	525	2,522	1,642		10,052	792	7,453	43,720	76,666
August	23,683	3,471	4,075	525	2,554	1,547		10,064	630	7,502	43,563	76,407
September		3,352	4,107	532	2,563	1,375		10,082	744	7,727	43,762	75,882
October November	23,013 23,022	3,335 3,468	4,255 4,205	535 523	2,580 2,553	1,483 1,611		10,109 10,209	732 833	7,702 7,897	44,094 44,872	76,261 76,543
December		3,534	4,215	528	2,557	1,617		10,170	955	7,873	45,019	76,887
Average		3,325	4,164	524	2,562	1,533		10,054	801	7,454	43,754	76,214
2014 January February		3,568 3,578	4,141 4,201	518 513	2,545 2,541	1,629 1,611		10,131 10,106	825 929	7,998 8,087	44,727 45,124	77,209 77,736
March		3,685	4,153	513	2,541	1,517		10,100	909	8,244	45,124	77,164
April		3,556	4,132	507	2,518	1,613		10,083	820	8,568	45,134	77,230
May		3,467	4,181	514	2,530	1,358		10,083	869	R 8,577	R 44,955	R 76,930
June		3,548	4,259	510	2,476	1,459		10,095	752 705	R 8,678	R 45,319	R 77,300
July August		3,589 3,547	4,084 4.118	516 509	2,427 2.455	1,588 1.546		10,003 10.056	705 468	<sup>R</sup> 8,754 <sup>R</sup> 8,835	<sup>R</sup> 45,242 <sup>R</sup> 45,198	<sup>R</sup> 77,547 <sup>R</sup> 77,727
September		3,595	4,175	517	2,430	1,540		10,030	748	R 8,959	R 45,615	R 78,552
October		3,727	4,224	522	2,402	1,615		10,176	790	R 9,129	R 46,208	R 79,217
November	23,238	3,714	4,290	537	2,401	1,600		10,173	798	R 9,201	R 46,565	R 79,104
December Average	23,588 <b>23,371</b>	3,780 <b>3,613</b>	4,315 <b>4,189</b>	527 <b>517</b>	2,392 <b>2,469</b>	1,616 <b>1,562</b>		10,197 <b>10,107</b>	846 <b>787</b>	<sup>R</sup> 9,428 <sup>R</sup> <b>8,708</b>	<sup>R</sup> 47,207 <sup>R</sup> <b>45,536</b>	<sup>R</sup> 79,910 <sup>R</sup> <b>77,970</b>
2015 January	23,349	3,885	4,232	508	2,290	1,579		10,246	872	RE 9,345	R 46,960	R 79,387
February	23,405	3,906	4,218	516	2,370	1,589		R 10,198	812	RE 9,456	R 46,871	R 79,289
March		3,775	4,254	525	2,356	1,586		R 10,182	867	RE 9,653 RE 9,694	R 47,031	R 80,179
April May		3,463 3,212	4,258 4,271	503 512	2,235 2,263	1,614 1,555		R 10,163 10,196	925 1,016	RE 9,694 RE 9,479	R 46,654 R 46,206	R 79,993 R 79,376
June		3,457	4,408	504	2,283	1,596		10,190	870	RE 9,315	R 46,372	R 80,046
July	24,922	3,821	4,263	524	2,308	1,611		10,200	839	RE 9,433	R 46,691	R 80,531
August	24,822	3,912	4,278	511	2,291	1,599		10,180	788	RE 9,407	R 46,677	R 80,446
September		3,412	4,317	510	2,306	1,581		10,150	862	RE 9,460	R 46,273	R 79,999
October 10-Month Average		3,581 <b>3,642</b>	4,259 <b>4,276</b>	509 <b>512</b>	2,314 <b>2,301</b>	1,685 <b>1,600</b>		10,140 <b>10,189</b>	912 <b>877</b>	E 9,347 E <b>9,459</b>	46,444 <b>46,617</b>	80,070 <b>79,937</b>
2014 10-Month Average 2013 10-Month Average		3,586 3,290	4,166 4,155	514 523	2,483 2,563	1,553 1,516		10,091 10,027	780 782	8,586 7,368	45,264 43,515	77,660 76,113

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. On Tables 11.1a and 11.1b, countries are classified as "OPEC" or "Non-OPEC" in all years based on their status in the most current year. For example, Ecuador rejoined OPEC in 2007, and is thus included in "Total OPEC" for all years; and Indonesia left OPEC at the end of 2008, and is thus included in "Total Non-OPEC"

Notes: • Data are for crude oil and lease condensate; they exclude natural gas Notes. • Data are for clude oil and lease condensate, they exclude hautian gas plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available. • Data for countries may not sum to World totals due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

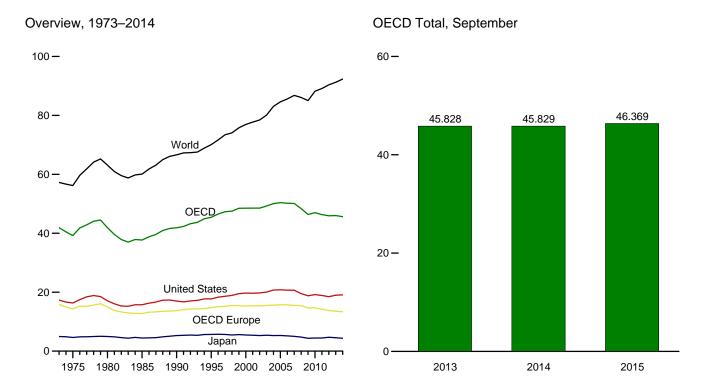
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

Indonesia left OPEC at the end of 2000, and is a limit of all years.

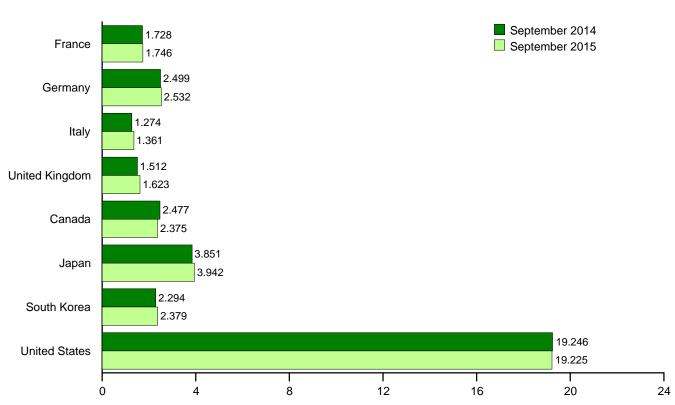
b Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

R=Revised. NA=Not available. — = Not applicable. E=Estimate.

Figure 11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries (Million Barrels per Day)



### By Selected OECD Country



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international. Source: Table 11.2.

**Table 11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries** 

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	France	Germany <sup>a</sup>	Italy	United Kingdom	OECD Europe <sup>b</sup>	Canada	Japan	South Korea	United States	Other OECD <sup>C</sup>	<b>OECD</b> d	World
1973 Average	2,601	3,324	2,068	2,341	15,879	1,729	4,949	281	17,308	1,768	41,913	57,237
1975 Average	2,252	2.957	1.855	1,911	14,314	1,779	4,621	311	16,322	1,885	39,232	56.198
1980 Average	2,256	3.082	1.934	1,725	14,995	1,873	4.960	537	17,056	2,449	41,870	63,113
1985 Average	1,753	2,651	1,705	1,617	12,770	1,514	4,436	552	15,726	2,699	37,697	60,083
1990 Average	1.827	2,682	1.868	1,776	13,763	1,722	5.293	1.048	16,988	3,038	41,852	66,627
1995 Average	1,915	2,882	1,942	1,816	14,758	1,799	5,659	2,008	17,725	3,452	45,401	70,094
1996 Average	1.943	2,922	1.920	1.852	15,051	1.853	5.704	2,101	18,309	3.509	46.527	71.675
1997 Average	1,962	2,917	1,934	1.810	15,193	1,940	5,667	2,255	18,620	3,629	47.305	73,427
1998 Average	2,040	2,923	1,943	1,792	15,498	1,931	5,472	1,917	18,917	3,757	47,492	74,080
1999 Average	2.034	2,836	1.891	1,811	15,410	2,016	5.606	2.084	19,519	3,842	48.478	75,796
2000 Average	2,004	2,767	1.854	1,765	15,277	2,010	5.480	2,004	19,701	3,905	48,506	76.928
2001 Average	2.054	2,707	1.835	1,747	15,453	2,000	5.380	2,133	19,649	3,903	48,546	77,732
2001 Average	1.991	2,710	1,870	1,739	15,393	2,029	5,287	2,149	19,761	3,891	48,522	78,457
2002 Average	2,001	2,679	1,860	1,759	15,515	2,155	5,397	2,175	20,034	3,960		80,089
2003 Average											49,235	
2004 Average	2,008	2,648	1,829	1,789	15,603	2,233	5,288	2,155	20,731	4,054	50,064	83,063
2005 Average	1,990	2,624	1,781	1,819	15,714	2,296	5,298	2,191	20,802	4,114	50,416	84,588
2006 Average	1,991	2,636	1,777	1,806	15,718	2,294	5,168	2,180	20,687	4,150	50,197	85,592
2007 Average	1,978	2,407	1,729	1,751	15,534	2,389	5,009	2,240	20,680	4,268	50,121	86,788
2008 Average	1,940	2,533	1,667	1,731	15,415	2,317	4,770	2,142	19,498	4,227	48,368	86,082
2009 Average	1,863	2,434	1,544	1,635	14,686	2,230	4,363	2,188	18,771	4,120	46,358	85,021
2010 Average	1,822	2,467	1,544	1,618	14,678	2,326	4,429	2,269	19,180	4,116	46,998	88,205
2011 Average	1,779	2,392	1,494	1,577	14,207	2,357	4,439	2,259	18,882	4,200	46,345	89,114
2012 Average	1,739	2,389	1,370	1,527	13,743	2,403	4,697	2,322	18,490	4,264	45,919	90,376
2013 January	1,665	2,263	1,190	1,392	12,775	2,437	5,139	2,425	18,749	4,203	45,728	NA
February	1,791	2,347	1,281	1,531	13,361	2,395	5,258	2,412	18,643	4,274	46,343	NA
March	1,726	2,369	1,243	1,432	13,072	2,330	4,742	2,182	18,531	4,165	45,021	NA
April	1,787	2,635	1,260	1,545	13,968	2,318	4,351	2,291	18,584	4,311	45,823	NA
May	1,718	2,487	1,228	1,508	13,732	2,412	4,112	2,279	18,779	4,237	45,552	NA
June	1,696	2,504	1,231	1,589	13,624	2,342	3,912	2,324	18,806	4,269	45,278	NA
July	1.838	2.481	1,369	1,527	14,151	2.401	4.389	2.268	19.257	4,226	46,691	NA
August	1.674	2.417	1,227	1,515	13,708	2,375	4,403	2,329	19,125	4,320	46,260	NA
September	1,695	2,479	1,280	1,543	13,811	2,386	4,136	2,240	19,252	4,004	45,828	NA
October	1,747	2,607	1,340	1,453	14,003	2,326	4,192	2,253	19,312	4,251	46,338	NA
November	1,605	2,465	1,218	1,554	13,499	2,438	4,838	2,459	19,491	4,155	46,880	NA
December	1,619	2,170	1.252	1,452	12.957	2,335	5.246	2,488	18.983	4.225	46.234	NA
Average	1,713	2,435	1,260	1,502	13,555	2,374	4,557	2,328	18,961	4,220	45,996	91,243
2014 January	1,592	2,291	1,179	1,425	12,515	2,403	5,042	2,353	19,102	3,985	45,400	NA
February	1,691	2,309	1,223	1,550	13,153	2,515	5,291	2,374	18,908	4,184	46,426	NA
March	1,625	2,458	1.186	1,442	13,152	2,327	4.906	2,327	18.464	4.115	45.293	NA
	1,623	2,430	1,100	1,514	13,132	2,327	4,125	2,327	18.849	4.062	44,921	NA
April	1,535	2,348	1,193	1,469	13,083	2,247	3.840	2,328	18,585	4,135	44,289	NA
May	1,681	2,289	1,219	1,546	13,509	2,398	3,833	2,319	18,890	4,056	45,005	NA
June		2,269		1,346		2,396	3,982	2,319		4,056		NA NA
July	1,787 1.623	2,465	1,307 1.177	1,496	13,887 13.414	2,469	3,962 3,954	2,303	19,283 19.400	4,163	46,087 45.525	NA NA
August												
September	1,728	2,499	1,274	1,512	13,915	2,477	3,851	2,294	19,246	4,046	45,829	NA
October	1,724	2,506	1,268	1,519	13,871	2,426	3,984	2,247	19,691	4,140	46,359	NA
November	1,474	2,390	1,166	1,528	12,998	2,366	4,354	2,360	19,370	4,041	45,490	NA
December Average	1,691 <b>1,653</b>	2,323 <b>2,396</b>	1,272 <b>1,225</b>	1,535 <b>1,505</b>	13,293 <b>13,347</b>	2,423 <b>2,395</b>	5,096 <b>4,350</b>	2,526 <b>2,340</b>	19,457 <b>19,106</b>	4,183 <b>4,093</b>	46,978 <b>45,630</b>	NA <b>92,325</b>
	,			,		,	,		,	•	,	•
<b>2015</b> January	1,615	2,310	1,155	1,431	12,987	2,374	4,633	2,489	19,249	3,965	45,698	NA
February	1,754	2,462	1,262	1,653	13,853	2,452	5,158	2,532	19,396	4,202	47,592	NA
March	1,669	2,405	1,251	1,477	13,458	2,270	4,617	2,427	19,238	4,082	46,092	NA
April	1,674	2,385	1,340	1,568	13,661	2,211	4,246	2,402	19,037	4,047	45,602	NA
May	1,497	2,190	1,256	1,485	12,951	2,252	3,678	2,224	19,117	4,059	44,281	NA
June	1,727	2,337	1,326	1,558	13,915	2,322	3,760	2,328	19,591	4,139	46,055	NA
July	1,766	2,422	1,422	1,494	14,110	2,372	3,880	2,313	19,979	4,231	46,885	NA
August	1,631	2,435	1,272	1,578	13,908	2,388	3,998	2,466	19,814	4,092	46,665	NA
September	1,746	2,532	1,361	1,623	14,340	2,375	3,942	2,379	19,225	4,109	46,369	NA
9-Month Average	1,674	2,385	1,294	1,539	13,682	2,334	4,205	2,394	19,406	4,102	46,123	NA
2014 9-Month Average	1,660	2,392	1,221	1,498	13,331	2,392	4,307	2,327	18,970	4,083	45,410	NA
2013 9-Month Average		2,442	1,256	1,508	13,578	2,377	4,489	2,304	18,861	4,223	45,832	NA

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Data are for unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West

NA=Not available.

Notes: 
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent

rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Columbia. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: • United States: Table 3.1. • Chile, East Germany, Former Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Mexico, Poland, South Korea, Non-OECD Countries, U.S. Territories, and World: 1973–1979—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), International Energy Database. • Countries Other Than United States: 1980–2008—EIA, International Energy Statistics (IES). • OECD Countries, and U.S. Territories: 2009 forward—EIA, IES. • World: 2009 forward—EIA, Short Term Energy Outlook, January 2016, Table 3a. • All Other Data:—International Energy Agency (IEA), Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances in OECD Countries, various issues.

Germany.

b "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom; for 1984 forward, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Slovakia; and, for 2000 forward, Slovakia; Slovenia.

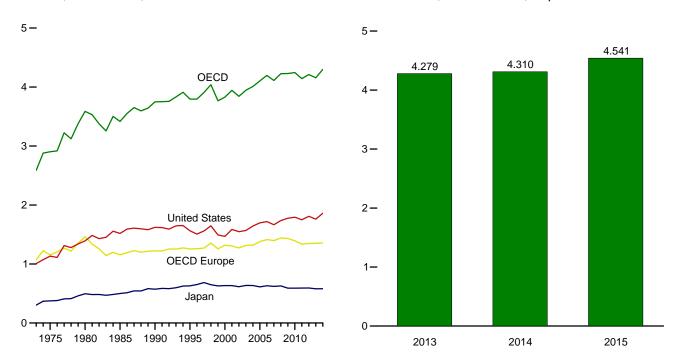
C "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories; for

Other Occol consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories; for 1984 forward, Mexico; and, for 2000 forward, Chile, Estonia, and Israel.
<sup>d</sup> The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of "OECD Europe," Canada, Japan, South Korea, the United States, and "Other OECD."

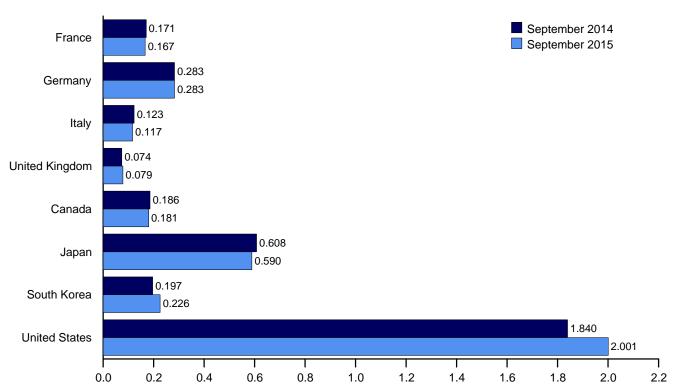
Figure 11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries (Billion Barrels)

Overview, End of Year, 1973-2014

OECD Stocks, End of Month, September



By Selected OECD Country, End of Month



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international.

Source: Table 11.3.

Table 11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries

(Million Barrels)

				United	OECD			South	United	Other	
	France	Germany <sup>a</sup>	Italy	Kingdom	Europeb	Canada	Japan	Korea	States	OECD <sup>c</sup>	OECD <sup>d</sup>
1973 Year	201	181	152	156	1,070	140	303	NA	1,008	67	2,588
1975 Year	225	187	143	165	1,154	174	375	NA	1,133	67	2,903
1980 Year	243	319	170	168	1,464	164	495	NA	1,392	72	3,587
1985 Year	139	277	156	131	1,154	112	500	13	1,519	119	3,417
1990 Year	143	280	171	103	1,222	143	572	64	1,621	126	3,749
1995 Year	155 154	302	162	101	1,256	132	631	92	1,563	122	3,795
1996 Year 1997 Year	161	303 299	152 147	103 100	1,259 1,271	127 144	651 685	123 124	1,507 1.560	127 123	3,794 3.907
1998 Year	169	323	153	104	1,355	139	649	129	1,647	120	4,039
1999 Year	160	290	148	101	1,258	141	629	132	1,493	114	3,766
2000 Year	170	272	157	100	1,318	143	634	140	1,468	126	3,829
2001 Year	165	273	151	113	1,306	154	634	143	1,586	120	3,944
2002 Year	170	253	156	104	1,273	155	615	140	1,548	112	3,843
2003 Year	179	273	153	100	1,316	165	636	155	1,568	105	3,945
2004 Year	177	267	154	101	1,319	154	635	149	1,645	108	4,010
2005 Year	185	283	151	95	1,380	168	612	135	1,698	112	4,105
2006 Year	182	283	153	103	1,413	169	631	152	1,720	113	4,197
2007 Year	180	275	152	92	1,398	163	621	143	1,665	121	4,112
2008 Year	179	279	148	93	1,441	162	629	135	1,737	124	4,227
2009 Year	175	284	146	89	1,432	157	591	155	1,776	118	4,230
2010 Year	168	287	143	83	1,393	184	590	165	1,794	119	4,246
2011 Year	165	281	135	80	1,338	178	592	167	1,750	117	4,143
2012 Year	162	288	126	80	1,347	174	594	181	1,808	107	4,212
<b>2013</b> January	162	294	129	82	1,384	172	596	181	1,811	105	4,249
February	162	291	130	81	1,389	174	587	177	1,790	110	4,227
March	161	293	131	77	1,383	171	594	188	1,793	114	4,245
April	159	291	132	81	1,379	172	601	178	1,808	113	4,251
May	163	293	121	81	1,355	169	597	180	1,817	111	4,228
June	166	290 290	126	81 77	1,352	174	591	185	1,819	115	4,236
July	166 167	289	126 127	77 76	1,363 1,353	178 185	582 582	196 193	1,818	113 113	4,250 4,250
August September	166	288	131	75 75	1,360	183	594	196	1,823 1,833	112	4,279
October	167	290	130	75 75	1,359	176	590	193	1,833	114	4,279
November	167	289	131	74 74	1.346	174	591	185	1,789	113	4.198
December	167	290	125	78	1,350	170	580	185	1,761	111	4,157
					ŕ				•		,
2014 January	171	290	128	76	1,370	170	583	184	1,749	112	4,168
February	167 167	295 288	124 123	77 76	1,365 1,353	176 174	580 589	188 193	1,751 1,759	114 110	4,174 4.179
March April	167	290	123	75 75	1,349	174	578	187	1,787	112	4,179
May	172	292	128	75 75	1,371	176	587	191	1,816	115	4,256
June	168	290	122	74 74	1,356	179	589	188	1,819	112	4.244
July	170	286	120	72	1,351	187	595	190	1,822	114	4,259
August	173	286	125	76	1,370	187	605	197	1,827	117	4,303
September	171	283	123	74	1,364	186	608	197	1,840	116	4,310
October	169	280	117	72	1,348	185	609	196	1,834	114	4,287
November	168	282	124	76	1,351	188	597	202	1,844	112	4,295
December	168	284	119	78	1,355	193	581	197	1,860	114	4,299
<b>2015</b> January	170	286	116	73	1,371	192	574	197	1,874	114	4,322
February	170	288	113	75	1,383	184	568	198	1,878	112	4,321
March	173	286	121	76	1,408	183	568	201	1,908	110	4,378
April	170	286	124	85	1,411	185	558	210	1,935	110	4,409
May	175	290	122	78 77	1,418	181	582	224	1,958	107	4,470
June	170	287	117	77 74	1,409	176	578	225	1,971	113	4,471
July	168	283	116	74 77	1,400	184	589	223	1,969	113	4,477
August September	167 167	284 283	123 117	77 79	1,427 1,430	185 181	594 590	227 226	1,991 2,001	113 113	4,537 4,541
September	107	203	117	19	1,430	101	290	220	2,001	113	4,541

Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Petroleum stocks include crude oil

(including strategic reserves), unfinished oils, natural gas plant liquids, and refined products. • In the United States in January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys, thereby affecting subsequent stocks reported. New-basis end-of-year U.S. stocks, in million barrels, would have been 1,121 in 1974, 1,425 in 1980, and 1,461 in 1982. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: • United States: Table 3.4. • U.S. Territories: 1983 forward—U.S. Energy Information Administration, International Energy Database.

All Other Data: 1973–1982—International Energy Agency (IEA), Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances, various issues. 1983—IEA, Monthly Oil and Gas Statistics Database. 1984 forward—IEA, Monthly Oil Data Service, January 19, 2016.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Through December 1983, the data for Germany are for the former West Germany only. Beginning with January 1984, the data for Germany are for the unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

<sup>b</sup> "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom; for 1984 forward, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Slovakia; and, for 2000 forward, Slovakia; Slovenia.

C "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories; for

<sup>1984</sup> forward, Mexico; and, for 2000 forward, Chile, Estonia, and Israel.

d The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of "OECD Europe," Canada, Japan, South Korea, the United States, and "Other OECD." NA=Not available.

#### **International Petroleum**

#### Tables 11.1a and 11.1b Sources

#### **United States**

Table 3.1.

#### All Other Countries and World, Annual Data

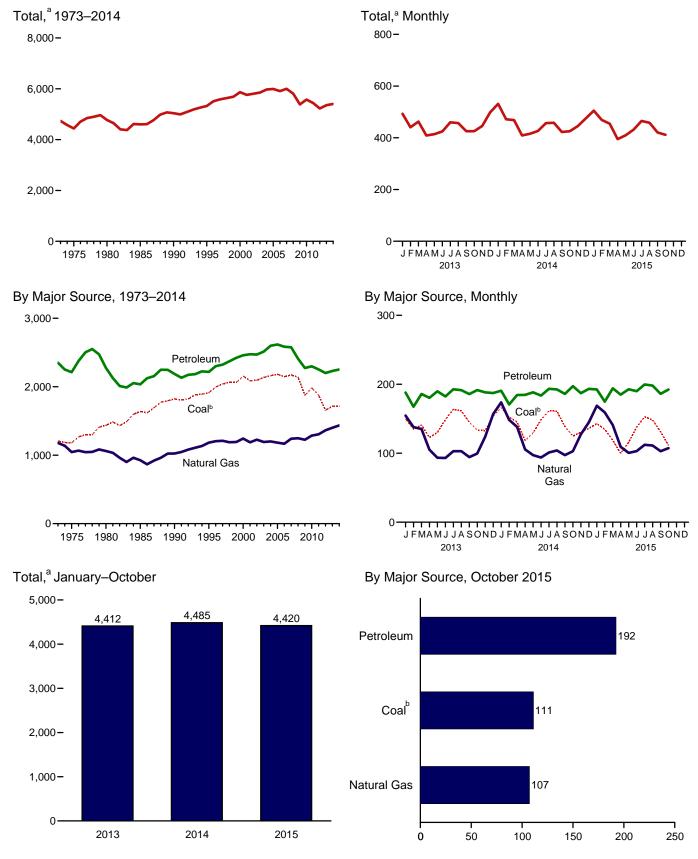
1973–1979: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *International Energy Annual 1981*, Table 8.
1980 forward: EIA, International Energy Database, January 2016.

#### All Other Countries and World, Monthly Data

1973–1980: Petroleum Intelligence Weekly (PIW), Oil & Gas Journal (OGJ), and EIA adjustments. 1981–1993: PIW, OGJ, and other industry sources. 1994 forward: EIA, International Energy Database, January 2016.

# 12. Environment

Figure 12.1 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source (Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide)



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment. Source: Table 12.1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes coal coke net imports.

**Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source** 

(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxidea)

								Petrole	um					
	Coalb	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oild	Jet Fuel	Kero- sene	LPGe	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>f</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>9</sup>	Total	Total <sup>h,i</sup>
1973 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1990 Total 1990 Total 1996 Total 1997 Total 1998 Total 1998 Total 1998 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	1,207 1,181 1,438 1,638 1,821 1,913 1,995 2,046 2,062 2,155 2,136 2,160 2,182 2,147 2,147 2,147 2,147 2,147 2,147 2,147 2,147 2,147 2,147 2,148 1,876 1,876 1,876 1,876	1,178 1,046 1,061 1,024 1,183 1,204 1,210 1,189 1,193 1,227 1,193 1,227 1,193 1,200 1,185 1,227 1,193 1,200 1,183 1,200 1,183 1,201 1,167 1,241 1,241 1,241 1,245 1,25 1,25 1,25 1,25 1,25 1,25 1,25 1,2	6 5 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	480 443 446 470 498 524 537 555 579 597 681 632 639 645 647 610 559 589 589	155 146 156 178 223 223 234 238 245 254 240 240 238 226 204 210 209 206	32 24 24 27 6 8 9 10 11 11 6 8 10 10 10 2 2 3 3 3 2	92 82 87 67 80 86 87 82 90 97 88 91 87 87 84 80 83 79 78 87	13 11 13 12 13 13 14 14 14 14 11 12 12 11 11 10 10 9	911 911 900 930 988 1,045 1,063 1,075 1,128 1,136 1,152 1,183 1,187 1,210 1,209 1,217 1,211 1,143 1,129 1,112 1,078 1,078	54 51 49 70 76 79 80 93 96 86 89 96 107 106 100 93 87 82 79	508 443 453 216 220 152 152 142 158 148 163 144 125 125 122 128 110 90 93 79 65	1000 97 142 93 127 121 139 145 128 133 118 135 130 142 144 143 152 150 132 112 112 112 113	2,350 2,212 2,0736 2,187 2,216 2,300 2,323 2,372 2,452 2,457 2,598 2,617 2,576 2,576 2,273 2,273 2,252 2,252 2,252 2,252	4,735 4,439 4,771 4,600 5,039 5,323 5,510 5,584 5,868 5,868 5,761 5,894 5,853 5,970 5,993 5,910 6,001 5,804 5,853 5,970 5,933 5,510 6,513 6,513
Pebruary September October November Total	150 135 141 123 130 149 164 162 145 134 133 154 <b>1,718</b>	155 138 135 105 93 103 103 94 100 124 157	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	53 47 49 48 48 46 47 47 46 52 48 50 <b>581</b>	16 15 17 17 18 18 19 19 17 18 210	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	9 8 7 6 6 7 6 8 8 9 <b>88</b>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	87 79 90 89 94 92 96 95 90 93 90 90 <b>1,087</b>	7 5 5 7 7 7 7 6 6 77	5 4 7 4 4 4 5 6 5 4 5 3 <b>56</b>	9 8 9 11 9 11 9 12 9 11 11 11	188 167 186 180 190 182 193 192 186 192 188 187 <b>2,231</b>	493 441 463 409 414 425 460 457 425 425 446 498 <b>5,355</b>
Petron July 2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	166 152 145 118 129 149 162 161 139 125 130 136 <b>1,713</b>	174 148 138 105 97 94 101 104 97 103 127 145 <b>1,434</b>	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	56 49 52 50 51 49 50 49 55 49 54	17 16 18 18 17 19 19 18 18 18 19 216	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	10 7 7 6 5 6 6 6 6 7 8 8 8	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	86 81 91 90 94 91 96 97 89 95 90 93 1,095	8 5 3 6 7 6 8 6 7 7 7 5 7	5 3 3 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 5 4 4 5	8 9 10 9 9 9 11 10 9 9	191 171 184 185 188 184 193 193 186 187 197 187 193 <b>2,252</b>	531 472 468 409 416 8 426 457 458 422 426 445 475 <b>5,406</b>
Petron January	143 135 119 100 116 138 153 148 131 111	169 159 141 109 101 103 112 111 103 107 <b>1,216</b>	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	55 53 52 50 49 48 50 50 50 51 <b>508</b>	17 16 19 18 19 20 20 20 19 20	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	9 8 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 <b>67</b>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	91 81 94 92 96 95 98 99 93 96 <b>937</b>	7 4 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 5 6	4 3 4 2 R 3 R 2 5 5 4 3 36	8 9 9 9 11 11 11 10 8 8 <b>94</b>	193 175 194 185 193 190 200 198 186 192 <b>1,906</b>	505 469 455 395 410 432 465 458 421 412 <b>4,420</b>
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	1,446 1,431	1,162 1,119	1 1	510 483	179 175	1 1	67 71	9 8	912 906	64 65	37 48	92 96	1,871 1,855	4,485 4,412

a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary.

See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

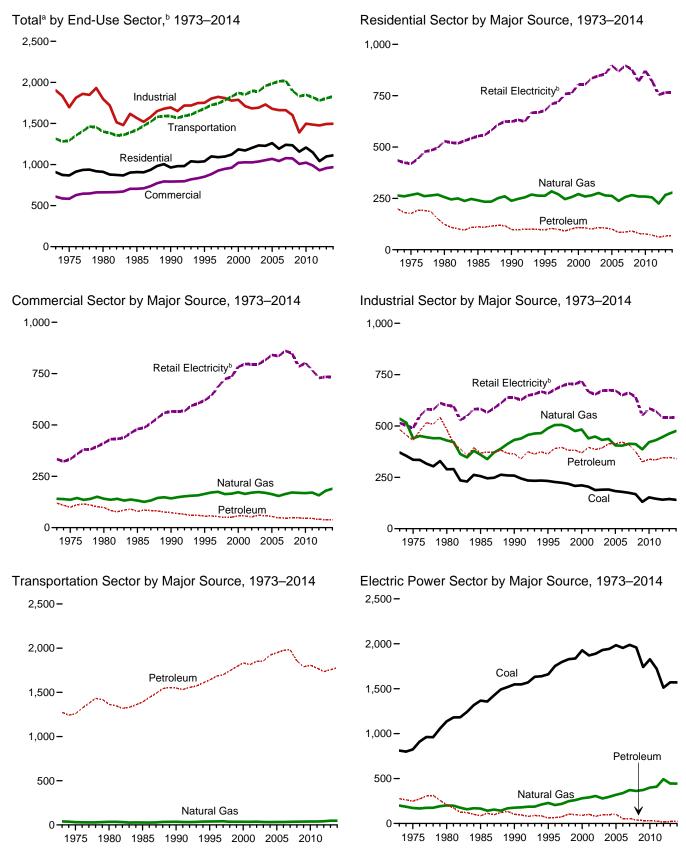
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

Sources: See end of section.

<sup>a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.
b Includes coal coke net imports.
c Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.
d Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.
e Liquefied petroleum gases.
f Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.
g Aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.
h Includes electric power sector use of geothermal energy and non-biomass waste. See Table 12.6.
Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.</sup> 

Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

Figure 12.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Sector (Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide)



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption.

total electricity retail sales.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment. Sources: Tables 12.2–12.6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Emissions from energy consumption in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of

Table 12.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Residential Sector

(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxidea)

				Petrole	eum			
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Kerosene	<b>LPG</b> <sup>d</sup>	Total	Retail Electricity <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>
1973 Total	9	264	147	16	36	199	435	907
1975 Total	6	266	132	12	32	176	419	867
1980 Total	3	256	96	8	20	124	529	911
1985 Total	4	241	80	11	20	111	553	909
1990 Total	3	238	72	5	22	98	624	963
1995 Total	2	263	66	5	25	96	678	1.039
1996 Total	2	284	68	6	30	104	710	1.099
1997 Total	2	270	64	7	29	99	719	1,090
1998 Total	1	247	56	8	27	91	759	1,097
1999 Total	1	257	60	8	33	102	762	1,122
2000 Total	1	271	66	7	35	108	805	1,185
2001 Total	1	259	66	7	33	106	805	1,171
2002 Total	1	265	63	4	34	101	835	1,203
2003 Total	1	276	68	5	34	108	847	1,232
2004 Total	1	264	67	6	32	106	856	1,227
2005 Total	1	262	62	6	32	101	897	1,261
2006 Total	1	237	52	5	28	85	869	1,191
2007 Total	1	257	53	3	31	86	897	1,241
2008 Total	NA	266	55	2	35	91	877	1,234
2009 Total	NA	259	43	2	35	79	819	1,157
2010 lotal	NA	259	41	2	33	77	872	1,207
2011 Total	NA	255	38	1	32	72	821	1,148
2012 Total	NA	225	35	1	25	61	755	1,041
2013 January	NA	47	6	(s)	3 3	9	72	128
February	NA	41	5	(s)	3	8	60	109
March	NA	36	5	(s)	3	7	62	105
April	NA	20	3	(s)	2	6	49	75
May	NA	11	2	(s)	2	4	51	66
June	NA	7	2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(s)	2 2 2 2 2 2 3	4	66	77
July	NA	6	2	(s)	2	4	82	92
August	NA	6	2	(s)	2	4	79	89
September	NA	6	2	(s)	2	5	66	77
October	NA	12	2	(s)	3	4	53	70
November	NA	28	3	(s)	3	5	54	87
December	NA	46	3	(s)	3	6	_73	126
Total	NA	267	36	1	30	66	766	1,098
2014 January	NA	57	4	(s)	3	R 8	84	148
February	NA	47	5	(s)	2	7	72	126
March	NA	38	4	(s)	2	7	63	108
April	NA	19	2	(s)	2	4	46	70
May	NA	1 <u>1</u>	3	(s)	2	5 R 5	51	67
June	NA	7	2	(s)	2	<b>^5</b>	65	R 77
July	NA NA	6	2 2 2	(s)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	4 R 5	77	88
August	NA NA	6 7	3	(s)	2		77 63	88 75
September	NA NA	7 12	3	(s)	2	5 6	50	75 68
October	NA NA	12 30	3 4	(s)			50	68 90
November	NA NA	30 39	4 4	(s)	3 3	6 7	63	
December Total	NA <b>NA</b>	278	R <b>39</b>	(s) <b>1</b>	29	₽ <b>69</b>	765	110 R <b>1,112</b>
<b>2015</b> January	NA	51	5	(s)	3	8	73	132
February	NA	49	4	(s)	3	7	67	123
March	NA	35	R4	(s)	2	6	57	98
April	NA	18	2	(s)	2	4	42	64
May	NA	10	2	(s)	2	R 5	49	R 64
June	NA	7	1 1	(s)	2	3	66	76
July	NA	6	l i	(s)	2	4	81	91
August	NA	6	2	(s)	2	4	78	88
September	NA	6	2	(s)	2	4	65	R 75
October	NA	11	4	(s)	2	7	49	66
10-Month Total	NA	198	28	(s)	24	52	628	878
2014 10-Month Total	NA	209	31	. 1	24	56	650	915
2013 10-Month Total	NA	192	30	(s)	24	55	639	886

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section.
• See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

<sup>a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.
b Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.
c Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.
d Liquefied petroleum gases.
E missions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.
Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.
R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.</sup> 

**Table 12.3** Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Commercial Sector

(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxidea)

						Petroleum	ì				
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Kerosene	<b>LPG</b> <sup>d</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Retail Electricity <sup>f</sup>	Total <sup>g</sup>
1973 Total	15 14 11 13	141 136 141 132	47 43 38 46	5 4 3 2	9 8 6 6	6 6 8 7	NA NA NA	52 39 44 18	120 100 98 79	334 333 412 480	609 583 662 704
1990 Total 1995 Total 1996 Total 1997 Total 1998 Total	12 11 12 12 9	142 164 171 174 164	39 35 35 32 31	1 2 2 2 2	6 7 8 8 7	8 1 2 3 3	0 (s) (s) (s) (s)	18 11 11 9 7	73 56 57 54 50	566 620 643 686 724	793 851 883 926 947
1999 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total	10 9 9 9	165 173 164 170 173	32 36 37 32 36	2 2 2 1 1	9 9 9 10	2 3 3 4	(s) (s) (s) (s)	6 7 6 6 9	51 58 57 52 60	735 783 797 795 796	960 1,022 1,027 1,026 1,037
2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total	10 9 6 7 8	170 163 154 164 171	34 33 29 28 28	1 2 1 1 (s)	10 8 8 8 10	3 3 4 3	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	10 9 6 6	58 55 47 46 47	815 841 835 861 849	1,053 1,069 1,043 1,078 1,075
2009 Total	7 7 6 4	169 168 171 157	29 29 29 26	(s) (s) (s) (s)	9 9 9	4 3 3 3	(s) (s) (s) (s)	6 5 4 2	47 46 45 40	784 802 767 729	1,007 1,023 988 930
2013 January	(s) (s) (s) (s)	26 23 21 14 9	4 4 3 2 2	(s) (s) (s) (s)	1 1 1 1	(s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s)	5 5 5 4 3	58 54 57 52 58	90 83 84 70 70
June	(s) (s) (s) (s)	7 7 7 8 11	1 1 1 2 1	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1 1 1 1	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	0 (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s)	2 2 3 3 2	66 72 72 64 60	76 82 83 75 74
November December <b>Total</b>	(s) (s) <b>4</b>	19 26 <b>179</b>	2 2 <b>25</b>	(s) (s) <b>(s)</b>	1 1 <b>10</b>	(s) (s) <b>3</b>	(s) (s) <b>(s)</b>	(s) (s) <b>2</b>	3 4 <b>40</b>	57 62 <b>734</b>	79 92 <b>957</b>
2014 January February March April May June July	1 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	31 27 23 14 10 8	3 3 1 2 2 1	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1 1 1 1 1 1	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) 0 (s)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	4 4 2 3 3 2	65 58 59 52 58 65 71	R 101 90 86 68 71 76 81
August September October November December Total	(s) (s) (s) (s) 1	7 8 11 20 23 <b>189</b>	2 2 3 3 26	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1 1 1 1 1	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	R 2 3 4 4 R <b>39</b>	72 63 58 56 R 57 <b>735</b>	82 74 73 80 84 R <b>968</b>
2015 January February March April May June July August September October 10-Month Total	1 1 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	29 28 21 13 9 7 7 8 8 11 141	3 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 19	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	5 4 R 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 <b>29</b>	59 57 53 49 57 66 72 70 63 56 <b>600</b>	93 90 78 64 68 75 82 80 73 71
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	4 3	146 135	21 21	(s) (s)	8	2 2	(s) (s)	(s) 2	31 33	621 615	803 786

a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

b Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.
c Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.
d Liquefied petroleum gases.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section.
• See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

Liquefied petroleum gases.
 Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.
 Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.
 Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.
 R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Table 12.4 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Industrial Sector

(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

		Coal						Petroleun	1					
	Coal	Coke Net Imports	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Kero- sene	LPGd	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>f</sup>	Total	Retail Elec- tricity <sup>g</sup>	Total <sup>h</sup>
1973 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1995 Total 1995 Total 1997 Total 1997 Total 1998 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	371 336 289 256 258 233 227 224 219 208 190 191 183 179 175 168 131 153 146 141	-1 -2 -4 -2 1 7 3 5 8 7 7 7 3 7 6 6 16 5 7 3 5 -3 -1 1 (s)	536 440 429 360 432 489 505 495 475 483 440 448 432 437 404 412 386 421 431 447	106 97 96 81 82 86 88 88 86 87 95 88 85 91 91 91 91 98 78 84	11 9 13 3 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 3 2 1 (s) (s)	44 39 61 59 37 47 48 50 47 52 45 47 41 44 42 43 33 32 33 35 34 45	767677777666666665555	18 16 11 15 13 14 14 15 14 11 11 21 22 23 26 21 17 16 17	52 51 48 54 67 67 71 70 80 85 76 79 78 85 85 85 83 73 68 68	144 117 105 57 31 25 24 21 16 17 14 17 14 13 16 18 20 16 13 3 8 6	100 97 142 93 127 121 139 145 128 133 118 135 130 142 144 143 152 152 112 122 117 113	483 431 483 369 364 391 396 382 383 369 392 413 413 422 408 376 325 338 325 338	515 490 601 583 659 678 694 706 704 719 667 654 672 650 662 550 586 572 541	1,904 1,697 1,798 1,566 1,695 1,751 1,803 1,824 1,878 1,778 1,788 1,778 1,683 1,692 1,731 1,662 1,662 1,662 1,602 1,390 1,486 1,476
2013 January	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	42 38 40 38 37 36 37 36 38 40 43	10 7 7 7 7 6 6 6 7 11 9	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	5 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 5 <b>46</b>	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1	7 4 5 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 6 6 5 6 6 6 5	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	9 8 9 11 9 11 9 12 9 11 11 11	32 26 26 26 27 27 28 26 30 31 33 32	44 41 44 42 45 47 49 50 45 45 44 44 541	130 117 123 116 124 121 126 125 124 126 129 131 <b>1,493</b>
2014 January  February  March  April  May  June  July  August  September  October  November  December  Total	12 12 11 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	44 40 42 39 38 37 38 37 39 41 43 476	12 8 9 9 8 8 7 7 10 7 10 R 100	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	5 4 4 3 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 <b>4</b> <b>4</b> <b>2</b>	(s) (s) 1 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	7 4 2 5 6 5 7 5 6 6 6 6 6 4 6	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	8 9 10 9 9 9 11 10 9 9	34 27 25 29 27 25 27 26 29 32 29 29	46 42 44 40 46 47 50 51 45 44 42 <b>542</b>	R 136 121 124 120 122 121 127 127 123 126 125 R 125 R 1,497
2015 January	11 11 10 10 11 11 11 11 12 110	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) -2	44 41 42 39 38 37 38 37 39 393	11 11 10 9 7 7 7 7 7 9 7 85	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	5 4 4 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1 (s) 1 (s) 1 (s) 1 (s) (s) (s) 5	1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 15	6 3 6 6 6 6 6 6 4 5 5 5 6	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	8 9 9 9 11 11 11 10 8 8 <b>94</b>	33 29 31 29 30 30 29 26 25 <b>290</b>	41 40 38 37 42 46 48 47 43 40 <b>420</b>	129 120 121 114 119 123 127 125 117 115 <b>1,210</b>
2013 10-Month Total	120	- <u>1</u>	379	74	(s) (s)	37	4	15	54	2	96	282	452	1,232

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons and greater than -0.5 million metric tons.

metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary.

See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.
 Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.
 Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.
 Liquefied petroleum gases.
 Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.
 Aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils waves and miscellaneous petroleum products.

unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.

§ Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

h Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

Table 12.5 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Transportation Sector

(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxidea)

						Petro	oleum					
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Jet Fuel	LPG <sup>d</sup>	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Retail Elec- tricity <sup>f</sup>	Total <sup>g</sup>
1973 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1990 Total 1990 Total 1995 Total 1997 Total 1997 Total 1998 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2001 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	(s) (s) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh	39 32 34 28 36 38 39 41 35 36 35 37 33 32 33 33 33 37 38 39 41	6543333322332222222222222222222222222222	163 155 204 232 268 307 327 341 352 365 377 387 387 408 408 407 469 424 405 424 405 426 437 416	152 145 155 178 223 222 234 238 245 254 243 237 231 246 240 238 226 204 201 209 206	3 3 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 3 2 2 2 2	66667666677766666655555555	886 889 881 908 967 1,029 1,047 1,057 1,115 1,122 1,128 1,158 1,161 1,181 1,182 1,188 1,188 1,188 1,184 1,109 1,091 1,091	57 56 110 62 80 72 67 56 53 52 70 46 53 45 58 66 71 78 73 62 70 61 53	1,273 1,258 1,363 1,391 1,548 1,640 1,683 1,700 1,743 1,789 1,833 1,813 1,852 1,854 1,922 1,948 1,976 1,981 1,856 1,789 1,866 1,774 1,735	222333333334445555555544	1,315 1,292 1,400 1,421 1,588 1,681 1,725 1,744 1,782 1,828 1,873 1,852 1,892 1,892 1,959 1,986 2,014 2,021 1,898 1,832 1,838 1,838 1,838
Petron January September Cotober November December Total	( ( h h ) ) ( h h h h h h h h h h h h h	5 5 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 5 47	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	33 30 34 35 37 36 38 38 35 38 35 35	16 15 17 17 18 18 19 19 17 18 210	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	86 78 89 88 93 90 94 94 89 91 88 89	4 3 6 3 3 3 4 5 5 3 4 2 46	139 127 146 144 151 148 156 156 146 152 146 144 1,756	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	145 132 151 148 155 151 160 160 150 156 150 149 1,807
February February March April May June July August September October November December Total	( h ) ( h h ) ( h h h ) ( h h h ) ( h h h ) ( h h h h	6 5 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 5 48	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	35 32 36 37 38 38 40 40 37 8 39 35 37 8 443	17 16 18 18 17 19 19 18 18 18 19 216	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	85 80 89 89 92 89 95 95 97 94 88 91	2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 5	140 130 R 145 147 152 150 158 R 157 146 155 146 151 R 1,778	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	146 135 150 151 155 153 161 161 150 159 151 R 156 R 1,829
2015 January	(h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h)	6 5 5 4 3 3 4 4 4 4 40	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	R 34 33 R 36 37 38 38 40 40 40 38 37 372	17 16 19 18 19 20 20 20 20 19 20	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1 (s) (s) (s) 1 (s) (s) (s) 1 (s)	89 80 93 91 94 93 97 97 97 92 95 <b>919</b>	3 (s) 3 2 3 2 4 4 4 3 3 27	145 130 R 152 148 155 R 153 162 161 152 155 1,513	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	R 150 136 157 152 159 157 166 165 156 159 1,557

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary.

• See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

b Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.
c Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.
d Liquefied petroleum gases.
e Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.
f Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6. Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

Second Section 12:0:
 Second Section 12:0:
 Second Section 12:0:
 Beginning in 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

Table 12.6 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector (Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxidea)

1975 Total	12 24 67 67 48 61 552 97 28 327 70 93 43 84 43 84 554 87 59 41 28 22 23	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup> 199 172 200 166 176 228 205 219 248 260 281 290 306 278 297 319 338 372 362 373 399 409 493 34 31 33 34 34 40	Distillate Fuel Oil 20 177 12 6 7 8 8 8 8 10 10 10 13 12 9 12 8 8 5 6 5 5 4 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	Petroleum Coke  2 (s) 1 3 8 8 10 13 11 10 11 18 22 24 21 17 15 13 14 14 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Residual Fuel Oil  254 231 194 79 92 45 50 56 82 76 69 69 69 28 31 19 14 12 7 6	Total  276 248 207 866 102 61 666 75 105 97 91 102 79 98 99 101 55 54 39 33 32 26 19	Geothermal  NA NA NA (S)	Non-Biomass Wasted  NA N	Total <sup>e</sup> 1,286 1,244 1,544 1,619 1,831 1,960 2,033 2,101 2,192 2,204 2,310 2,273 2,288 2,319 2,255 2,416 2,358 2,425 2,373 2,158 2,425 2,165 2,029
1975 Total	24 37 48 65 59 77 99 31 43 43 44 43 44 43 43 44 43 43 43 43 44 43 43	172 200 166 176 228 205 219 248 260 281 290 306 278 297 319 338 372 362 373 399 409 493	17 12 6 7 8 8 8 10 10 113 112 9 12 8 8 5 5 6 5 5 6 5 5 6 5 6 5 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	(s) 1 3 8 8 10 13 11 10 11 18 22 24 21 17 15 13 14 14 9	231 194 79 92 45 50 56 87 52 69 69 69 69 28 31 11 12 7 6	248 207 86 102 61 66 75 105 97 91 102 79 98 99 101 55 33 32 26 19	NA A (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5)	NA NA 6 10 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 11 11 5 6 6	1,244 1,544 1,619 1,831 1,960 2,033 2,101 2,192 2,204 2,310 2,273 2,288 2,319 2,350 2,416 2,358 2,425 2,425 2,425 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029
1975 Total 8 1980 Total 1,1 1985 Total 1,1 1985 Total 1,3 1990 Total 1,5 1995 Total 1,5 1995 Total 1,6 1996 Total 1,7 1997 Total 1,7 1997 Total 1,7 1998 Total 1,8 1999 Total 1,8 1999 Total 1,8 2000 Total 1,9 2001 Total 1,9 2002 Total 1,8 2003 Total 1,9 2004 Total 1,9 2005 Total 1,9 2006 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,7 2010 Total 1,8 2011 Total 1,7 2012 Total 1,5 2013 January 1 February 1 March 1,7 April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 December 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 December 1 September 1 December 1 December 1 December 1 September 1 December 1	37 667 668 669 652 652 652 653 653 653 654 654 654 655 655 655 655 655 655 655	200 166 176 228 205 219 248 260 281 290 306 278 297 319 338 372 362 373 399 409 493	12 6 7 8 8 8 8 10 113 12 9 12 8 8 5 6 5 5 5 6 5 4 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1 1 3 8 8 10 13 11 10 11 18 22 24 21 17 15 13 14 14 9	194 79 92 45 56 82 76 69 79 52 69 69 28 31 19 14 12 7 6	207 86 102 61 65 105 105 97 91 102 79 98 101 554 39 33 32 26 19	NA N (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5)	NA NA 6 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 12 11 15 6 6	1,544 1,619 1,831 1,960 2,033 2,101 2,192 2,204 2,310 2,273 2,288 2,319 2,350 2,416 2,358 2,425 2,373 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029
1985 Total 1,3 1990 Total 1,5 1995 Total 1,5 1995 Total 1,6 1996 Total 1,7 1997 Total 1,7 1998 Total 1,8 1999 Total 1,8 2000 Total 1,9 2001 Total 1,8 2002 Total 1,8 2003 Total 1,9 2004 Total 1,9 2006 Total 1,9 2006 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,7 2010 Total 1,7 2010 Total 1,7 2011 Total 1,7 2011 Total 1,5 2013 January 1 February 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 Verent 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 February 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 August 1 September 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 August 1 September 1 December 1 September 1	67 48 55 97 36 27 90 31 33 34 34 48 44 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49	166 176 228 205 219 248 260 281 290 306 278 297 319 338 372 362 373 399 409 493	6 7 8 8 8 8 10 113 112 9 12 8 8 5 6 5 5 6 5 4 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1 1 3 8 8 10 13 11 10 11 18 22 24 21 17 15 13 14 14 9	79 92 45 50 56 82 76 69 69 69 69 69 1 1 1 (s) (s)	86 102 61 66 75 97 91 102 79 98 99 101 55 54 33 32 26 19	NA (5 (5 (5 (5 (5 (5 (5 (5 (5 (5 (5 (5 (5	NA 6 10 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 12 11 12 11 15 6 6	1,619 1,831 1,960 2,033 2,101 2,192 2,204 2,310 2,273 2,288 2,319 2,350 2,416 2,358 2,425 2,425 2,425 2,425 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029
1990 Total 1,5 1995 Total 1,6 1996 Total 1,7 1997 Total 1,7 1997 Total 1,7 1998 Total 1,8 1999 Total 1,8 1999 Total 1,8 2000 Total 1,8 2001 Total 1,8 2002 Total 1,8 2003 Total 1,9 2004 Total 1,9 2005 Total 1,9 2006 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2009 Total 1,7 2010 Total 1,8 2011 Total 1,7 2011 Total 1,5 2013 January 1 February 1 March 1,0 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 February 1 March 1 April 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 February 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1,5 2015 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 August 5 Eptember 1 September 1 September 1 September 1 September 1 September 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 September 1	48 61 52 97 28 327 70 931 43 44 44 45 45 41 11 32 11 32 11 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	176 228 205 219 248 260 281 290 306 278 297 319 338 372 362 373 399 409 493	7 8 8 8 8 10 113 112 9 12 8 8 5 6 5 5 6 5 4 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	3 8 8 10 13 11 10 11 18 22 24 21 17 15 13 14 14 9	92 45 50 56 87 69 52 69 69 28 31 19 11 12 7 6	102 61 66 75 105 97 91 102 79 98 99 101 55 54 39 32 26 19	(S)	6 10 10 10 10 10 11 11 13 11 11 11 12 11 15 6 6	1,831 1,960 2,033 2,101 2,192 2,204 2,310 2,273 2,288 2,319 2,350 2,416 2,358 2,425 2,373 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029
1995 Total 1,6 1996 Total 1,7 1997 Total 1,7 1998 Total 1,7 1998 Total 1,8 1999 Total 1,8 2000 Total 1,8 2001 Total 1,8 2002 Total 1,8 2003 Total 1,9 2005 Total 1,9 2005 Total 1,9 2006 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2009 Total 1,7 2010 Total 1,7 2010 Total 1,7 2011 Total 1,7 2011 Total 1,7 2011 Total 1,7 2012 Total 1,5 2013 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 February 1 February 1 November 1 December 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1,5 2015 January 1 September 1 December 1 December 1 December 1 September 1 December 1 December 1 September 1 December 1 September 1	61 552 97 928 36 770 931 43 43 84 45 87 931 137 37 329 111 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	228 205 219 248 260 281 290 306 278 297 319 338 372 362 373 399 409 493	8 8 8 8 10 113 12 9 12 8 8 5 6 5 5 5 6 5 4 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	8 8 10 13 11 10 11 18 18 22 24 21 17 15 13 14 14 9	45 50 56 82 76 69 79 52 69 69 69 28 31 19 14 12 7 6	61 66 75 105 97 91 102 79 98 99 101 55 39 33 32 26 19	(S)	10 10 10 10 10 11 11 13 11 11 11 12 11 12 11 5 6	1,960 2,033 2,101 2,192 2,204 2,310 2,273 2,288 2,319 2,350 2,416 2,358 2,425 2,373 2,158 2,165 2,165 2,029
1996 Total 1,7 1997 Total 1,7 1998 Total 1,7 1998 Total 1,8 1999 Total 1,8 1999 Total 1,8 2000 Total 1,8 2000 Total 1,8 2001 Total 1,8 2002 Total 1,8 2003 Total 1,9 2004 Total 1,9 2005 Total 1,9 2006 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2009 Total 1,7 2010 Total 1,8 2011 Total 1,7 2011 Total 1,7 2012 Total 1,7 2012 Total 1,5 2013 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 February 1 August 1 September 1 December 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 February 1 February 1 March 1 July 1 September 1 December 1 December 1 December 1 September 1	527 928 336 277 790 311 434 554 559 411 323 229 111 37 37	205 219 248 260 281 290 306 278 297 319 338 372 362 373 399 409 493	8 8 10 110 113 112 9 12 8 8 5 6 5 5 6 5 4 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	8 10 13 11 10 11 18 22 24 21 17 15 13 14 14 9	50 56 82 76 69 59 69 69 69 69 28 31 19 14 12 7 6	66 75 105 97 91 102 79 99 101 55 54 33 32 26 19	(S)	10 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 12 11 12 11 5 6	2,033 2,101 2,192 2,204 2,310 2,273 2,288 2,319 2,350 2,416 2,358 2,425 2,373 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029
1997 Total 1,7 1998 Total 1,8 1999 Total 1,8 1999 Total 1,8 2000 Total 1,9 2001 Total 1,8 2002 Total 1,8 2003 Total 1,9 2004 Total 1,9 2005 Total 1,9 2006 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2009 Total 1,9 2009 Total 1,9 2009 Total 1,7 2010 Total 1,8 2011 Total 1,7 2010 Total 1,8 2011 Total 1,7 2012 Total 1,5 2013 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 February 1 February 1 August 1 September 1 Cotober 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1,5 2015 January 1 September 1	97 28 36 327 70 931 43 84 55 59 41 823 37 323 11 37 323 37	219 248 260 281 290 306 278 297 319 338 372 373 399 409 493	8 10 10 13 12 9 12 8 8 5 6 5 5 6 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 8 8 8 8	10 13 11 10 11 18 22 24 21 17 15 13 14 14 9	56 82 76 69 79 52 69 69 28 31 19 11 12 7 6	75 105 97 91 102 79 98 99 101 55 54 39 33 32 26 19	(S)	10 10 10 10 11 13 11 11 11 12 11 12 11 5 6	2,101 2,192 2,204 2,310 2,273 2,288 2,319 2,350 2,416 2,358 2,425 2,373 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029
1998 Total 1,8 1999 Total 1,8 1999 Total 1,8 2000 Total 1,9 2001 Total 1,9 2001 Total 1,8 2002 Total 1,8 2002 Total 1,9 2004 Total 1,9 2005 Total 1,9 2006 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2009 Total 1,7 2010 Total 1,7 2011 Total 1,7 2011 Total 1,5 2011 T	28 36 770 90 443 84 55 41 223 11 37 229 11 837	248 260 281 290 306 278 297 319 338 372 362 373 399 409 493	10 10 11 12 9 12 8 8 5 6 5 5 6 5 4 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	13 11 10 11 18 18 22 24 21 17 15 13 14 14 19	82 76 69 79 52 69 69 69 28 31 19 14 12 7 6	105 97 91 102 79 98 99 101 55 54 39 32 26 19	(S)	10 10 11 13 11 11 11 12 11 12 11 5 6 6	2,192 2,204 2,310 2,273 2,288 2,359 2,350 2,416 2,358 2,425 2,373 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,165 2,029
1999 Total 1,8 2000 Total 1,9 2001 Total 1,9 2001 Total 1,8 2002 Total 1,8 2003 Total 1,9 2004 Total 1,9 2005 Total 1,9 2006 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2009 Total 1,9 2009 Total 1,7 2010 Total 1,7 2011 Total 1,7 2012 Total 1,7 2012 Total 1,5 2013 January 1 February 1 March 1,0 July 1 August 1 April 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 February 1 March 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1,5 2015 January 1 February 1 March 1,5 2016 January 1 February 1 March 1,5 2017 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 June 1 July 1 September 1	36 27 70 990 31 43 854 87 59 41 28 23 11 37 23 29 11 18 37	260 281 290 306 278 277 319 338 372 362 373 399 409 493	10 13 12 9 12 8 8 5 6 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 8 8 8 8	11 10 11 18 22 24 21 17 15 13 14 14 9	76 69 79 52 69 69 28 31 19 14 12 7 6	97 91 102 79 98 99 101 55 54 39 32 26 19	(S)	10 10 11 13 11 11 11 12 11 12 11 5 6	2,204 2,310 2,273 2,288 2,319 2,350 2,416 2,358 2,425 2,373 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029
2000 Total         1,9           2001 Total         1,8           2002 Total         1,8           2003 Total         1,9           2004 Total         1,9           2005 Total         1,9           2006 Total         1,9           2007 Total         1,9           2008 Total         1,9           2009 Total         1,7           2010 Total         1,7           2011 Total         1,7           2012 Total         1,5           2013 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           July         1           August         1           September         1           October         1           November         1           Total         1,5           2014 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           May         1           June         1           June         1           June         1           June	27 70 90 31 43 84 87 59 41 228 23 11 37 229 11 18 37	281 290 306 278 297 319 338 372 362 373 399 499 493 34 31 33 33 31 33 40	13 12 9 12 8 8 8 5 6 5 5 6 5 6 5 4 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	10 11 18 18 22 24 21 17 15 13 14 14 9	69 79 52 69 69 69 28 31 19 14 12 7 6	91 102 79 98 99 101 55 39 33 32 26 19	(S)	10 11 13 11 11 11 12 11 12 11 5 6 6	2,310 2,273 2,288 2,319 2,350 2,446 2,358 2,425 2,373 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029
2001 Total 1,8 2002 Total 1,8 2003 Total 1,9 2004 Total 1,9 2005 Total 1,9 2006 Total 1,9 2006 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2008 Total 1,9 2009 Total 1,9 2009 Total 1,7 2010 Total 1,7 2011 Total 1,7 2012 Total 1,5 2013 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 September 1 December 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 September 1 September 1 December 1 September 1	70 90 31 43 84 55 59 41 28 23 11 37 23 29 11 18 37	290 306 278 297 319 338 372 362 373 399 409 493 34 31 33 33 31 33 40	12 9 12 8 8 5 6 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5	11 18 18 22 24 21 17 15 13 14 14 9	79 52 69 69 69 28 31 19 14 12 7 6	102 79 98 99 101 55 54 39 33 32 26 19	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	11 13 11 11 11 12 11 12 11 5 6 6	2,273 2,288 2,319 2,350 2,416 2,358 2,425 2,373 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029 174 156 164
2002 Total 1,8 2003 Total 1,9 2004 Total 1,9 2005 Total 1,9 2006 Total 1,9 2006 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2007 Total 1,9 2009 Total 1,9 2009 Total 1,7 2010 Total 1,7 2010 Total 1,7 2011 Total 1,7 2012 Total 1,7 2012 Total 1,7 2012 Total 1,7 2013 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 December 1 December 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 November 1 July 1 September 1 December 1 December 1 December 1 December 1 Total 1,5	31 43 84 87 559 41 223 31 11 37 23 29 11 11 18	278 297 319 338 372 362 373 399 409 493 34 31 33 31 33 40	12 8 8 5 6 5 5 6 5 4 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	18 22 24 21 17 15 13 14 14 9	69 69 69 28 31 19 14 12 7 6	98 99 101 55 54 39 33 32 26 19	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	11 11 11 12 11 12 11 5 6 6	2,319 2,350 2,416 2,358 2,425 2,373 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029 174 156 164
2003 Total         1,9           2004 Total         1,9           2005 Total         1,9           2006 Total         1,9           2007 Total         1,9           2008 Total         1,7           2010 Total         1,8           2011 Total         1,5           2013 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           June         1           July         1           August         1           September         1           October         1           November         1           December         1           Total         1,5           2014 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           May         1           June         1           June         1           June         1           June         1           June         1           September         1           October         1	43 84 554 87 59 41 28 23 11 37 23 29 11 18 37	297 319 338 372 362 373 399 409 493 34 31 33 31 33 40	8 8 5 6 5 5 6 5 4 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	22 24 21 17 15 13 14 14 9	69 69 28 31 19 14 12 7 6 1 (s) (s)	99 101 55 54 39 33 32 26 19	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	11 11 12 11 12 11 5 6 6	2,350 2,416 2,358 2,425 2,373 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029 174 156 164
2004 Total   1,9   2005 Total   1,9   2006 Total   1,9   2008 Total   1,9   2008 Total   1,9   2008 Total   1,9   2009 Total   1,7   2010 Total   1,8   2011 Total   1,7   2011 Total   1,5   2013 January   1   February   1   April   1   May   1   June   1   July   1   August   1   November   1   December   1   Total   1,5   2014 January   1   February   1   February   1   November   1   December   1   December   1   Total   1,5   2014 January   1   February   1   May   1   June   1   September   1   October	84 554 87 59 41 228 23 11 37 23 29 11 18 37	319 338 372 362 373 399 409 493 34 31 33 31 33 40	8 5 6 5 5 6 5 4 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	24 21 17 15 13 14 14 9	69 28 31 19 14 12 7 6	101 555 54 39 33 32 26 19	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	11 12 11 12 11 5 6 6	2,416 2,358 2,425 2,373 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029 174 156 164
2005 Total         1,9           2006 Total         1,9           2007 Total         1,9           2007 Total         1,9           2008 Total         1,7           2019 Total         1,7           2011 Total         1,7           2011 Total         1,5           2013 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           May         1           June         1           July         1           August         1           October         1           November         1           December         1           Total         1,5           2014 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           May         1           June         1           <	54 87 59 41 28 23 11 37 223 29 11 18 37	338 372 362 373 399 409 493 34 31 33 31 33 40	5 6 5 5 6 5 4 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	21 17 15 13 14 14 9	28 31 19 14 12 7 6 1 (s)	55 54 39 33 32 26 19	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	12 11 12 11 5 6 6	2,358 2,425 2,373 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029 174 156 164
2007 Total         1,9           2008 Total         1,9           2009 Total         1,7           2010 Total         1,8           2011 Total         1,5           2012 Total         1,5           2013 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           June         1           July         1           August         1           November         1           October         1           November         1           December         1           Total         1,5           2014 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           May         1           June         1           June         1           June         1           June         1           September         1           October         1           November         1	87 59 41 28 23 11 37 23 29 11 18 37	372 362 373 399 409 493 34 31 33 31 33 40	65556554 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	17 15 13 14 14 9	31 19 14 12 7 6	54 39 33 32 26 19	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	11 12 11 5 6 6	2,425 2,373 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029 174 156 164
2008 Total         1,9           2009 Total         1,7           2010 Total         1,8           2011 Total         1,7           2012 Total         1,5           2013 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           June         1           July         1           August         1           September         1           October         1           November         1           December         1           Total         1,5           2014 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           May         1           June         1           July         1           August         1           September         1           October         1           November         1	59 41 28 23 11 37 23 29 11 18 37	362 373 399 409 493 34 31 33 31 33 40	5 5 6 5 4 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	15 13 14 14 9	19 14 12 7 6 1 (s) (s)	39 33 32 26 19	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	12 11 5 6 6 1 (s)	2,373 2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029 174 156 164
2009 Total         1,7           2010 Total         1,8           2011 Total         1,7           2012 Total         1,5           2013 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           May         1           June         1           July         1           August         1           September         1           October         1           November         1           December         1           Total         1,5           2014 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           June         1	41 28 23 11 37 23 29 11 18 37	373 399 409 493 34 31 33 31 33 40	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	13 14 14 9 1	14 12 7 6 1 (s) (s)	33 32 26 19	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	11 5 6 6 1 (s)	2,158 2,265 2,165 2,029 174 156 164
2010 Total         1,8           2011 Total         1,7           2012 Total         1,5           2013 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           May         1           June         1           July         1           August         1           October         1           November         1           December         1           Total         1,5           2014 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           May         1           June         1           July         1           August         1           September         1           October         1           November         1	28 23 11 37 23 29 11 18 37	399 409 493 34 31 33 31 33 40	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	14 14 9 1	12 7 6 1 (s) (s)	32 26 19 2 2 2	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	5 6 6 1 (s)	2,265 2,165 2,029 174 156 164
2011 Total	23 11 37 23 29 11 18 37	34 31 33 31 33 31 40	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	14 9 1 1	7 6 1 (s) (s)	26 19 2 2 2 2	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	6 6 1 (s)	2,165 2,029 174 156 164
2012 Total 1,5 2013 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 December 1 Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 June	37 23 29 11 18 37	493 34 31 33 31 33 40	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	<b>9</b> 1 1	6 1 1 (s) (s)	19 2 2 2 2	(s) (s) (s) (s)	6 1 (s)	<b>2,029</b> 174 156 164
February 1 March 1 April 1 April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5  2014 January 1 February 1 April 1 May 1 June 1 June 1 June 1 June 1 June 1 August 1 September 1 September 1 September 1 September 1 September 1 November 1	23 29 11 18 37	31 33 31 33 40	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	i	1 (s) (s)	2 2 2	(s) (s)	(s) 1	156 164
March	29 11 18 37	33 31 33 40	(s) (s) (s) (s)	•	(s) (s)	2 2	(s)	1	164
April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5  2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 June 1 June 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 November 1 November 1	11 18 37	31 33 40	(s) (s) (s)	1 1 1	(s)	2		(s)	
May         1           June         1           July         1           August         1           September         1           October         1           November         1           December         1           Total         1,5           2014 January         1           February         1           March         1           April         1           June         1           July         1           August         1           September         1           October         1           November         1	18 37	33 40	(s) (s)	1		2	(S)		144
June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5  2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 June 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 October 1 October 1 November 1	37	40	(s)	1				(3)	154
July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5  2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 October 1 November 1					(s)	2	(s) (s)	(s)	180
August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5  2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 October 1 November 1		49	(s)	1	(5)	2 2 2 2 2 2	(s)	(5)	204
September	50	49	(s)	i	i	2	(s)	i	201
October 1 November 1 December 1 Total 1,5  2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1	33	41	(s)	i	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	176
November	21	35	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	`1	158
Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1	20	33	(s)	1	(s)		(s)	(s)	155
Total 1,5 2014 January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1	41	36	(s)	1	`1	2	(s)	`1	180
February       1         March       1         April       1         May       1         June       1         July       1         August       1         September       1         October       1         November       1	71	444	4	13	6	23	(s)	6	2,045
March       1         April       1         May       1         June       1         July       1         August       1         September       1         October       1         November       1	54	36	2	1 1	2	5	(s)	1	196
April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1		30 31	1	1	1	2 3	(s)	(s)	173 167
May       1         June       1         July       1         August       1         September       1         October       1         November       1	33 07	30	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s) (s)	(s)	139
June       1         July       1         August       1         September       1         October       1         November       1	18	35	(s)	i	(s)	2	(s)	(5)	155
July       1         August       1         September       1         October       1         November       1	37	39	(s)	i	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	178
August       1         September       1         October       1         November       1	50	46	(s)	i	(s)	2	(s)	1	198
September         1           October         1           November         1	49	49	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	200
October 1 November 1	27	42	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	171
November 1	12	38	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	153
	19	33	(s)	1	(s)	2 2	(s)	(s)	154
December 1 Total 1,5	25 <b>70</b>	35 <b>444</b>	(s) <b>6</b>	1 <b>12</b>	(s) <b>7</b>	2 <b>26</b>	(s) <b>(s)</b>	1 <b>6</b>	162 <b>2,046</b>
	31	39	1	1	1	3	(s)	1	173
February 1	23	35	ż	i	ż	5	(s)	(s)	164
March 1	07	39	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	` 1	148
April	89	36	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	128
May 1	05	40	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	148
	27	49	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	178
	V.)	57	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	201
	42	56	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	195
	36		(s)	1 1	(s)	2	(s) (s)	(s)	171 145
October	36 20	49 43						1 <b>5</b>	145 <b>1,652</b>
2014 10-Month Total	36 20 99	49 43 <b>444</b>	(s) <b>5</b>	10	(s) <b>7</b>	2 <b>21</b>	(s)	э	

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section.
• See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.
 <sup>b</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.
 <sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.
 <sup>d</sup> Municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels. Through 1994, also includes blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2009, also includes municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass

biomass.

<sup>e</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Table 12.7 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Consumption

(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxidea)

			By Source					By S	ector		
	Woodb	Biomass Waste <sup>c</sup>	Fuel Ethanol <sup>d</sup>	Bio- diesel	Total	Resi- dential	Com- mercial <sup>e</sup>	Indus- trial <sup>f</sup>	Trans- portation	Electric Power <sup>g</sup>	Total
1973 Total	143	(s)	NA	NA	143	33	1	109	NA	(s)	143
1975 Total	140	(s)	NA	NA	141	40	1	100	NA	(s)	141
1980 Total	232	(s) (s)	NA	NA	232	80	2	150	NA	(s)	232
1985 Total	252	14	3	NA	270	95	2	168	3	`í	270
1990 Total	208	24	4	NA	237	54	8	147	4	23	237
1995 Total	222	30	8	NA	260	49	9	166	8	28	260
1996 Total	229	32	6	NA	266	51	10	170	6	30	266
1997 Total	222	30	7	NA	259	40	10	172	7	30	259
1998 Total	205	30	8	NA	242	36	9	160	8	30	242
1999 Total	208	29	8	NA	245	37	9	161	8	30	245
2000 Total	212	27	9	NA	248	39	9	161	9	29	248
2001 Total	188	33	10	(s)	231	35	9	147	10	31	231
2002 Total	187	36	12	(s)	235	36	9	144	12	35	235
2003 Total	188	36	16	(s)	240	38	9	141	16	37	240
2004 Total	199	35	20	(s)	255	38	10	151	20	36	255
2005 Total	200	37	23	` 1	261	40	10	150	23	37	261
2006 Total	197	36	31	2	266	36	9	151	33	38	266
2007 Total	196	37	39	3	276	39	9	146	41	39	276
2008 Total	193	39	55	3	290	44	10	139	57	40	290
2009 Total	181	41	62	3	287	47	10	125	64	41	287
2010 Total	186	42	73	2	303	41	10	136	74	42	303
2011 Total	189	42	73	8	312	42	11	139	80	40	312
2012 Total	189	42	73	8	312	39	10	141	80	42	312
2013 January	17	4	6	1	28	5	1	12	6	4	28
February	16	3	5	1	25	4	1	11	6	3	25
March	17	4	6	1	28	5	1	12	7	4	28
April	16	4	6	1	27	4	1	11	7	3	27
May	17	4	6	1	28	5	1	12	7	3	28
June	17	4	6	1	28	4	1	12	7	4	28
July	18	4	6	1	29	5	1	12	7	4	29
August	18	4	6	1	29	5	1	12	7	4	29
September	17	4	6	1	28	4	1	11	7	4	28
October	17	4	7	2	29	5	i	12	8	4	29
November	17	4	6	1	28	4	i	12	7	4	28
December	18	4	6	2	30	5	i	12	8	4	30
Total	204	45	75	13	337	54	11	141	87	43	337
2014 January	18	4	6	1	29	5	1	12	7	4	29
February	16	4	6	1	26	4	1	11	6	4	26
March	18	4	6	1	29	5	1	12	7	4	29
April	17	4	6	1	28	4	1	12	7	4	28
May	17	4	7	1	29	5	1	12	7	4	29
June	17	4	6	1	29	4	1	12	7	4	29
July	18	4	7	1	30	5	1	12	8	4	30
August	18	4	7	1	30	5	1	12	8	4	30
September	17	4	6	1	28	4	1	11	7	4	28
October	17	4	7	1	29	5	1	12	8	4	29
November	17	4	6	1	29	4	1	12	7	4	29
December	18	4	7	1	30	5	1	12	8	4	30
Total	209	47	76	13	345	54	11	143	88	49	345
2015 January	17	4	6	1	28	4	1	12	7	4	28
February	15	3	6	1	25	3	1	11	7	4	25
March	16	4	7	1	27	4	1	12	7	4	27
April	16	4	6	i	27	3	1	12	7	4	27
May	16	4	7	i	28	4	1	12	8	4	28
June	16	4	7	2	28	3	1	12	8	4	28
July	17	4	7	1	29	l 4	1	12	8	4	29
August	17	4	7	1	29	4	i	12	8	4	29
September	16	4	7	i	27	3	i	11	8	4	27
October	16	4	7	i	28	4	i	12	8	4	28
10-Month Total	161	38	66	12	277	35	9	117	76	40	277
2014 10-Month Total	174	39	63	11	287	45	9	118	73	41	287

Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.
 Wood and wood-derived fuels.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.
Notes: • Carbon dioxide emissions from biomass energy consumption are excluded from the energy-related carbon dioxide emissions reported in Tables 12.1–12.6. See Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Data are estimates. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

Sources: See end of section.

Wood and wood-derived fuels.
 Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.
 Fuel ethanol minus denaturant.
 Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.
 Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

industrial electricity-only plants.

§ The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

#### **Environment**

Note 1. Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases. Greenhouse gases are those gases—such as water vapor, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride—that are transparent to solar (shortwave) radiation but opaque to long-wave (infrared) radiation, thus preventing long-wave radiant energy from leaving Earth's atmosphere. The net effect is a trapping of absorbed radiation and a tendency to warm the planet's surface.

Energy-related carbon dioxide emissions account for about 98% of U.S. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. The vast majority of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions come from fossil fuel combustion, with smaller amounts from the nonfuel use of fossil fuels, as well as from electricity generation using geothermal energy and non-biomass waste. Other sources of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions include industrial processes, such as cement and limestone production. Data in the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* Tables 12.1–12.6 are estimates for U.S. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels (excluded are estimates for CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass energy consumption, which appear in MER Table 12.7).

For annual U.S. estimates for emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> from all sources, as well as for emissions of other greenhouse gases, see EIA's *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases Report* at http://www.eia.gov/environment/emissions/ghg report/.

Note 2. Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions from the combustion of biomass to produce energy are excluded from the energy-related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions reported in MER Tables 12.1–12.6, but appear in MER Table 12.7. According to current international convention (see the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change's "2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories"), carbon released through biomass combustion is excluded from reported energy-related emissions. The release of carbon from biomass combustion is assumed to be balanced by the uptake of carbon when the feedstock is grown, resulting in zero net emissions over some period of time. (This is not to say that biomass energy is carbon-neutral. Energy inputs are required in order to grow, fertilize, and harvest the feedstock and to produce and process the biomass into fuels.)

However, analysts have debated whether increased use of biomass energy may result in a decline in terrestrial carbon stocks, leading to a net positive release of carbon rather than the zero net release assumed by its exclusion from reported energy-related emissions. For example, the clearing of forests for biofuel crops could result in an initial release of carbon that is not fully recaptured in subsequent use of the land for agriculture.

To reflect the potential net emissions, the international convention for greenhouse gas inventories is to report

biomass emissions in the category "agriculture, forestry, and other land use," usually based on estimates of net changes in carbon stocks over time.

This indirect accounting of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass can potentially lead to confusion in accounting for and understanding the flow of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions within energy and nonenergy systems. In recognition of this issue, reporting of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass combustion alongside other energy-related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions offers an alternative accounting treatment. It is important, however, to avoid misinterpreting emissions from fossil energy and biomass energy sources as necessarily additive. Instead, the combined total of direct CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass and energy-related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions implicitly assumes that none of the carbon emitted was previously or subsequently reabsorbed in terrestrial sinks or that other emissions sources offset any such sequestration.

#### **Section 12 Methodology and Sources**

To estimate carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption for the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Tables 12.1–12.7, the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) uses the following methodology and sources:

#### **Step 1. Determine Fuel Consumption**

Coal—Coal sectoral (residential, commercial, coke plants, other industrial, transportation, electric power) consumption data in thousand short tons are from MER Table 6.2. Coal sectoral consumption data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the coal heat content factors in MER Table A5

Coal Coke Net Imports—Coal coke net imports data in trillion Btu are derived from coal coke imports and exports data in MER Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

Natural Gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels)—Natural gas sectoral consumption data in trillion Btu are from MER Tables 2.2–2.6.

Petroleum—Total and sectoral consumption (product supplied) data in thousand barrels per day for asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, distillate fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, liquefied petroleum gases (LPG), lubricants, motor gasoline, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil are from MER Tables 3.5 and 3.7a-3.7c. For the component products of LPG (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene) and "other petroleum" (aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, naphthas for petrochemical feedstock use, other oils for petrochemical feedstock use, pentanes plus, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products), consumption (product supplied) data in thousand barrels per day are from EIA's Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA), Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM), and earlier publications (see sources for MER Table 3.5). Petroleum consumption data by product are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the petroleum heat content factors in MER Tables A1 and A3.

Biomass—Sectoral consumption data in trillion Btu for wood, biomass waste, fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), and biodiesel are from MER Tables 10.2a–10.2c.

#### Step 2. Remove Biofuels From Petroleum

Distillate Fuel Oil—Beginning in 2009, the distillate fuel oil data (for total and transportation sector) in Step 1 include biodiesel, a non-fossil renewable fuel. To remove the biodiesel portion from distillate fuel oil, data in thousand barrels per day for refinery and blender net inputs of renewable diesel fuel (from the PSA/PSM) are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in MER Table A1, and then subtracted from the distillate fuel oil consumption values.

Motor Gasoline—Beginning in 1993, the motor gasoline data (for total, commercial sector, industrial sector, and transportation sector) in Step 1 include fuel ethanol, a nonfossil renewable fuel. To remove the fuel ethanol portion from motor gasoline, data in trillion Btu for fuel ethanol consumption (from MER Tables 10.2a, 10.2b, and 10.3) are subtracted from the motor gasoline consumption values. (Note that about 2% of fuel ethanol is fossil-based petroleum denaturant, to make the fuel ethanol undrinkable. For 1993–2008, petroleum denaturant is double counted in the PSA product supplied statistics, in both the original product category—e.g., pentanes plus—and also in the finished motor gasoline category; for this time period for MER Section 12, petroleum denaturant is removed along with the fuel ethanol from motor gasoline, but left in the original product. Beginning in 2009, petroleum denaturant is counted only in the PSA/PSM product supplied statistics for motor gasoline; for this time period for MER Section 12, petroleum denaturant is left in motor gasoline.)

#### Step 3. Remove Carbon Sequestered by Nonfuel Use

The following fuels have industrial nonfuel uses as chemical feedstocks and other products: coal, natural gas, asphalt and road oil, distillate fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gases (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene), lubricants (which have industrial and transportation nonfuel uses), naphthas for petrochemical feedstock use, other oils for petrochemical feedstock use, pentanes plus, petroleum coke, residual fuel oil, special naphthas, still gas, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products. In the nonfuel use of these fuels, some of the carbon is sequestered, and is thus subtracted from the fuel consumption values in Steps 1 and 2.

Estimates of annual nonfuel use and associated carbon sequestration are developed by EIA using the methodology

detailed in "Documentation for *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States* 2008" at http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/1605/ggrpt/documentation/pdf/0638(2008).pdf.

To obtain monthly estimates of nonfuel use and associated carbon sequestration, monthly patterns for industrial consumption and product supplied data series are used. For coal nonfuel use, the monthly pattern for coke plants coal consumption from MER Table 6.2 is used. For natural gas, the monthly pattern for other industrial non-CHP natural gas consumption from MER Table 4.3 is used. For distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil, the monthly patterns for industrial consumption from MER Table 3.7b are used. For the other petroleum products, the monthly patterns for product supplied from the PSA and PSM are used.

## **Step 4. Determine Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption**

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions data in million metric tons are calculated by multiplying consumption values in trillion Btu from Steps 1 and 2 (minus the carbon sequestered in nonfuel use in Step 3) by the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions factors at http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/1605/ggrpt/excel/CO2\_coeffs\_09\_v2.xls. Beginning in 2010, the 2009 factors are used.

Coal—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for coal are calculated for each sector (residential, commercial, coke plants, other industrial, transportation, electric power). Total coal emissions are the sum of the sectoral coal emissions.

Coal Coke Net Imports—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for coal coke net imports are calculated.

Natural Gas—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for natural gas are calculated for each sector (residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, electric power). Total natural gas emissions are the sum of the sectoral natural gas emissions.

Petroleum—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are calculated for each petroleum product. Total petroleum emissions are the sum of the product emissions. Total LPG emissions are the sum of the emissions for the component products (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene); residential, commercial, and transportation sector LPG emissions are estimated by multiplying consumption values in trillion Btu from MER Tables 3.8a and 3.8c by the propane emissions factor; industrial sector LPG emissions are estimated as total LPG emissions minus emissions by the other sectors.

Geothermal and Non-Biomass Waste—Annual CO<sub>2</sub> emissions data for geothermal and non-biomass waste are EIA estimates based on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report" (and predecessor forms). Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual data by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (Annual estimates for the current year are set equal to those of the previous year.)

Biomass—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for wood, biomass waste, fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), and biodiesel are calculated for each sector. Total emissions for each biomass fuel are the sum of the sectoral emissions. The following factors, in million metric tons CO<sub>2</sub> per quadrillion Btu, are used: wood—93.80; biomass waste—90.70; fuel ethanol—68.44; and biodiesel—73.84. For 1973–1988, the biomass portion

of waste in MER Tables 10.2a–10.2c is estimated as 67%; for 1989–2000, the biomass portion of waste is estimated as 67% in 1989 to 58% in 2000, based on the biogenic shares of total municipal solid waste shown in EIA's "Methodology for Allocating Municipal Solid Waste to Biogenic and Non-Biogenic Energy," Table 1 at http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/pdf/historical/msw.pdf.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### Appendix A

#### **British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors**

The thermal conversion factors presented in the following tables can be used to estimate the heat content in British thermal units (Btu) of a given amount of energy measured in physical units, such as barrels or cubic feet. For example, 10 barrels of asphalt has a heat content of approximately 66.36 million Btu (10 barrels x 6.636 million Btu per barrel = 66.36 million Btu).

The heat content rates (i.e., thermal conversion factors) provided in this section represent the gross (or higher or upper) energy content of the fuels. Gross heat content rates are applied in all Btu calculations for the *Monthly Energy Review* and are commonly used in energy calculations in the United States; net (or lower) heat content rates are typically used in European energy calculations. The difference between the two rates is the amount of energy that is consumed to vaporize water that is created during the

combustion process. Generally, the difference ranges from 2% to 10%, depending on the specific fuel and its hydrogen content. Some fuels, such as unseasoned wood, can be more than 40% different in their gross and net heat content rates. See "Heat Content" and "British Thermal Unit (Btu)" in the Glossary for more information.

In general, the annual thermal conversion factors presented in Tables A2 through A6 are computed from final annual data or from the best available data and labeled "preliminary." Often, the current year's factors are labeled "estimate," and are set equal to the previous year's values until data become available to calculate the factors. The source of each factor is described in the section entitled "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6 in this appendix.

Table A1. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Other Liquids (Million Btu per Barrel, Except as Noted)

Commodity	Heat Content	Commodity	Heat Content
	6.636	Motor Gasoline Blending Components (MGBC)	ricat Gontone
Asphalt and Road Oil		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	F 050
Aviation Gasoline (Finished)	5.048	Through 2006	5.253
Aviation Gasoline Blending Components	5.048	Beginning in 2007	5.222
Biodiesel	5.359	Oxygenates (excluding Fuel Ethanol)	4.247
Crude Oil-see Table A2		Petrochemical Feedstocks	
Distillate Fuel Oil–see Table A3 for averages		Naphtha Less Than 401°F	5.248
15 ppm sulfur and under	5.770	Other Oils Equal to or Greater Than 401°F	5.825
Greater than 15 ppm to 500 ppm sulfur	5.817	Petroleum Coke-see Table A3 for averages	
Greater than 500 ppm sulfur	5.825	Total, through 2003	6.024
Fuel Ethanol–see Table A3		Catalyst, beginning in 2004	a6.287
Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids		Marketable, beginning in 2004	5.719
Ethane/Ethylene	3.082	Plant Condensate	5.418
Propane/Propylene	3.836	Renewable Fuels Except Fuel Ethanol	<sup>b</sup> 5.359
Normal Butane/Butylene	4.326	Residual Fuel Oil	6.287
Isobutane/Isobutylene	3.974	Special Naphthas	5.248
Natural Gasoline (Pentanes Plus)	4.620	Still Gas	°6.000
Hydrogen	a6.287	Unfinished Oils	5.825
Jet Fuel, Kerosene Type	5.670	Unfractionated Stream	5.418
Jet Fuel, Naphtha Type	5.355	Waxes	5.537
Kerosene	5.670	Miscellaneous Products	5.796
Lubricants	6.065	Other Hydrocarbons	5.825
Motor Gasoline (Finished)–see Tables A2/A3			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Per residual fuel oil equivalent barrel (6.287 million Btu per barrel).

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The biodiesel heat content factor, 5.359 million Btu per barrel, is used for "Biomass-Based Diesel Fuel" and "Other Renewable Fuels"; however, a factor of 5.494 million Btu per barrel is used for "Other Renewable Diesel Fuel."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Per fuel oil equivalent barrel (6.000 million Btu per barrel).

Table A2. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Production, Imports, and Exports (Million Btu per Barrel)

				lmn	orts			Evn	orts	
				11111	orts			LAP	orts	
	Pro	duction		Petroleum	Products			Petroleum	Products	
	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Natural Gas Plant Liquids	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Total Products	Total	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>c</sup>	Total Products	Total
1950	5.800	4.522	5.943	5.253	6.263	6.080	5.800	5.253	5.751	5.766
1955	5.800	4.406	5.924	5.253	6.234	6.040	5.800	5.253	5.765	5.768
1960	5.800	4.295	5.911	5.253	6.161	6.021	5.800	5.253	5.835	5.834
1965	5.800	4.264	5.872	5.253	6.123	5.997	5.800	5.253	5.742	5.743
1970	5.800	4.146	5.822	5.253	6.088	5.985	5.800	5.253	5.811	5.810
1975	5.800	3.984	5.821	5.253	5.935	5.858	5.800	5.253	5.747	5.748
1980	5.800	3.914	5.812	5.253	5.748	5.796	5.800	5.253	5.841	5.820
1981	5.800	3.930	5.818	5.253	5.659	5.775	5.800	5.253	5.837	5.821
1982	5.800	3.872	5.826	5.253	5.664	5.775	5.800	5.253	5.829	5.820
1983	5.800	3.839	5.825	5.253	5.677	5.774	5.800	5.253	5.800	5.800
1984	5.800	3.812	5.823	5.253	5.613	5.745	5.800	5.253	5.867	5.850
1985	5.800	3.815	5.832	5.253	5.572	5.736	5.800	5.253	5.819	5.814
1986	5.800	3.797	5.903	5.253	5.624	5.808	5.800	5.253	5.839	5.832
1987	5.800	3.804	5.901	5.253	5.599	5.820	5.800	5.253	5.860	5.858
1988	5.800	3.800	5.900	5.253	5.618	5.820	5.800	5.253	5.842	5.840
1989	5.800	3.826	5.906	5.253	5.641	5.833	5.800	5.253	5.869	5.857
1990	5.800	3.822	5.934	5.253	5.614	5.849	5.800	5.253	5.838	5.833
1991	5.800	3.807	5.948	5.253	5.636	5.873	5.800	5.253	5.827	5.823
1992	5.800	3.804	5.953	5.253	5.623	5.877	5.800	5.253	5.774	5.777
1993	5.800	3.801	5.954	5.253	5.539	5.866	5.800	5.253	5.681	5.693
1994	5.800	3.794	5.950	5.253	5.416	5.835	5.800	5.253	5.693	5.704
1995	5.800	3.796	5.938	5.253	5.345	5.830	5.800	5.253	5.692	5.703
1996	5.800	3.777	5.947	5.253	5.373	5.828	5.800	5.253	5.663	5.678
1997	5.800	3.762	5.954	5.253	5.333	5.836	5.800	5.253	5.663	5.678
1998	5.800	3.769	5.953	5.253	5.314	5.833	5.800	5.253	5.505	5.539
1999	5.800	3.744	5.942	5.253	5.291	5.815	5.800	5.253	5.530	5.564
2000	5.800	3.733	5.959	5.253	5.309	5.823	5.800	5.253	5.529	5.542
2001	5.800	3.735	5.976	5.253	5.330	5.838	5.800	5.253	5.637	5.641
2002	5.800	3.729	5.971	5.253	5.362	5.845	5.800	5.253	5.517	5.519
2003	5.800	3.739	5.970	5.253	5.381	5.845	5.800	5.253	5.628	5.630
2004	5.800	3.724	5.981	5.253	5.429	5.853	5.800	5.253	5.532	5.539
2005	5.800	3.724	5.977	5.253	5.436	5.835	5.800	5.253	5.504	5.513
2006	5.800	3.712	5.980	5.253	5.431	5.836	5.800	5.219	5.415	5.423
2007	5.800	3.701	5.985	5.222	5.483	5.857	5.800	5.188	5.465	5.471
2008	5.800	3.706	5.990	5.222	5.459	5.861	5.800	5.215	5.587	5.591
2009	5.800	3.692	5.988	5.222	5.509	5.878	5.800	5.221	5.674	5.677
2010	5.800	3.674	5.989	5.222	5.545	5.892	5.800	5.214	5.601	5.604
2011	5.800	3.672	6.008	5.222	5.538	5.905	5.800	5.216	5.526	5.530
2012	5.800	3.683	6.165	5.222	5.501	6.035	5.800	5.217	5.520	5.526
2013	5.800	3.714	6.010	5.222	5.497	5.899	5.800	5.216	5.470	5.482
2014	5.800	3.723	6.035	5.222	5.518	5.929	5.800	5.218	5.369	5.406
2015 <sup>E</sup>	5.800	3.723	6.035	5.222	5.518	5.929	5.800	5.218	5.369	5.406

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes lease condensate.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949. Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

a Includes lease condensate.
b Excludes fuel ethanol, methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), and other oxygenates blended into motor gasoline.
c Through 2005, excludes fuel ethanol, MTBE, and other oxygenates blended into motor gasoline. Beginning in 2006, includes MTBE, but excludes fuel ethanol and other oxygenates blended into motor gasoline.
E=Estimate.

Table A3. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption and Fuel Ethanol

(Million Btu per Barrel)

		Total Pe	troleum <sup>a</sup> Co	nsumption	by Sector			Liquefied	Motor			Fuel
	Resi- dential	Com- mercial <sup>b</sup>	Indus- trial <sup>b</sup>	Trans- porta- tion <sup>b,c</sup>	Electric Power <sup>d,e</sup>	Total <sup>b,c</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil Consump- tion <sup>f</sup>	Petroleum Gases Consump- tion <sup>g</sup>	Gasoline (Finished) Consump- tion <sup>h</sup>	Petroleum Coke Consump- tion <sup>i</sup>	Fuel Ethanol	Ethanol Feed- stock Factor <sup>k</sup>
1950	5.473	5.817	5.953	5.461	6.254	5.649	5.825	4.011	5.253	6.024	NA	NA
1955	5.469	5.781	5.881	5.407	6.254	5.591	5.825	4.011	5.253	6.024	NA NA	NA
	5.409											
1960		5.781	5.818	5.387	6.267	5.555	5.825	4.011	5.253	6.024	NA	NA
1965	5.364	5.760	5.748	5.386	6.267	5.532	5.825	4.011	5.253	6.024	NA	NA
1970	5.260	5.708	5.595	5.393	6.252	5.503	5.825	<sup>9</sup> 3.779	5.253	6.024	NA	NA
1975	5.253	5.649	5.513	5.392	6.250	5.494	5.825	3.715	5.253	6.024	NA	NA
1980	5.321	5.751	5.366	5.441	6.254	5.479	5.825	3.674	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.586
1981	5.283	5.693	5.299	5.433	6.258	5.448	5.825	3.643	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.562
1982	5.266	5.698	5.247	5.423	6.258	5.415	5.825	3.615	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.539
1983	5.140	5.591	5.254	5.416	6.255	5.406	5.825	3.614	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.515
1984	5.307	5.657	5.207	5.418	6.251	5.395	5.825	3.599	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.492
1985	5.263	5.598	5.199	5.423	6.247	5.387	5.825	3.603	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.469
1986	5.268	5.632	5.269	5.426	6.257	5.418	5.825	3.640	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.446
1987	5.239	5.594	5.233	5.429	6.249	5.403	5.825	3.659	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.423
1988	5.257	5.597	5.228	5.433	6.250	5.410	5.825	3.652	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.400
1989	5.194	5.549	5.219	5.438	d 6.240	5.410	5.825	3.683	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.377
1990	5.145	5.553	5.253	5.442	6.244	5.411	5.825	3.625	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.355
1991	5.094	5.528	5.167	5.441	6.246	5.384	5.825	3.614	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.332
1992	5.124	5.513	5.168	5.443	6.238	5.378	5.825	3.624	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.309
1993	5.102	<sup>b</sup> 5.504	<sup>b</sup> 5.177	<sup>b</sup> 5.422	6.230	<sup>b</sup> 5.370	5.825	3.606	<sup>h</sup> 5.232	6.024	3.563	6.287
1994	5.095	5.512	5.149	5.424	6.213	5.360	f 5.820	3.635	5.231	6.024	3.563	6.264
1995	5.060	5.475	5.121	5.418	6.187	5.342	5.820	3.623	5.218	6.024	3.563	6.242
1996						5.336						6.220
	4.995	5.430	5.114	5.420	6.194		5.820	3.613	5.218	6.024	3.563	
1997	4.986	5.388	5.119	5.416	6.198	5.336	5.820	3.616	5.215	6.024	3.563	6.198
1998	4.972	5.362	5.136	5.414	6.210	5.349	5.819	3.614	5.215	6.024	3.563	6.176
1999	4.899	5.288	5.091	5.413	6.204	5.328	5.819	3.616	5.213	6.024	3.563	6.167
2000	4.905	5.313	5.056	5.423	6.188	5.326	5.819	3.607	5.214	6.024	3.563	6.159
2001	4.934	5.322	5.141	5.413	6.199	5.346	5.819	3.614	5.214	6.024	3.563	6.151
2002	4.883	5.290	5.092	5.411	6.172	5.324	5.819	3.613	5.211	6.024	3.563	6.143
2003	4.918	5.312	5.143	5.404	6.182	5.338	5.819	3.629	5.203	6.024	3.563	6.106
2004	4.949	5.323	5.144	5.410	6.134	5.341	5.818	3.618	5.201	<sup>i</sup> 5.982	3.563	6.069
2005	4.913	5.359	5.179	5.412	6.126	5.353	5.818	3.620	5.198	5.982	3.563	6.032
2006	4.883	5.296	5.159	5.409	6.038	5.336	5.803	3.605	5.191	5.987	3.563	5.995
2007	4.831	5.271	5.122	5.385	6.064	5.309	5.785	3.591	5.155	5.996	3.563	5.959
2008	4.769	5.156	5.147	5.355	6.013	5.287	5.780	3.600	5.126	5.992	3.563	5.922
2009	4.661	5.216	5.014	c 5.328	5.987	c 5.236	5.781	3.558	5.101	6.017	3.563	5.901
2010	4.660	5.193	4.983	5.321	5.956	5.222	5.778	3.557	5.078	6.059	3.561	5.880
2011	4.640	5.163	4.962	5.317	5.900	5.212	5.776	3.528	5.068	6.077	3.560	5.859
2012	4.703	5.117	4.909	5.305	5.925	5.191	5.774	3.534	5.063	6.084	3.560	5.838
2013	4.637	5.045	4.871	5.301	5.892	5.174	5.774	3.556	5.062	6.089	3.559	5.817
2014	<sup>RE</sup> 4.688	RE 5.038	RE 4.869	E 5.300	RP 5.906	5.174	5.773	3.534	5.062	6.100	3.558	
2014	RE 4.688	RE 5.038	RE 4.869	E 5.300	RE 5.906	5.176 E 5.178	E 5.773	5.534 E 3.534	E 5.060	E 6.100	5.556 E 3.558	5.797 5.776
2015	4.000	5.036	4.009	5.500	5.900	3.170	0.773	3.334	5.000	0.100	3.336	5.770

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned directly as fuel. Quantity-weighted averages of the petroleum products included in each category are calculated by using heat content values for individual products shown in Tables A1 and A3.

Electric power sector factors are weighted average heat contents for distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil, they exclude other liquids.

<sup>9</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1966 and 1967; beginning in 1967, the single constant factor is replaced by a quantity-weighted factor.

Quantity-weighted averages of the two categories of petroleum coke are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

j Includes denaturant (petroleum added to ethanol to make it undrinkable). Fuel ethanol factors are weighted average heat contents for undenatured ethanol (3.539) million Btu per barrel) and products used as denaturant (pentanes plus, finished motor gasoline, and motor gasoline blending components

R=Revised, P=Preliminary, E=Estimate, NA=Not available,

Note: The heat content values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

b Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.
 Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

f There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1993 and 1994; beginning in 1994, the single constant factor is replaced by a quantity-weighted factor. Quantity-weighted averages of the sulfur-content categories of distillate fuel oil are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1. Excludes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

Quantity-weighted averages of the major components of liquefied petroleum gases are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

h Through 1992, excludes oxygenates. Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline; and for 1993–2006, also includes methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) and other oxygenates blended into motor gasoline.

i There is a discontinuity in this time series between 2003 and 2004; beginning in 2004, the single constant factor is replaced by a quantity-weighted factor.

factors). The factor for 2009 is used as the estimated factor for 1980–2008. <sup>k</sup> Corn input to the production of undenatured ethanol (million Btu corn per barrel undenatured ethanol), used as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol. Observed ethanol yields (gallons undenatured ethanol per bushel of corn) are 2.5 in 1980, 2.666 in 1998, 2.68 in 2002, 2.78 in 2008, and 2.82 in 2012; yields in other years are estimated. Com is assumed to have a gross heat content of 0.392 million Btu per bushel. Undenatured ethanol is assumed to have a gross heat content of 3.539 million Btu per barrel.

Table A4. Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas

(Btu per Cubic Foot)

	Produ	ction		Consumptiona			
	Marketed	Dry	End-Use Sectors <sup>b</sup>	Electric Power Sector <sup>c</sup>	Total	Imports	Exports
950	1.119	1.035	1,035	1.035	1.035		1,035
955	1,120	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035		1,035
960	1,107	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035 1,035	1,035
			1,032			,	
965 970	1,101	1,032 1.031		1,032	1,032	1,032 1.031	1,032
	1,102	,	1,031	1,031	1,031	,	1,031
75	1,095	1,021	1,020	1,026	1,021	1,026	1,014
80	1,098	1,026	1,024	1,035	1,026	1,022	1,013
81	1,103	1,027	1,025	1,035	1,027	1,014	1,011
182	1,107	1,028	1,026	1,036	1,028	1,018	1,011
83	1,115	1,031	1,031	1,030	1,031	1,024	1,010
84	1,109	1,031	1,030	1,035	1,031	1,005	1,010
85	1,112	1,032	1,031	1,038	1,032	1,002	1,011
86	1,110	1,030	1,029	1,034	1,030	997	1,008
87	1,112	1,031	1,031	1,032	1,031	999	1,011
88	1,109	1,029	1,029	1,028	1,029	1,002	1,018
89	1,107	1,031	1,031	<sup>c</sup> 1,028	1,031	1,004	1,019
90	1,105	1,029	1,030	1,027	1,029	1,012	1,018
91	1,108	1,030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1,014	1,022
92	1.110	1.030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1.011	1,018
93	1,106	1,027	1,028	1,025	1,027	1,020	1,016
94	1,105	1,028	1,029	1,025	1,028	1,022	1,011
95	1,106	1,026	1,027	1,021	1,026	1,021	1,011
96	1,109	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,022	1,011
97	1,107	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,023	1,011
98	1,109	1,031	1,033	1,024	1,031	1,023	1,011
99	1,107	1,027	1,028	1,022	1,027	1,022	1,006
000	1,107	1,025	1,026	1,021	1,025	1,023	1,006
01	1,105	1.028	1,029	1,026	1,028	1,023	1,010
02	1,103	1,024	1,025	1,020	1,024	1,022	1,008
03	1,103	1,024	1,029	1,025	1,028	1,025	1,009
	1,104	1,026	1,029	1,025	1,026	1,025	1,009
004			1,028				1,009
005	1,104	1,028		1,028	1,028	1,025	
006	1,103	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,025	1,009
07	1,102	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,025	1,009
08	1,100	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,025	1,009
09	1,101	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,009
10	1,098	1,023	1,023	1,022	1,023	1,025	1,009
)11	1,142	1,022	1,022	1,021	1,022	1,025	1,009
)12	1,091	1,024	1,025	1,022	1,024	1,025	1,009
)13	1,101	1,027	1,028	1,025	1,027	1,025	1,009
)14	1,116	1,032	1,032	1,029	1,032	1,025	1,009
015	E 1,116	E 1,032	E 1,032	E 1,029	E 1,032	E 1,025	E 1.009

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Consumption factors are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949. Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

a Consumption factors are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.
 b Residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors.
 c Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.
 E=Estimate. - - =Not applicable.

#### Table A5. Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke

(Million Btu per Short Ton)

	Coal								Coal Coke	
			Consumption							
		Waste	Residential and	Industria	l Sector	Electric	Total	Imports	Exports	Imports and Exports
	Production <sup>a</sup>	Coal Supplied <sup>b</sup>	Commercial Sectors <sup>c</sup>	Coke Plants	Otherd	Power Sector <sup>e,f</sup>				
1950	25.090	NA	24.461	26.798	24.820	23.937	24.989	25.020	26.788	24.800
1955	25.201	NA	24.373	26.794	24.821	24.056	24.982	25.000	26.907	24.800
1960	24.906	NA	24.226	26.791	24.609	23.927	24.713	25.003	26.939	24.800
1965	24.775	NA	24.028	26.787	24.385	23.780	24.537	25.000	26.973	24.800
1970	23.842	NA	23.203	26.784	22.983	22.573	23,440	25.000	26.982	24.800
1975	22.897	NA	22.261	26.782	22.436	21.642	22.506	25.000	26.562	24.800
1980	22.415	NA	22.543	26.790	22.690	21.295	21.947	25.000	26.384	24.800
1981	22.308	NA	22.474	26.794	22.585	21.085	21.713	25.000	26.160	24.800
1982	22.239	NA	22.695	26.797	22.712	21.194	21.674	25.000	26.223	24.800
1983	22.052	NA	22.775	26.798	22.691	21.133	21.576	25.000	26.291	24.800
1984	22.010	NA	22.844	26.799	22.543	21.101	21.573	25.000	26.402	24.800
1985	21.870	NA	22.646	26.798	22.020	20.959	21.366	25.000	26.307	24.800
1986	21.913	NA	22.947	26.798	22.198	21.084	21.462	25.000	26.292	24.800
1987	21.922	NA	23.404	26.799	22.381	21.136	21.517	25.000	26.291	24.800
1988	21.823	NA	23.571	26.799	22.360	20.900	21.328	25.000	26.299	24.800
1989	21.765	<sup>b</sup> 10.391	23.650	26.800	22.347	e 20.898	21.307	25.000	26.160	24.800
1990	21.703	9.303	23.137	26.799	22.457	20.779	21.197	25.000	26.202	24.800
		10.758	23.114	26.799	22.460	20.779	21.120	25.000	26.188	24.800
1991	21.681									
1992	21.682	10.396	23.105	26.799	22.250	20.709	21.068	25.000	26.161	24.800
1993	21.418	10.638	22.994	26.800	22.123	20.677	21.010	25.000	26.335	24.800
1994	21.394	11.097	23.112	26.800	22.068	20.589	20.929	25.000	26.329	24.800
1995	21.326	11.722	23.118	26.800	21.950	20.543	20.880	25.000	26.180	24.800
1996	21.322	12.147	23.011	26.800	22.105	20.547	20.870	25.000	26.174	24.800
1997	21.296	12.158	22.494	26.800	22.172	20.518	20.830	25.000	26.251	24.800
1998	21.418	12.639	21.620	27.426	23.164	20.516	20.881	25.000	26.800	24.800
1999	21.070	12.552	23.880	27.426	22.489	20.490	20.818	25.000	26.081	24.800
2000	21.072	12.360	25.020	27.426	22.433	20.511	20.828	25.000	26.117	24.800
2001	<sup>a</sup> 20.772	12.169	24.909	27.426	22.622	20.337	20.671	25.000	25.998	24.800
2002	20.673	12.165	22.962	27.426	22.562	20.238	20.541	25.000	26.062	24.800
2003	20.499	12.360	22.242	27.425	22.468	20.082	20.387	25.000	25.972	24.800
2004	20.424	12.266	22.324	27.426	22.473	19.980	20.290	25.000	26.108	24.800
2005	20.348	12.093	22.342	26.279	22.178	19.988	20.246	25.000	25.494	24.800
2006	20.310	12.080	22.066	26.271	22.050	19.931	20.181	25.000	25.453	24.800
2007	20.340	12.090	22.069	26.329	22.371	19.909	20.168	25.000	25.466	24.800
2008	20.208	12.121	c 23.035	26.281	22.304	19.713	19.979	25.000	25.399	24.800
2009	19.963	12.076	22.852	26.334	21.823	19.521	19.741	25.000	25.633	24.800
2010	20.173	11.960	22.611	26.295	21.846	19.623	19.870	25.000	25.713	24.800
2011	20.142	11.604	22.099	26.299	21.568	19.341	19.600	25.000	25.645	24.800
2012	20.215	11.539	21.300	28.636	21.449	19.211	19.544	23.128	24.551	24.800
2013	20.182	11.103	21.233	28.705	21.600	19.174	19.513	22.379	24.605	24.800
2014	P 20.160	E 11.961	E 21.652	E 28.611	E 21.509	P 19.306	E 19.622	P 21.864	P 25.414	P 24.800
2015	E 20.160	E 11.961	E 21.652	E 28.611	E 21.509	E 19.306	E 19.622	E 21.864	E 25.414	E 24.800

a Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery (coal recaptured from a refuse mine, and cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible

materials).

b Waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and the coal included in "Consumption". industrial sectors. Beginning in 1989, waste coal supplied is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption.

c Through 2007, used as the thermal conversion factor for coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors. Beginning in 2008, used as the thermal conversion factor for coal consumption by the commercial sector only. d Includes transportation. Excludes coal synfuel plants.

e Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

f Electric power sector factors are for anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and, beginning in 1998, coal synfuel.

P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949. Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A6. Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity, and Heat Content of Electricity

(Btu per Kilowatthour)

	Approximate Heat Rates <sup>a</sup> for Electricity Net Generation							
		Fossil	Fuels <sup>b</sup>					
	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Total Fossil Fuels <sup>f,g</sup>	<b>N</b> uclear <sup>h</sup>	Noncombustible Renewable Energy <sup>g,i</sup>	Heat Content <sup>j</sup> of Electricity <sup>k</sup>	
1950	NA	NA	NA	14.030		14.030	3.412	
1955	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	11,699		11,699	3,412	
1960	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	10.760	11.629	10.760	3,412	
1965	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	10,750	11,804	10,760	3,412	
1970	NA	NA	NA	10,494	10,977	10,494	3,412	
1975	NA	NA	NA	10,406	11,013	10,406	3,412	
1980	NA	NA	NA	10,388	10,908	10,388	3,412	
1981	NA	NA	NA	10,453	11,030	10,453	3,412	
1982	NA	NA	NA	10,454	11,073	10,454	3,412	
1983	NA	NA	NA	10,520	10,905	10,520	3,412	
1984	NA	NA	NA	10,440	10,843	10,440	3,412	
1985	NA	NA	NA	10,447	10,622	10,447	3,412	
1986	NA	NA	NA	10,446	10,579	10,446	3,412	
1987	NA	NA	NA	10,419	10,442	10,419	3,412	
1988	NA	NA	NA	10,324	10,602	10,324	3,412	
1989	NA	NA	NA	10.432	10.583	10.432	3,412	
1990	NA	NA	NA	10,402	10.582	10.402	3,412	
1991	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	10,436	10,484	10,436	3,412	
1992	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	10,342	10,484	10,342	3,412	
				10,342	- /	10,342	3,412	
1993	NA	NA	NA		10,504			
1994	NA	NA	NA	10,316	10,452	10,316	3,412	
1995	NA	NA	NA	10,312	10,507	10,312	3,412	
1996	NA	NA	NA	10,340	10,503	10,340	3,412	
1997	NA	NA	NA	10,213	10,494	10,213	3,412	
1998	NA	NA	NA	10,197	10,491	10,197	3,412	
1999	NA	NA	NA	10,226	10,450	10,226	3,412	
2000	NA	NA	NA	10,201	10,429	10,201	3,412	
2001	10,378	10,742	10,051	<sup>b</sup> 10,333	10,443	10,333	3,412	
2002	10,314	10,641	9,533	10,173	10,442	10,173	3,412	
2003	10,297	10,610	9,207	10.125	10,422	10,125	3,412	
2004	10,331	10,571	8,647	10,016	10,428	10,016	3,412	
2005	10,373	10,631	8.551	9,999	10,436	9,999	3,412	
2006	10,351	10,809	8,471	9,919	10,435	9,919	3,412	
2007	10,375	10,794	8.403	9.884	10,433	9.884	3,412	
2008	10,378	11,015	8,305	9,854	10,452	9,854	3,412	
2009	10,376	10,923	8,160	9,760		9,760	3,412	
					10,459			
2010	10,415	10,984	8,185	9,756	10,452	9,756	3,412	
2011	10,444	10,829	8,152	9,716	10,464	9,716	3,412	
2012	10,498	10,991	8,039	9,516	10,479	9,516	3,412	
2013	_ 10,459	_ 10,713	_7,948	_ 9,541	_ 10,449	_ 9,541	3,412	
2014	E 10,459	E 10,713	E 7,948	<sup>E</sup> 9,541	E 10,449	<sup>E</sup> 9,541	3,412	
2015	E 10,459	E 10,713	E 7,948	E 9,541	E 10,449	E 9,541	3,412	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The values in columns 1–6 of this table are for net heat rates. See "Heat Rate" in Glossary.

b Through 2000, heat rates are for fossil-fueled steam-electric plants at electric utilities. Beginning in 2001, heat rates are for all fossil-fueled plants at electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Includes anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, and, beginning in 2002, waste coal and coal synfuel.

Includes arturiacite, biturimous coar, substitutimous coar, substitutimous coar, substitution and the coard of the coard o

fuels).

9 The fossil-fuels heat rate is used as the thermal conversion factor for electricity net generation from noncombustible renewable energy (hydro, geothermal, solar processors). Through 2000, also used as the thermal conversion factor for very large replaced by these sources. Through 2000, also used as the thermal conversion factor for very large replaced by these sources. thermal, photovoltaic, and wind) to approximate the quantity of fossil fuels replaced by these sources. Through 2000, also used as the thermal conversion factor for wood and waste electricity net generation at electric utilities; beginning in 2001, Btu data for wood and waste at electric utilities are available from surveys.

h Used as the thermal conversion factor for nuclear electricity net generation.

i Technology-based geothermal heat rates are no longer used in Btu calculations in this report. For technology-based geothermal heat rates for 1960–2010, see the Annual Energy Review 2010, Table A6.

j See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

J See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

k The value of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour is a constant. It is used as the thermal conversion factor for electricity retail sales, and electricity imports and exports.

E=Estimate. NA=Not available. — – =Not applicable. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949. Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows this table.

# Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation

#### Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Natural Gas Plant Liquids

**Asphalt**. The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million British thermal units (Btu) per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Aviation Gasoline Blending Components.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.048 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Aviation Gasoline** (Finished).

**Aviation Gasoline (Finished)**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.048 million Btu per barrel as adopted by the Bureau of Mines from the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation publication *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Butane-Propane Mixture**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines calculation of 4.130 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 60% normal butane and 40% propane. See **Normal Butane/Butylene** and **Propane/Propylene**.

**Crude Oil Exports**. Assumed by EIA to be 5.800 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for crude oil produced in the United States. See **Crude Oil Production**.

**Crude Oil Imports**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type of crude oil imported weighted by the quantities imported. Thermal conversion factors for each type were calculated on a foreign country basis, by determining the average American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity of crude oil imported from each foreign country from Form ERA-60 in 1977 and converting average API gravity to average Btu content by using National Bureau of Standards, Miscellaneous Publication No. 97, *Thermal Properties of Petroleum Products*, 1933.

**Crude Oil Production**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.800 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Distillate Fuel Oil Consumption.** • 1949–1993: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.825 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950." • 1994 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for **Distillate Fuel Oil, 15 ppm Sulfur and Under** 

(5.770 million Btu per barrel), **Distillate Fuel Oil, Greater Than 15 ppm to 500 ppm Sulfur** (5.817 million Btu per barrel), and **Distillate Fuel Oil, Greater Than 500 ppm Sulfur** (5.825 million Btu per barrel).

**Distillate Fuel Oil, 15 ppm Sulfur and Under**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.770 million Btu per barrel (137,380 Btu per gallon) for U.S. conventional diesel from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1\_2013, October 2013.

**Distillate Fuel Oil, Greater Than 15 ppm to 500 ppm Sulfur**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.817 million Btu per barrel (138,490 Btu per gallon) for low-sulfur diesel from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1 2013, October 2013.

**Distillate Fuel Oil, Greater Than 500 ppm Sulfur**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.825 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Ethane/Ethylene**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.082 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Ethane-Propane Mixture**. EIA calculation of 3.308 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 70% ethane and 30% propane. See **Ethane/Ethylene** and **Propane/Propylene**.

**Hydrogen**. Assumed by EIA to be 6.287 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Residual Fuel Oil**.

**Isobutane/Isobutylene**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.974 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel for "Jet Fuel, Commercial" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.355 million Btu per barrel for "Jet Fuel, Military" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets* 1947–1985, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Kerosene**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Liquefied Petroleum Gases Consumption.** • 1949–1966: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys. "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products, 1956," Table 4 footnote, constant value of 4.011 million Btu per barrel. • 1967 forward: Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all liquefied petroleum gases consumed (see Table A1) weighted by the quantities consumed. The component products of liquefied petroleum gases are ethane (including ethylene), propane (including propylene), normal butane (including butylene), butane-propane mixtures, ethanepropane mixtures, and isobutane. For 1967–1980, quantities consumed are from EIA, Energy Data Reports, "Petroleum Statement, Annual," Table 1. For 1981 forward, quantities consumed are from EIA, Petroleum Supply Annual, Table 2.

**Lubricants**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.065 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement*, *Annual*, 1956.

**Miscellaneous Products**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.796 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement*, *Annual*, 1956.

**Motor Gasoline Blending Components.** • 1949–2006: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for "Gasoline, Motor Fuel" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of Competition and Growth in American Markets 1947-1985, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. • 2007 forward: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.222 million Btu per barrel (124,340 Btu per gallon) for gasoline blendstock from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1 2013, October 2013.

Motor Gasoline Exports. • 1949–2005: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for "Gasoline, Motor Fuel" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets* 1947–1985, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. • 2006 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for gasoline blendstock and the methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) blended into motor gasoline exports. The factor for gasoline blendstock is 5.253 million Btu per barrel in 2006 and 5.222 million Btu per barrel beginning in 2007 (see Motor Gasoline Blending Components). For MTBE, EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.247 million Btu per barrel (101,130 Btu per gallon) from U.S.

Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1 2013, October 2013.

Motor Gasoline (Finished) Consumption. • 1949–1992: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for "Gasoline, Motor Fuel" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of Competition and Growth in American Markets 1947-1985, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. • 1993–2006: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for gasoline blendstock and the oxygenates blended into motor gasoline. The factor for gasoline blendstock is 5.253 million Btu per barrel (the motor gasoline factor used for previous years). The factors for fuel ethanol are shown in Table A3 (see Fuel Ethanol, Denatured). The following factors for other oxygenates are from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1 2013, October 2013—methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE): 4.247 million Btu per barrel (101,130 Btu per gallon); tertiary amyl methyl ether (TAME): 4.560 million Btu per barrel (108,570 Btu per gallon); ethyl tertiary butyl ether (ETBE): 4.390 million Btu per barrel (104,530 Btu per gallon); methanol: 2.738 million Btu per barrel (65,200 Btu per gallon); and butanol: 4.555 million Btu per barrel (108,458 Btu per gallon). • 2007 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for gasoline blendstock and fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline. The factor for gasoline blendstock is 5.222 million Btu per barrel (124,340 Btu per gallon), which is from the GREET model (see above). The factors for fuel ethanol are shown in Table A3 (see Fuel Ethanol, Denatured).

Motor Gasoline Imports. • 1949–2006: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for "Gasoline, Motor Fuel" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets* 1947–1985, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. • 2007 forward: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.222 million Btu per barrel (124,340 Btu per gallon) for gasoline blendstock from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1\_2013, October 2013.

**Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each natural gas plant liquid produced weighted by the quantities produced.

**Natural Gasoline**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.620 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the

Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Normal Butane/Butylene.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 4.326 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Other Hydrocarbons**. Assumed by EIA to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Unfinished Oils**.

Oxygenates (Excluding Fuel Ethanol). EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.247 million Btu per barrel (101,130 Btu per gallon) for methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1 2013, October 2013.

**Pentanes Plus**. Assumed by EIA to be 4.620 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Natural Gasoline**.

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Naphtha Less Than 401 Degrees Fahrenheit. Assumed by EIA to be 5.248 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for Special Naphthas.

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Other Oils Equal to or Greater Than 401 Degrees Fahrenheit. Assumed by EIA to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for Distillate Fuel Oil.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks, Still Gas.** Assumed by EIA to be 6.000 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Still Gas**.

**Petroleum Coke, Catalyst**. Assumed by EIA to be 6.287 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Residual Fuel Oil**.

**Petroleum Coke, Marketable**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.719 million Btu per barrel, calculated by dividing 28,595,925 Btu per short ton for petroleum coke (from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1\_October 2013) by 5.0 barrels per short ton (as given in the Bureau of Mines Form 6-1300-M and successor EIA forms).

**Petroleum Coke, Total.** • 1949–2003: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.024 million Btu per barrel as reported in Btu per short ton in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950." The Bureau of Mines calculated this factor by dividing 30.120 million Btu per short ton, as given in the referenced Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, by 5.0 barrels per short ton, as given in the Bureau of Mines Form

6-1300-M and successor EIA forms. • 2004 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for **Petroleum Coke, Catalyst** (6.287 million Btu per barrel) and **Petroleum Coke, Marketable** (5.719 million Btu per barrel).

Petroleum Consumption, Commercial Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the commercial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at

http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\_use/notes/use\_petrol.pdf.

**Petroleum Consumption, Electric Power Sector**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil consumed by the electric power sector weighted by the quantities consumed by the electric power sector. Data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

**Petroleum Consumption, Industrial Sector**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the industrial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at <a href="http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep">http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep</a> use/notes/use petrol.pdf.

**Petroleum Consumption, Residential Sector**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the residential sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the residential sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the residential sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\_use/notes/use\_petrol.pdf.

**Petroleum Consumption, Total.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed weighted by the quantities consumed.

Petroleum Consumption, Transportation Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the transportation sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at

http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\_use/notes/use\_petrol.pdf.

**Petroleum Products Exports**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each

petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported.

**Petroleum Products Imports**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported.

**Plant Condensate**. Estimated to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel by EIA from data provided by McClanahan Consultants, Inc., Houston, Texas.

**Propane/Propylene**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.836 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Renewable Fuels Except Fuel Ethanol. For "Biomass-Based Diesel Fuel" and "Other Renewable Fuels," EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.359 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for Biodiesel. For "Other Renewable Diesel Fuel," EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.494 million Btu per barrel (130,817 Btu per gallon) for renewable diesel II (UOP-HDO) from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1 2013, October 2013.

**Residual Fuel Oil**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.287 million Btu per barrel as reported in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Road Oil.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of **Asphalt** and was first published by the Bureau of Mines in the *Petroleum Statement*, *Annual*, 1970.

**Special Naphthas**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.248 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of the total gasoline (aviation and motor) factor and was first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

**Still Gas.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimated thermal conversion factor of 6.000 million Btu per barrel, first published in the *Petroleum Statement*, *Annual*, 1970.

**Total Petroleum Exports**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for crude oil and each petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported. See **Crude Oil Exports** and **Petroleum Products Exports**.

**Total Petroleum Imports**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type

of crude oil and petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported. See **Crude Oil Imports** and **Petroleum Products Imports**.

**Unfinished Oils.** EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for **Distillate Fuel Oil** and first published it in EIA's *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 3, 1977*.

**Unfractionated Stream**. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for **Plant Condensate** and first published it in EIA's *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 2, 1981*.

**Waxes**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.537 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement*, *Annual*, 1956.

#### **Approximate Heat Content of Biofuels**

**Biodiesel.** EIA estimated the thermal conversion factor for biodiesel to be 5.359 million Btu per barrel, or 17,253 Btu per pound.

**Biodiesel Feedstock.** EIA used soybean oil input to the production of biodiesel (million Btu soybean oil per barrel biodiesel) as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel. EIA assumed that 7.65 pounds of soybean oil are needed to produce one gallon of biodiesel, and 5.433 million Btu of soybean oil are needed to produce one barrel of biodiesel. EIA also assumed that soybean oil has a gross heat content of 16,909 Btu per pound, or 5.483 million Btu per barrel.

**Ethanol (Undenatured).** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 3.539 million Btu per barrel published in "Oxygenate Flexibility for Future Fuels," a paper presented by William J. Piel of the ARCO Chemical Company at the National Conference on Reformulated Gasolines and Clean Air Act Implementation, Washington, D.C., October 1991.

Fuel Ethanol (Denatured). • 1981–2008: EIA used the 2009 factor. • 2009 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the thermal conversion factors for undenatured ethanol (3.539 million Btu per barrel), pentanes plus used as denaturant (4.620 million Btu per barrel), and conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components used as denaturant (5.253 million Btu per barrel). The quantity of ethanol consumed is from EIA's Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA) and Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM), Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of fuel ethanol. The quantity of pentanes plus used as denaturant is from PSA/PSM, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of pentanes plus, multiplied by -1. The quantity of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components used as

denaturant is from PSA/PSM, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components, multiplied by -1.

Fuel Ethanol Feedstock. EIA used corn input to the production of undenatured ethanol (million Btu corn per barrel undenatured ethanol) as the annual factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol. EIA used the following observed ethanol yields (in gallons undenatured ethanol per bushel of corn) from U.S. Department of Agriculture: 2.5 in 1980, 2.666 in 1998, 2.68 in 2002; and from University of Illinois at Chicago, Energy Resources Center, "2012 Corn Ethanol: Emerging Plant Energy and Environmental Technologies": 2.78 in 2008, and 2.82 in 2012. EIA estimated the ethanol yields in other years. EIA also assumed that corn has a gross heat content of 0.392 million Btu per bushel.

## Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas

**Natural Gas Consumption, Electric Power Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

**Natural Gas Consumption, End-Use Sectors**. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition."

Natural Gas Consumption, Total. • 1949–1962: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 1,035 Btu per cubic foot as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956.* • 1963–1979: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor calculated annually by the American Gas Association (AGA) and published in *Gas Facts*, an AGA annual publication. • 1980 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of natural gas consumed by the total quantity consumed.

Natural Gas Exports. • 1949–1972: Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed (see Natural Gas Consumption, Total). • 1973 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas exported by the quantity exported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas." Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, Natural Gas Imports and Exports.

Natural Gas Imports. • 1949–1972: Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed (see Natural Gas Consumption, Total). • 1973 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas imported by the quantity imported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas." Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, Natural Gas Imports and Exports.

**Natural Gas Production, Dry**. Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed. See **Natural Gas Consumption, Total**.

Natural Gas Production, Marketed. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of dry natural gas produced (see Natural Gas Production, Dry) and natural gas plant liquids produced (see Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production) by the total quantity of marketed natural gas produced.

## Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke

**Coal Coke Imports and Exports**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimate of 24.800 million Btu per short ton.

**Coal Consumption, Electric Power Sector**. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

#### Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Coke Plants.

• 1949–2011: Calculated annually by EIA based on the reported volatility (low, medium, or high) of coal received by coke plants. (For 2011, EIA used the following volatility factors, in million Btu per short ton: low volatile—26.680; medium volatile—27.506; and high volatile—25.652.) Data are from Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants," and predecessor forms.
• 2012 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by coke plants by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants."

#### Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Other.

• 1949–2007: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by manufacturing plants by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants," and predecessor forms. • 2008 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by manufacturing, gasification, and liquefaction plants by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality

Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users."

Coal Consumption, Residential and Commercial Sectors. • 1949–1999: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by the residential and commercial sectors by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," and predecessor forms. • 2000-2007: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by commercial and institutional users by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, "Ouarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users."

**Coal Consumption, Total**. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of coal consumed by all sectors by the total quantity consumed.

Coal Exports. • 1949–2011: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of steam coal and metallurgical coal exported by the quantity exported. Data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Report EM 545," and predecessor forms. • 2012 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of steam coal and metallurgical coal exported by the quantity exported. The average heat content of steam coal is derived from receipts data from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users," and Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report." The average heat content of metallurgical coal is derived from receipts data from Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants." Data for export quantities are from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Report EM 545."

Coal Imports. • 1949–1963: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal imported by the quantity imported. Data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Report IM 145," and predecessor forms. • 1964–2011: Assumed by EIA to be 25.000 million Btu per short ton. • 2012 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal imported (received) by the quantity imported (received). Data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users"; Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants"; and Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

**Coal Production**. • 1949–2011: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of domestic coal

(excluding waste coal) received by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report-Manufacturing and Transformation/ Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users"; Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants"; Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report"; and predecessor forms. forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of domestic coal (excluding waste coal) received and exported by the quantity received and exported. Data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Report—Manufacturing Quality Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users"; Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants"; Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report"; U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Report EM 545"; and predecessor forms.

Waste Coal Supplied. • 1989–2000: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of waste coal consumed by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility," and predecessor form. • 2001 forward: Calculated by EIA by dividing the heat content of waste coal received (or consumed) by the quantity received (or consumed). Receipts data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users," and predecessor form. Consumption data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

#### **Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity**

**Electricity Net Generation, Coal.** • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, and beginning in 2002, waste coal and coal synfuel.

Electricity Net Generation, Natural Gas. • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using natural gas and supplemental gaseous fuels.

Electricity Net Generation, Noncombustible Renewable Energy. There is no generally accepted practice for measuring the thermal conversion rates for power plants that generate electricity from hydro, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind energy sources. Therefore, EIA calculates a rate factor that is equal to the annual average heat rate factor for fossil-fueled power plants in the

United States (see "Electricity Net Generation, Total Fossil Fuels"). By using that factor it is possible to evaluate fossil fuel requirements for replacing those sources during periods of interruption, such as droughts.

Electricity Net Generation, Nuclear. • 1957–1984: Calculated annually by dividing the total heat content consumed in nuclear generating units by the total (net) electricity generated by nuclear generating units. The heat content and electricity generation were reported on Form FERC-1, "Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees, and Others"; Form EIA-412, "Annual Report of Public Electric Utilities"; and predecessor forms. For 1982, the factors were published in EIA, Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production Expenses for Selected Electric Plants 1982, page 215. For 1983 and 1984, the factors were published in EIA, Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991, Table 13. • 1985 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using the heat rate data reported on Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," and predecessor forms.

Electricity Net Generation, Petroleum. • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using distillate

fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke, and waste oil.

#### **Electricity Net Generation, Total Fossil Fuels.**

• 1949–1955: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States, as published by EIA in Thermal-Electric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses—1981 and Steam-Electric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses—1978. • 1956–1988: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States, as published in EIA, Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991, Table 9. • 1989–2000: Calculated annually by EIA by using heat rate data reported on Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," and predecessor forms; and net generation data reported on Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." The computation includes data for all electric utility steam-electric plants using fossil fuels. • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using coal, petroleum, natural gas, and other gases (blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels).

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **Appendix B**

# Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors

Data presented in the *Monthly Energy Review* and in other U.S. Energy Information Administration publications are expressed predominately in units that historically have been used in the United States, such as British thermal units, barrels, cubic feet, and short tons. The metric conversion factors presented in Table B1 can be used to calculate the metric-unit equivalents of values expressed in U.S. Customary units. For example, 500 short tons are the equivalent of 453.6 metric tons (500 short tons x 0.9071847 metric tons/short ton = 453.6 metric tons).

In the metric system of weights and measures, the names of multiples and subdivisions of any unit may be derived by combining the name of the unit with prefixes, such as deka, hecto, and kilo, meaning, respectively, 10, 100, 1,000, and deci, centi, and milli, meaning, respectively, one-tenth, one-hundredth, and one-thousandth. Common metric prefixes can be found in Table B2.

The conversion factors presented in Table B3 can be used to calculate equivalents in various physical units commonly used in energy analyses. For example, 10 barrels are the equivalent of 420 U.S. gallons (10 barrels x 42 gallons/barrel = 420 gallons).

**Table B1. Metric Conversion Factors** 

Type of Unit	U.S. Unit		Equivalent in	Metric Units
Mass	1 short ton (2,000 lb)	=	0.907 184 7	metric tons (t)
	1 long ton	=	1.016 047	metric tons (t)
	1 pound (lb)	=	0.453 592 37ª	kilograms (kg)
	1 pound uranium oxide (lb U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> )	=	0.384 647 <sup>b</sup>	kilograms uranium (kgU)
	1 ounce, avoirdupois (avdp oz)	=	28.349 52	grams (g)
Volume	1 barrel of oil (bbl)	=	0.158 987 3	cubic meters (m³)
	1 cubic yard (yd³)	=	0.764 555	cubic meters (m³)
	1 cubic foot (ft <sup>3</sup> )	=	0.028 316 85	cubic meters (m³)
	1 U.S. gallon (gal)	=	3.785 412	liters (L)
	1 ounce, fluid (fl oz)	=	29.573 53	milliliters (mL)
	1 cubic inch (in³)	=	16.387 06	milliliters (mL)
_ength	1 mile (mi)	=	1.609 344ª	kilometers (km)
	1 yard (yd)	=	0.914 4 <sup>a</sup>	meters (m)
	1 foot (ft)	=	0.304 8 <sup>a</sup>	meters (m)
	1 inch (in)	=	2.54 <sup>a</sup>	centimeters (cm)
Area	1 acre	=	0.404 69	hectares (ha)
	1 square mile (mi <sup>2</sup> )	=	2.589 988	square kilometers (km²)
	1 square yard (yd²)	=	0.836 127 4	square meters (m²)
	1 square foot (ft²)	=	0.092 903 04°	square meters (m²)
	1 square inch (in²)	=	6.451 6ª	square centimeters (cm <sup>2</sup> )
Energy	1 British thermal unit (Btu)°	=	1,055.055 852 62ª	joules (J)
	1 calorie (cal)	=	4.186 8 <sup>a</sup>	joules (J)
	1 kilowatthour (kWh)	=	3.6ª	megajoules (MJ)
Temperature <sup>d</sup>	32 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	O <sup>a</sup>	degrees Celsius (°C)
	212 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	100 <sup>a</sup>	degrees Celsius (°C)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Exact conversion.

Sources: • General Services Administration, Federal Standard 376B, *Preferred Metric Units for General Use by the Federal Government* (Washington, DC, January 1993), pp. 9-11, 13, and 16. • U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Special Publications 330, 811, and 814. • American National Standards Institute/Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, ANSI/IEEE Std 268-1992, pp. 28 and 29.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

The Btu used in this table is the International Table Btu adopted by the Fifth International Conference on Properties of Steam, London, 1956. To convert degrees Fahrenheit (°F) to degrees Celsius (°C) exactly, subtract 32, then multiply by 5/9.

Notes: • Spaces have been inserted after every third digit to the right of the decimal for ease of reading. • Most metric units belong to the International System of Units (SI), and the liter, hectare, and metric ton are accepted for use with the SI units. For more information about the SI units, see http://physics.nist.gov/cuu/Units/index.html.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices.

**Table B2. Metric Prefixes** 

Unit Multiple	Prefix	Symbol	Unit Subdivision	Prefix	Symbol
10¹	deka	da	10 <sup>-1</sup>	deci	d
10 <sup>2</sup>	hecto	h	10 <sup>-2</sup>	centi	С
10 <sup>3</sup>	kilo	k	10 <sup>-3</sup>	milli	m
10 <sup>6</sup>	mega	M	10 <sup>-6</sup>	micro	μ
10 <sup>9</sup>	giga	G	10 <sup>-9</sup>	nano	n
10 <sup>12</sup>	tera	Т	10 <sup>-12</sup>	pico	р
10 <sup>15</sup>	peta	Р	10 <sup>-15</sup>	femto	f
10 <sup>18</sup>	exa	Е	10 <sup>-18</sup>	atto	а
10 <sup>21</sup>	zetta	Z	10 <sup>-21</sup>	zepto	Z
10 <sup>24</sup>	yotta	Υ	10-24	yocto	у

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *The International System of Units (SI)*, NIST Special Publication 330, 1991 Edition (Washington, DC, August 1991), p.10.

**Table B3. Other Physical Conversion Factors** 

Energy Source	Original Unit		Equivalent in Final Units			
Petroleum	1 barrel (bbl)	=	42ª	U.S. gallons (gal)		
Coal	1 short ton	=	2,000ª	pounds (lb)		
	1 long ton	=	2,240 <sup>a</sup>	pounds (lb)		
	1 metric ton (t)	=	1,000°	kilograms (kg)		
Wood	1 cord (cd)	=	1.25 <sup>b</sup>	shorts tons		
	1 cord (cd)	=	128ª	cubic feet (ft <sup>3</sup> )		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Exact conversion.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Specifications, Tolerances, and Other Technical Requirements for Weighing and Measuring Devices, NIST Handbook 44, 1994 Edition (Washington, DC, October 1993), pp. B-10, C-17, and C-21.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## **Appendix C**

Table C1. Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and U.S. Gross Output

		Population		U.	oduct	U.S. Gross Outputa		
	United States <sup>b</sup> World		United States as Share of World	Billion Nominal	Billion Chained (2009)	Implicit Price Deflator <sup>c</sup>	Billion Nominal	
	Million P	eople	Percent	Dollarsd	Dollarse	(2009 = 1.00000)	Dollarsd	
950	152.3	2,557.6	6.0	300.2	2,184.0	0.13745	NA	
955	165.9	2,782.1	6.0	426.2	2,739.0	.15559	NA	
960	180.7	3.043.0	5.9	543.3	3,108.7	.17476	NA	
965	194.3	3.350.4	5.8	743.7	3.976.7	.18702	NA	
970	205.1	3,712.7	5.5	1.075.9	4,722.0	.22784	NA	
975	216.0	4.089.1	5.3	1,688.9	5.385.4	.31361	NA NA	
980	227.2	4,451.4	5.1	2,862.5	6,450.4	.44377	NA NA	
981	227.2	4,451.4	5.1		6,450.4	.48520	NA NA	
982	229.5 231.7		5.0	3,211.0				
		4,614.6		3,345.0	6,491.3	.51530	NA NA	
983	233.8	4,695.7	5.0	3,638.1	6,792.0	.53565	NA	
984	235.8	4,774.6	4.9	4,040.7	7,285.0	.55466	NA	
985	237.9	4,856.5	4.9	4,346.7	7,593.8	.57240	NA	
986	240.1	4,940.6	4.9	4,590.2	7,860.5	.58395	NA	
987	242.3	5,027.2	4.8	4,870.2	8,132.6	.59885	8,639.9	
988	244.5	5,114.6	4.8	5,252.6	8,474.5	.61982	9,359.5	
989	246.8	5,201.4	4.7	5,657.7	8,786.4	.64392	9,969.6	
990	249.6	5,289.0	4.7	5,979.6	8,955.0	.66773	10,511.1	
991	253.0	5,371.6	4.7	6,174.0	8,948.4	.68996	10,676.5	
992	256.5	5,456.1	4.7	6,539.3	9,266.6	.70569	11,242.4	
993	259.9	5,538.3	4.7	6,878.7	9,521.0	.72248	11,857.6	
994	263.1	5,618.7	4.7	7,308.8	9,905.4	.73785	12,647.2	
995	266.3	5,699.2	4.7	7,664.1	10,174.8	.75324	13,451.6	
996	269.4	5,779.4	4.7	8,100.2	10,561.0	.76699	14,259.9	
997	272.6	5.858.0	4.7	8,608.5	11,034.9	.78012	15,355.4	
998	275.9	5,935.2	4.6	9,089.2	11,525.9	.78859	16,171.3	
999	279.0	6.012.1	4.6	9.660.6	12.065.9	.80065	17.244.8	
000	282.2	6,088.6	4.6	10,284.8	12,559.7	.81887	18,564.6	
000	285.0	6,165.2	4.6	10,621.8	12,682.2	.83754	18,863.1	
002	287.6	6,242.0	4.6	10,977.5	12,908.8	.85039	19,175.0	
002	290.1	6,242.0	4.6	11,510.7	13,271.1	.86735	20,135.1	
			4.6 4.6			.86735		
004	292.8	6,395.7		12,274.9	13,773.5		21,697.3	
005	295.5	6,473.0	4.6	13,093.7	14,234.2	.91988	23,514.9	
006	298.4	6,551.3	4.6	13,855.9	14,613.8	.94814	24,888.0	
007	301.2	6,629.9	4.5	14,477.6	14,873.7	.97337	26,151.3	
800	304.1	6,709.0	4.5	14,718.6	14,830.4	.99246	26,825.7	
009	306.8	6,788.2	4.5	14,418.7	14,418.7	1.00000	24,657.2	
010	309.3	6,866.3	4.5	14,964.4	14,783.8	1.01221	26,093.5	
011	311.7	6,944.1	4.5	15,517.9	15,020.6	1.03311	27,536.0	
012	314.1	7,022.3	4.5	16,155.3	15,354.6	1.05214	28,703.8	
2013	316.5	7,101.0	4.5	16,663.2	15,583.3	1.06929	29,721.3	
2014	318.9	7,178.7	4.4	17,348.1	15,961.7	1.08686	31,001.4	

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Gross output is the value of gross domestic product (GDP) plus the value of intermediate inputs used to produce GDP.
 <sup>b</sup> Resident population of the 50 states and the District of Columbia estimated for

Notes: • Data are estimates. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • United States Population: 1949-1989-U.S. Department of

Commerce (DOC), U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports Series P-25 (June 2000). **1990–1999**—DOC, U.S. Census Bureau, "Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates" (April 2002). **2000–2009**—DOC, U.S. Census Bureau, "Intercensal Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico" (September 2011). **2010 forward**—DOC, U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico" (December 2014). • World Population: 1950 forward—DOC, U.S. Census Bureau, International Database (July 2015). United States as Share of World Population: Calculated as U.S. population divided by world population. • U.S. Gross Domestic Product: 1949 forward—DOC, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), National Income and Product Accounts (September 2015), Tables 1.1.5, 1.1.6, and 1.1.9. • U.S. Gross Output: 1987 forward—DOC, BEA, GDP by Industry data (July 2015).

July 1 of each year.

<sup>C</sup> The gross domestic product implicit price deflator is used to convert nominal dollars to chained (2009) dollars.

d See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
e See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

NA=Not available.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **Appendix D**

Table D1. Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States, Selected Years, 1635–1945 (Quadrillion Btu)

	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy				
		Natural			Conventional Hydroelectric	Biomass		Electricity Net	
	Coal	Gas	Petroleum	Total	Power	Wood a	Total	Importsb	Total
1635	NA			NA		(s)	(s)		(s)
1645	NA			NA NA		0.001	0.001		0.001
1655	NA NA			NA NA		.002	.002		.002
1665	NA NA			NA NA		.002	.002		.002
1675	NA NA			NA NA		.003	.003		.003
1685	NA NA			NA NA		.007	.007		.007
1695	NA			NA		.014	.014		.014
1705	NA			NA		.022	.022		.022
1715	NA			NA		.037	.037		.037
1725	NA			NA		.056	.056		.056
1735	NA			NA		.080	.080		.080
1745	NA			NA		.112	.112		.112
1755	NA			NA		.155	.155		.155
1765	NA			NA		.200	.200		.200
1775	NA			NA		.249	.249		.249
1785	NA			NA		.310	.310		.310
1795	NA			NA		.402	.402		.402
1805	NA			NA		.537	.537		.537
1815	NA			NA		.714	.714		.714
1825	NA			NA		.960	.960		.960
1835	NA			NA		1.305	1.305		1.305
1845	NA			NA		1.757	1.757		1.757
1850	0.219			0.219		2.138	2.138		2.357
1855	.421			.421		2.389	2.389		2.810
1860	.518		0.003	.521		2.641	2.641		3.162
1865	.632		.010	.642		2.767	2.767		3.409
1870	1.048		.011	1.059		2.893	2.893		3.952
1875	1.440		.011	1.451		2.872	2.872		4.323
1880	2.054		.096	2.150		2.851	2.851		5.001
1885	2.840	0.082	.040	2.962		2.683	2.683		5.645
1890	4.062	.257	.156	4.475	0.022	2.515	2.537		7.012
1895	4.950	.147	.168	5.265	.090	2.306	2.396		7.661
1900	6.841	.252	.229	7.322	.250	2.015	2.265		9.587
1905	10.001	.372	.610	10.983	.386	1.843	2.229		13.212
1910	12.714	.540	1.007	14.261	.539	1.765	2.304		16.565
1915	13.294	.673	1.418	15.385	.659	1.688	2.347	0.002	17.734
1920	15.504	.813	2.676	18.993	.738	1.610	2.348	.003	21.344
1925	14.706	1.191	4.280	20.177	.668	1.533	2.201	.003	22.382
1930	13.639	1.191	4.260 5.897	20.177	.752	1.555	2.207	.004	22.362
1930				18.228					23.680
	10.634	1.919	5.675		.806	1.397	2.203	.005	
1940	12.535	2.665	7.760	22.960	.880	1.358	2.238	.007	25.205
1945	15.972	3.871	10.110	29.953	1.442	<sup>a</sup> 1.261	2.703	.009	32.665

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> There is a discontinuity in the "Wood" time series between 1945 (in this table) and 1949 (in Table 10.1). Through 1945, data are for fuelwood only; beginning in 1949, data are for wood and wood-derived fuels.

Sources: • Fossil Fuels: Energy in the American Economy, 1850–1975, Table VII. • Conventional Hydroelectric Power: Energy in the American Economy, 1850–1975, Table II. • Wood: 1635–1845—U.S. Department of Agriculture,

Circular No. 641, Fuel Wood Used in the United States 1630–1930, February 1942. This source estimates fuelwood consumption in cords per decade, which were converted to Btu using the conversion factor of 20 million Btu per cord. The annual average value for each decade was assigned to the fifth year of the decade on the assumption that annual use was likely to increase during any given decade and the average annual value was more likely to reflect mid-decade yearly consumption than use at either the beginning or end of the decade. Values thus begin in 1635 and are plotted at 10-year intervals. 1850–1945—Energy in the American Economy, 1850–1975, Table VII. • Electricity Net Imports: Energy in the American Economy, 1850–1975, Tables I and VI. Electricity net imports are assumed to equal hydroelectric consumption minus hydroelectric production (data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour).

b Electricity transmitted across U.S. borders. Net imports equal imports minus exports.

NA=Not available. --=Not applicable. (s)=Less than 0.0005 quadrillion Btu.

Notes: • For years not shown, data are not available. • See Tables 1.3 and 10.1 for continuation of these data series beginning in 1949. • See Note, "Geographic Coverage of Statistics for 1635–1945," at end of section.

#### Note. Geographic Coverage of Statistics for 1635–1945.

Table D1 presents estimates of U.S. energy consumption by energy source for a period that begins a century and a half before the original 13 colonies formed a political union and continues through the decades during which the United States was still expanding territorially. The question thus arises, what exactly is meant by "U.S. consumption" of an energy source for those years when the United States did not formally exist or consisted of less territory than is now encompassed by the 50 states and the District of Columbia?

The documents used to assemble the estimates, and (as far as possible) the sources of those documents, were reviewed carefully for clues to geographic coverage. For most energy sources, the extent of coverage expanded more rapidly than the nation, defined as all the official states and the District of Columbia. Estimates or measurements of consumption of each energy source generally appear to follow settlement patterns. That is, they were made for areas of the continent that were settled enough to have economically significant consumption even though those areas were not to become states for years. The wood data series, for example, begins in 1635 and includes 12 of the original colonies (excepting Georgia), as well as Maine, Vermont, and the area that would become the District of Columbia. By the time the

series reaches 1810, the rest of the continental states are all included, although the last of the 48 states to achieve state-hood did not do so until 1912. Likewise, the coal data series begins in 1850 but includes consumption in areas, such as Utah and Washington (state), which were significant coal producing regions but had not yet attained statehood. (Note: No data were available on state-level historical coal consumption. The coal data shown in Table D1 through 1945 describe *apparent* consumption, i.e., production plus imports minus exports. The geographic coverage for coal was therefore based on a tally of coal-*producing* states listed in various historical issues of *Minerals Yearbook*. It is likely that coal was consumed in states where it was not mined in significant quantities.)

By energy source, the extent of coverage can be summarized as follows: • Coal—35 coal-producing states by 1885. • Natural Gas—All 48 contiguous states, the District of Columbia, and Alaska by 1885. • Petroleum—All 48 contiguous states, the District of Columbia, and Alaska by 1885. • Conventional Hydroelectric Power—Coverage for 1890 and 1895 is uncertain, but probably the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia. Coverage for 1900–1945 is the 48 contiguous states, and the District of Columbia. • Wood—All 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia by 1810.

# Glossary

**Alcohol:** The family name of a group of organic chemical compounds composed of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen. The series of molecules vary in chain length and are composed of a **hydrocarbon** plus a hydroxyl group; CH(3)-(CH(2))<sub>n</sub>-OH (e.g., **methanol**, **ethanol**, and tertiary butyl alcohol). See **Fuel Ethanol**.

Alternative Fuel: Alternative fuels, for transportation applications, include the following: methanol; denatured ethanol, and other alcohols; fuel mixtures containing 85 percent or more by volume of methanol, denatured ethanol, and other alcohols with motor gasoline or other fuels; natural gas; liquefied petroleum gas (propane); hydrogen; coal-derived liquid fuels; fuels (other than alcohol) derived from biological materials (biofuels such as soy diesel fuel); electricity (including electricity from solar energy); and "... any other fuel the Secretary determines, by rule, is substantially not petroleum and would yield substantial energy security benefits and substantial environmental benefits." The term "alternative fuel" does not include alcohol or other blended portions of primarily petroleum-based fuels used as oxygenates or extenders, i.e., MTBE, ETBE, other ethers, and the 10-percent ethanol portion of gasohol.

Alternative-Fuel Vehicle (AFV): A vehicle designed to operate on an alternative fuel (e.g., compressed natural gas, methane blend, or electricity). The vehicle could be either a dedicated vehicle designed to operate exclusively on alternative fuel or a nondedicated vehicle designed to operate on alternative fuel and/or a traditional fuel.

Anthracite: The highest rank of coal; used primarily for residential and commercial space heating. It is a hard, brittle, and black lustrous coal, often referred to as hard coal, containing a high percentage of fixed carbon and a low percentage of volatile matter. The moisture content of fresh-mined anthracite generally is less than 15 percent. The heat content of anthracite ranges from 22 to 28 million Btu per short ton on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of anthracite coal consumed in the United States averages 25 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter). Note: Since the 1980's, anthracite refuse or mine waste has been used for steam-electric power generation. This fuel typically has a heat content of 15 million Btu per ton or less.

**Anthropogenic:** Made or generated by a human or caused by human activity. The term is used in the context of global **climate change** to refer to gaseous emissions that are the result of human activities, as well as other potentially climate-altering activities, such as deforestation.

**Asphalt:** A dark brown-to-black cement-like material obtained by **petroleum** processing and containing bitumens as the predominant component; used primarily for road construction. It includes crude asphalt as well as the following finished products: cements, fluxes, the asphalt content of emulsions (exclusive of water), and petroleum distillates blended with asphalt to make cutback asphalts. *Note*: The conversion factor for asphalt is 5.5 barrels per short ton.

**ASTM:** The American Society for Testing and Materials.

Aviation Gasoline Blending Components: Naphthas that will be used for blending or compounding into finished aviation gasoline (e.g., straight run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, and xylene). Excludes oxygenates (alcohols, ethers), butane, and pentanes plus. Oxygenates are reported as other hydrocarbons, hydrogen, and oxygenates. See Aviation Gasoline, Finished.

**Aviation Gasoline, Finished:** A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in aviation reciprocating engines. Fuel specifications are provided in ASTM Specification D 910 and Military Specification MIL-G-5572. *Note:* Data on blending components are not counted in data on finished aviation gasoline.

**Barrel (Petroleum):** A unit of volume equal to 42 U.S. Gallons.

**Base Gas:** The quantity of **natural gas** needed to maintain adequate reservoir pressures and deliverability rates throughout the withdrawal season. Base gas usually is not withdrawn and remains in the reservoir. All natural gas native to a depleted reservoir is included in the base gas volume.

**Biodiesel:** A fuel typically made from soybean, canola, or other vegetable oils; animal fats; and recycled grease. It can serve as a substitute for **petroleum**-derived **diesel fuel** or **distillate fuel oil**. For U.S. Energy Information Administration reporting, it is a fuel composed of mono-alkyl esters of long chain fatty acids derived from vegetable oils or animal fats, designated B100, and meeting the requirements of ASTM (American Society for Testing & Materials) D 6751.

**Biofuels:** Liquid fuels and blending components produced from **biomass** (plant) feedstocks, used primarily for transportation. See **Biodiesel** and **Fuel Ethanol**.

**Biogenic:** Produced by biological processes of living organisms. *Note*: EIA uses the term "biogenic" to refer only to organic nonfossil material of biological origin.

Biomass: Organic non-fossil material of biological origin constituting a renewable energy source. See Biodiesel, Biofuels, Biomass Waste, Fuel Ethanol, and Wood and Wood-Derived Fuels

Biomass-Based Diesel Fuel: Biodiesel and other renewable diesel fuel or diesel fuel blending components derived from biomass, but excluding renewable diesel fuel coprocessed with petroleum feedstocks. See Renewable Diesel Fuel (Other).

Biomass Waste: Organic non-fossil material of biological origin that is a byproduct or a discarded product. "Biomass waste" includes municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural crop byproducts, straw, and other biomass solids, liquids, and gases; but excludes wood and wood-derived fuels (including black liquor), biofuels feedstock, biodiesel, and fuel ethanol. Note: EIA "biomass waste" data also include energy crops grown specifically for energy production, which would not normally constitute waste.

Bituminous Coal: A dense coal, usually black, sometimes dark brown, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material, used primarily as fuel in steamelectric power generation, with substantial quantities also used for heat and power applications in manufacturing and to make coke. Bituminous coal is the most abundant coal in active U.S. mining regions. Its moisture content usually is less than 20 percent. The heat content of bituminous coal ranges from 21 to 30 million Btu per short ton on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of bituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 24 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

**Black Liquor:** A byproduct of the paper production process, alkaline spent liquor, that can be used as a source of energy. Alkaline spent liquor is removed from the digesters in the process of chemically pulping wood. After evaporation, the residual "black" liquor is burned as a fuel in a recovery furnace that permits the recovery of certain basic chemicals.

**British Thermal Unit (Btu):** The quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of liquid water by 1 degree Fahrenheit at the temperature at which water has its greatest density (approximately 39 degrees Fahrenheit). See **Heat Content**.

Btu: See British Thermal Unit.

Btu Conversion Factor: A factor for converting energy data between one unit of measurement and British thermal units (Btu). Btu conversion factors are generally used to convert energy data from physical units of measure (such as barrels, cubic feet, or short tons) into the energy-equivalent measure of Btu. (See

http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices for further information on Btu conversion factors.)

Butane ( $C_4H_{10}$ ): A straight-chain or branch-chain hydrocarbon extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It includes **isobutane** and **normal butane** and is designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association specifications for commercial butane.

Isobutane ( $C_4H_{10}$ ): A branch-chain saturated (paraffinic) hydrocarbon extracted from both natural gas and refinery gas streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of 11 degrees Fahrenheit. See Paraffinic Hydrocarbons.

Normal Butane ( $C_4H_{10}$ ): A straight-chain saturated (paraffinic) hydrocarbon extracted from both natural gas and refinery gas streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of 31 degrees Fahrenheit. See Paraffinic Hydrocarbons.

**Butylene** (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>): An olefinic **hydrocarbon** recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. Butylene is used in the production of gasoline and various petrochemical products. See **Olefinic Hydrocarbons** (**Olefins**).

**Capacity Factor:** The ratio of the electrical energy produced by a generating unit for a given period of time to the electrical energy that could have been produced at continuous full-power operation during the same period.

Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>): A colorless, odorless, non-poisonous gas that is a normal part of Earth's atmosphere. Carbon dioxide is a product of **fossil-fuel** combustion as well as other processes. It is considered a **greenhouse gas** as it traps heat (infrared energy) radiated by the Earth into the atmosphere and thereby contributes to the potential for **global** warming. The **global** warming potential (GWP) of other greenhouse gases is measured in relation to that of carbon dioxide, which by international scientific convention is assigned a value of one (1).

Chained Dollars: A measure used to express real prices. Real prices are those that have been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they usually reflect buying power relative to a reference year. Prior to 1996, real prices were expressed in constant dollars, a measure based on the weights of goods and services in a single year, usually a recent year. In 1996, the U.S. Department of Commerce introduced the chained-dollar measure. The new measure is based on the average weights of goods and services in successive pairs of years. It is "chained" because the second year in each pair, with its weights, becomes the first year of the next pair. The advantage of using the chained-dollar measure is that it is

more closely related to any given period and is therefore subject to less distortion over time.

CIF: See Cost, Insurance, Freight.

Citygate: A point or measuring station at which a distribution gas utility receives gas from a **natural gas** pipeline company or transmission system.

Climate Change: A term used to refer to all forms of climatic inconsistency, but especially to significant change from one prevailing climatic condition to another. In some cases, "climate change" has been used synonymously with the term "global warming"; scientists, however, tend to use the term in a wider sense inclusive of natural changes in climate, including climatic cooling.

Coal: A readily combustible black or brownish-black rock whose composition, including inherent moisture, consists of more than 50 percent by weight and more than 70 percent by volume of carbonaceous material. It is formed from plant remains that have been compacted, hardened, chemically altered, and metamorphosed by heat and pressure over geologic time. See Anthracite, Bituminous Coal, Lignite, Subbituminous Coal, Waste Coal, and Coal Synfuel.

**Coal Coke:** A solid carbonaceous residue derived from low-ash, low-sulfur **bituminous coal** from which the volatile constituents are driven off by baking in an oven at temperatures as high as 2,000 degrees Fahrenheit so that the fixed carbon and residual ash are fused together. Coke is used as a fuel and as a reducing agent in smelting iron ore in a blast furnace. Coke from coal is grey, hard, and porous and has a heating value of 24.8 million Btu per ton.

**Coal Stocks:** Coal quantities that are held in storage for future use and disposition. *Note:* When coal data are collected for a particular reporting period (month, quarter, or year), coal stocks are commonly measured as of the last day of the period.

**Coal Synfuel:** Coal-based solid fuel that has been processed by a **coal synfuel plant**; and coal-based fuels such as briquettes, pellets, or extrusions, which are formed from fresh or recycled coal and binding materials.

**Coal Synfuel Plant:** A plant engaged in the chemical transformation of **coal** into **coal synfuel**.

Coke: See Coal Coke and Petroleum Coke.

**Coking Coal:** Bituminous coal suitable for making coke. See **Coal Coke**.

Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant: A plant designed to produce both heat and electricity from a single heat source. *Note:* This term is being used in place of the term "cogenerator" that was used by EIA in the past. CHP better describes the facilities because some of the plants

included do not produce heat and power in a sequential fashion and, as a result, do not meet the legal definition of cogeneration specified in the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA).

Commercial Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of service-providing facilities and equipment of: businesses; federal, state, and local governments; and other private and public organizations, such as religious, social, or fraternal groups. The commercial sector includes institutional living quarters. It also includes sewage treatment facilities. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a wide variety of other equipment. *Note*: This sector includes generators that produce electricity and/or useful thermal output primarily to support the activities of the abovementioned commercial establishments. See End-Use Sectors and Energy-Use Sectors.

Completion: The installation of permanent equipment for the production of oil or gas. If a well is equipped to produce only oil or gas from one zone or reservoir, the definition of a well (classified as an oil well or gas well) and the definition of a completion are identical. However, if a well is equipped to produce oil and/or gas separately from more than one reservoir, a well is not synonymous with a completion.

**Conventional Hydroelectric Power:** Hydroelectric power generated from flowing water that is not created by **hydroelectric pumped storage**.

**Conventional Motor Gasoline:** See **Motor Gasoline Conventional**.

Conversion Factor: A factor for converting data between one unit of measurement and another (such as between **short tons** and **British thermal units**, or between **barrels** and gallons). (See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices for further information on conversion factors.) See **Btu Conversion Factor** and **Thermal Conversion Factor**.

**Cost, Insurance, Freight (CIF):** A sales transaction in which the seller pays for the transportation and insurance of the goods to the port of destination specified by the buyer.

Crude Oil: A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in natural underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Depending upon the characteristics of the crude stream, it may also include: 1) small amounts of hydrocarbons that exist in gaseous phase in natural underground reservoirs but are liquid at atmospheric pressure after being recovered from oil well (casinghead) gas in lease separators and are subsequently commingled with the crude stream without being separately measured. Lease condensate recovered as a liquid from natural gas wells in

lease or field separation facilities and later mixed into the crude stream is also included; 2) small amounts of nonhydrocarbons produced with the oil, such as sulfur and various metals; and 3) drip gases, and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, oil sands, gilsonite, and oil shale. Liquids produced at natural gas processing plants are excluded. Crude oil is refined to produce a wide array of petroleum products, including heating oils; gasoline, diesel and jet fuels; lubricants; asphalt; ethane, propane, and butane; and many other products used for their energy or chemical content.

**Crude Oil F.O.B. Price:** The crude oil price actually charged at the oil-producing country's port of loading. Includes deductions for any rebates and discounts or additions of premiums, where applicable. It is the actual price paid with no adjustment for credit terms.

Crude Oil (Including Lease Condensate): A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Included are lease condensate and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, gilsonite, and oil shale. Drip gases are also included, but topped crude oil (residual oil) and other unfinished oils are excluded. Where identifiable, liquids produced at natural gas processing plants and mixed with crude oil are likewise excluded.

**Crude Oil Landed Cost:** The price of crude oil at the port of discharge, including charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. The cost does not include charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage).

**Crude Oil Refinery Input:** The total crude oil put into processing units at refineries.

**Crude Oil Stocks:** Stocks of crude oil and lease condensate held at refineries, in pipelines, at pipeline terminals, and on leases.

**Crude Oil Used Directly:** Crude oil consumed as fuel by crude oil pipelines and on crude oil leases.

**Crude Oil Well:** A well completed for the production of crude oil from one or more oil zones or reservoirs. Wells producing both crude oil and natural gas are classified as oil wells.

**Cubic Foot (Natural Gas):** The amount of **natural gas** contained at standard temperature and pressure (60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.73 pounds standard per square inch) in a cube whose edges are one foot long.

**Degree-Day Normals:** Simple arithmetic averages of monthly or annual degree-days over a long period of time (usually the 30-year period 1961–1990). The averages

may be simple degree-day normals or populationweighted degree-day normals.

Degree-Days, Cooling (CDD): A measure of how warm a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the base temperature (65 degrees) from the average of the day's high and low temperatures, with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's cooling degree-days are summed to create a cooling degree-day measure for a specified reference period. Cooling degree-days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of air conditioning energy requirements or use.

Degree-Days, Heating (HDD): A measure of how cold a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the average of the day's high and low temperatures from the base temperature (65 degrees), with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's heating degree-days are summed to create a heating degree-day measure for a specified reference period. Heating degree-days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of space heating energy requirements or use.

Degree-Days, Population-Weighted: Heating or cooling degree-days weighted by the population of the area in which the degree-days are recorded. To compute state population-weighted degree-days, each state is divided into from one to nine climatically homogeneous divisions, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the division to the total population of the state. Degree-day readings for each division are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each division and those products are then summed to arrive at the state population-weighted degree-day figure. To compute national population-weighted degree-days, the nation is divided into nine Census regions, each comprising from three to eight states, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the region to the total population of the nation. Degree-day readings for each region are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each region and those products are then summed to arrive at the national population-weighted degree-day figure.

**Denaturant: Petroleum**, typically **pentanes plus** or **conventional motor gasoline**, added to **fuel ethanol** to make it unfit for human consumption. Fuel ethanol is denatured, usually prior to transport from the ethanol production facility, by adding 2 to 5 volume percent denaturant. See **Fuel Ethanol** and **Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant**.

**Design Electrical Rating, Net:** The nominal net electrical output of a nuclear unit as specified by the electric utility for the purpose of plant design.

**Development Well:** A well drilled within the proved area of an oil or gas reservoir to the depth of a stratigraphic horizon known to be productive.

**Diesel Fuel:** A fuel composed of **distillate fuel oils** obtained in petroleum refining operation or blends of such distillate fuel oils with **residual fuel oil** used in motor vehicles. The boiling point and specific gravity are higher for diesel fuels than for gasoline.

**Direct Use:** Use of electricity that 1) is self-generated, 2) is produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) is used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of **station use**.

**Distillate Fuel Oil:** A general classification for one of the **petroleum** fractions produced in conventional distillation operations. It includes **diesel fuels** and fuel oils. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 diesel fuel are used in on-highway diesel engines, such as those in trucks and automobiles, as well as off-highway engines, such as those in railroad locomotives and agricultural machinery. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils are used primarily for space heating and **electricity generation**.

**Dry Hole:** An exploratory or development well found to be incapable of producing either oil or gas in sufficient quantities to justify completion as an oil or gas well.

Dry Natural Gas Production: See Natural Gas (Dry) Production.

**E85:** A fuel containing a mixture of 85 percent **ethanol** and 15 percent **motor gasoline**.

**Electric Power Plant:** A station containing prime movers, electric generators, and auxiliary equipment for converting mechanical, chemical, and/or fission energy into electric energy.

Electric Power Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public-i.e., North American Industry Classification System 22 plants. See also Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant, Electricity-Only Plant, Electric Utility, and Independent Power Producer.

**Electric Utility:** Any entity that generates, transmits, or distributes **electricity** and recovers the cost of its generation, transmission or distribution assets and operations, either directly or indirectly, through cost-based rates set by a separate regulatory authority (e.g., State Public Service Commission), or is owned by a governmental unit or the consumers that the entity serves. Examples of these entities include: investor-owned entities, public power districts, public utility districts, municipalities, rural electric

cooperatives, and state and federal agencies. Electric utilities may have Federal Energy Regulatory Commission approval for interconnection agreements and wholesale trade tariffs covering either cost-of-service and/or market-based rates under the authority of the Federal Power Act. See **Electric Power Sector**.

**Electrical System Energy Losses:** The amount of energy lost during generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity, including plant and unaccounted-for uses.

**Electricity:** A form of energy characterized by the presence and motion of elementary charged particles generated by friction, induction, or chemical change.

**Electricity Generation:** The process of producing electric energy, or the amount of electric energy produced by transforming other forms of energy, commonly expressed in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (MWh).

**Electricity Generation, Gross:** The total amount of electric energy produced by generating units and measured at the generating terminal in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (MWh).

Electricity Generation, Net: The amount of gross electricity generation less station use (the electric energy consumed at the generating station(s) for station service or auxiliaries). *Note*: Electricity required for pumping at hydroelectric pumped-storage plants is regarded as electricity for station service and is deducted from gross generation.

**Electricity-Only Plant:** A plant designed to produce electricity only. See also **Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant**.

**Electricity Retail Sales:** The amount of electricity sold to customers purchasing electricity for their own use and not for resale.

End-Use Sectors: The residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors of the economy.

**Energy:** The capacity for doing work as measured by the capability of doing work (potential energy) or the conversion of this capability to motion (kinetic energy). Energy has several forms, some of which are easily convertible and can be changed to another form useful for work. Most of the world's convertible energy comes from fossil fuels that are burned to produce heat that is then used as a transfer medium to mechanical or other means in order to accomplish tasks. Electrical energy is usually measured in kilowatthours, while heat energy is usually measured in British thermal units.

**Energy Consumption:** The use of energy as a source of heat or power or as an input in the manufacturing process.

**Energy Service Provider:** An energy entity that provides service to a retail or end-use customer.

**Energy-Use Sectors:** A group of major energy-consuming components of U.S. society developed to measure and analyze energy use. The sectors most commonly referred to in EIA are: **residential**, **commercial**, **industrial**, **transportation**, and **electric power**.

Ethane ( $C_2H_6$ ): A straight-chain saturated (paraffinic) hydrocarbon extracted predominantly from the natural gas stream, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of -127 degrees Fahrenheit. See Paraffinic Hydrocarbons.

Ethanol ( $C_2H_3OH$ ): A clear, colorless, flammable alcohol. Ethanol is typically produced biologically from biomass feedstocks such as agricultural crops and cellulosic residues from agricultural crops or wood. Ethanol can also be produced chemically from ethylene. See Biomass, Fuel Ethanol, and Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant.

**Ether:** A generic term applied to a group of organic chemical compounds composed of carbon, **hydrogen**, and oxygen, characterized by an oxygen atom attached to two carbon atoms (e.g., **methyl tertiary butyl ether**).

Ethylene ( $C_2H_4$ ): An olefinic hydrocarbon recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. Ethylene is used as a petrochemical feedstock for many chemical applications and the production of consumer goods. See Olefinic Hydrocarbons (Olefins).

**Exploratory Well:** A well drilled to find and produce oil or gas in an area previously considered an unproductive area, to find a new reservoir in a known field (i.e., one previously found to be producing oil or gas in another reservoir), or to extend the limit of a known oil or gas reservoir.

**Exports:** Shipments of goods from within the 50 states and the District of Columbia to U.S. possessions and territories or to foreign countries.

**Federal Energy Administration (FEA):** A predecessor of the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

**Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC):** The Federal agency with jurisdiction over interstate electricity sales, wholesale electric rates, hydroelectric licensing, natural gas pricing, oil pipeline rates, and gas pipeline certification. FERC is an independent regulatory agency within the U.S. Department of Energy and is the successor to the Federal Power Commission.

**Federal Power Commission (FPC):** The predecessor agency of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. The Federal Power Commission was created by an Act of Congress under the Federal Water Power Act on June 10, 1920. It was charged originally with regulating the electric power and natural gas industries. It was abolished on

September 30, 1977, when the U.S. Department of Energy was created. Its functions were divided between the U.S. Department of Energy and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, an independent regulatory agency.

**First Purchase Price:** The price for domestic crude oil reported by the company that owns the crude oil the first time it is removed from the lease boundary.

Flared Natural Gas: Natural gas burned in flares on the base site or at gas processing plants.

**F.O.B.** (Free on Board): A sales transaction in which the seller makes the product available for pick up at a specified port or terminal at a specified price and the buyer pays for the subsequent transportation and insurance.

Footage Drilled: Total footage for wells in various categories, as reported for any specified period, includes (1) the deepest total depth (length of well bores) of all wells drilled from the surface, (2) the total of all bypassed footage drilled in connection with reported wells, and (3) all new footage drilled for directional sidetrack wells. Footage reported for directional sidetrack wells does not include footage in the common bore, which is reported as footage for the original well. In the case of old wells drilled deeper, the reported footage is that which was drilled below the total depth of the old well.

Former U.S.S.R.: See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.).

**Fossil Fuel:** An energy source formed in the Earth's crust from decayed organic material, such as **petroleum**, **coal**, and **natural gas**.

**Fossil-Fueled Steam-Electric Power Plant:** An electricity generation plant in which the prime mover is a turbine rotated by high-pressure steam produced in a boiler by heat from burning fossil fuels.

Fuel Ethanol: Ethanol intended for fuel use. Fuel ethanol in the United States must be anhydrous (less than 1 percent water). Fuel ethanol is denatured (made unfit for human consumption), usually prior to transport from the ethanol production facility, by adding 2 to 5 volume percent petroleum, typically pentanes plus or conventional motor gasoline. Fuel ethanol is used principally for blending in low concentrations with motor gasoline as an oxygenate or octane enhancer. In high concentrations, it is used to fuel alternative-fuel vehicles specially designed for its use. See Alternative-Fuel Vehicle, Denaturant, E85, Ethanol, Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant, and Oxygenates.

**Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant:** An unobserved quantity of anhydrous, **biomass**-derived, undenatured **ethanol** for fuel use. The quantity is obtained by subtracting the estimated **denaturant** volume from **fuel ethanol** volume.

Fuel ethanol minus denaturant is counted as renewable energy, while denaturant is counted as nonrenewable fuel. See Denaturant, Ethanol, Fuel Ethanol, Nonrenewable Fuels, Oxygenates, and Renewable Energy.

**Full-Power Operation:** Operation of a nuclear generating unit at 100 percent of its design capacity. Full-power operation precedes commercial operation.

**Gasohol:** A blend of finished motor gasoline containing alcohol (generally **ethanol** but sometimes methanol) at a concentration between 5.7 percent and 10 percent by volume. See **Motor Gasoline**, **Oxygenated**.

**Gas Well:** A well completed for production of natural gas from one or more gas zones or reservoirs. Such wells contain no completions for the production of crude oil.

**Geothermal Energy:** Hot water or steam extracted from geothermal reservoirs in the earth's crust and used for geothermal heat pumps, water heating, or electricity generation.

Global Warming: An increase in the near-surface temperature of the Earth. Global warming has occurred in the distant past as the result of natural influences, but the term is today most often used to refer to the warming some scientists predict will occur as a result of increased anthropogenic emissions of greenhouse gases. See Climate Change.

Global Warming Potential (GWP): An index used to compare the relative radiative forcing of different gases without directly calculating the changes in atmospheric concentrations. GWPs are calculated as the ratio of the radiative forcing that would result from the emission of one kilogram of a greenhouse gas to that from the emission of one kilogram of carbon dioxide over a fixed period of time, such as 100 years.

**Greenhouse Gases:** Those gases, such as water vapor, **carbon dioxide**, nitrous oxide, **methane**, hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) and sulfur hexafluoride, that are transparent to solar (short-wave) radiation but opaque to long-wave (infrared) radiation, thus preventing long-wave radiant energy from leaving Earth's atmosphere. The net effect is a trapping of absorbed radiation and a tendency to warm the planet's surface.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP): The total value of goods and services produced by labor and property located in the United States. As long as the labor and property are located in the United States, the supplier (that is, the workers and, for property, the owners) may be either U.S. residents or residents of foreign countries.

**GT/IC:** Gas turbine and internal combustion plants.

Heat Content: The amount of heat energy available to be released by the transformation or use of a specified physical unit of an energy form (e.g., a ton of coal, a barrel of oil, a kilowatthour of electricity, a cubic foot of natural gas, or a pound of steam). The amount of heat energy is commonly expressed in **British thermal units (Btu)**. *Note*: Heat content of combustible energy forms can be expressed in terms of either gross heat content (higher or upper heating value) or net heat content (lower heating value), depending upon whether or not the available heat energy includes or excludes the energy used to vaporize water (contained in the original energy form or created during the combustion process). The U.S. Energy Information Administration typically uses gross heat content values.

**Heat Rate:** A measure of generating station thermal efficiency commonly stated as **Btu** per **kilowatthour**. *Note:* Heat rates can be expressed as either gross or net heat rates, depending whether the electricity output is gross or net generation. Heat rates are typically expressed as net heat rates.

**Hydrocarbon:** An organic chemical compound of **hydrogen** and carbon in the gaseous, liquid, or solid phase. The molecular structure of hydrocarbon compounds varies from the simplest (**methane**, the primary constituent of **natural gas**) to the very heavy and very complex.

Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids (HGL): A group of hydrocarbons including ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and natural gasoline, and their associated olefins, including ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene. As marketed products, HGL represents all natural gas liquids (NGL) and olefins. EIA reports production of HGL from refineries (liquefied refinery gases, or LRG) and natural gas plants (natural gas plant liquids, or NGPL). Excludes liquefied natural gas (LNG). See Olefinic Hydrocarbons (Olefins).

**Hydroelectric Power:** The production of electricity from the kinetic energy of falling water.

**Hydroelectric Power Plant:** A plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

Hydroelectric Pumped Storage: Hydroelectricity that is generated during peak load periods by using water previously pumped into an elevated storage reservoir during off-peak periods when excess generating capacity is available to do so. When additional generating capacity is needed, the water can be released from the reservoir through a conduit to turbine generators located in a power plant at a lower level.

**Hydrogen (H):** The lightest of all gases, hydrogen occurs chiefly in combination with oxygen in water. It also exists in acids, bases, **alcohols**, **petroleum**, and other **hydrocarbons**.

**Imports:** Receipts of goods into the 50 states and the District of Columbia from U.S. possessions and territories or from foreign countries.

**Independent Power Producer:** A corporation, person, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality that owns or operates facilities for the generation of electricity for use primarily by the public, and that is not an **electric utility**.

Industrial Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of all facilities and equipment used for producing, processing, or assembling goods. The industrial sector encompasses the following types of activity: manufacturing (NAICS codes 31-33); agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting (NAICS code 11); mining, including oil and gas extraction (NAICS code 21); and construction (NAICS code 23). Overall energy use in this sector is largely for process heat and cooling and powering machinery, with lesser amounts used for facility heating, air conditioning, and lighting. Fossil fuels are also used as raw material inputs to manufactured products. *Note:* This sector includes generators that produce electricity and/or useful thermal output primarily to support the above-mentioned industrial activities. See End-Use Sectors and Energy-Use Sectors.

**Injections (Natural Gas): Natural gas** injected into storage reservoirs.

**Isobutane** ( $C_4H_{10}$ ): A branch-chain saturated (paraffinic) **hydrocarbon** extracted from both **natural gas** and **refinery gas** streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of 11 degrees Fahrenheit. See **Paraffinic Hydrocarbons**.

**Isobutylene** (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>): A branch-chain olefinic **hydrocarbon** recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. Isobutylene is used in the production of gasoline and various petrochemical products. See **Olefinic Hydrocarbons** (**Olefins**).

**Isopentane** ( $C_5H_{12}$ ): A saturated branched-chain **hydrocar-bon** obtained by fractionation of **natural gasoline** or isomerization of normal pentane.

Jet Fuel: A refined petroleum product used in jet aircraft engines. See Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type and Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type.

**Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type:** A **kerosene**-based product having a maximum distillation temperature of 400 degrees Fahrenheit at the 10-percent recovery point and a final maximum boiling point of 572 degrees Fahrenheit and meeting ASTM Specification D 1655 and Military Specifications MIL-T-5624P and MIL-T-83133D (Grades JP-5 and JP-8). It is used for commercial and military turbo jet and turbo prop aircraft engines.

**Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type:** A fuel in the heavy **naphtha** boiling range having an average gravity of 52.8 degrees

API, 20% to 90% distillation temperatures of 290 degrees to 470 degrees Fahrenheit, and meeting Military Specification MIL-T-5624L (Grade JP-4). It is used primarily for military turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines because it has a lower freeze point than other aviation fuels and meets engine requirements at high altitudes and speeds.

**Kerosene:** A light **petroleum** distillate that is used in space heaters, cook stoves, and water heaters and is suitable for use as a light source when burned in wick-fed lamps. Kerosene has a maximum distillation temperature of 400 degrees Fahrenheit at the 10-percent recovery point, a final boiling point of 572 degrees Fahrenheit, and a minimum flash point of 100 degrees Fahrenheit. Included are No. 1-K and No. 2-K, the two grades recognized by ASTM Specification D 3699 as well as all other grades of kerosene called range or stove oil, which have properties similar to those of No. 1 fuel oil. See **Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type**.

**Kilowatt:** A unit of electrical power equal to 1,000 watts.

**Kilowatthour (kWh):** A measure of electricity defined as a unit of work or energy, measured as 1 **kilowatt** (1,000 **watts**) of power expended for 1 hour. One kilowatthour is equivalent to 3,412 Btu. See **Watthour**.

**Landed Costs:** The dollar-per-barrel price of crude oil at the port of discharge. Included are the charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. Not included are charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage charges).

Lease and Plant Fuel: Natural gas used in well, field, and lease operations (such as gas used in drilling operations, heaters, dehydrators, and field compressors) and used as fuel in natural gas processing plants.

**Lease Condensate:** Light liquid **hydrocarbons** recovered from lease separators or field facilities at associated and non-associated **natural gas** wells. Mostly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons. Normally enters the **crude oil** stream after production.

**Lignite:** The lowest rank of **coal**, often referred to as brown coal, used almost exclusively as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It is brownish-black and has a high inherent moisture content, sometimes as high as 45 percent. The heat content of lignite ranges from 9 to 17 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of lignite consumed in the United States averages 13 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

**Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG): Natural gas** (primarily **methane**) that has been liquefied by reducing its temperature to -260 degrees Fahrenheit at atmospheric pressure.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG): A group of hydrocarbon gases, primarily propane, normal butane, and isobutane, derived from crude oil refining or natural gas processing. These gases may be marketed individually or mixed. They can be liquefied through pressurization (without requiring cryogenic refrigeration) for convenience of transportation or storage. Excludes ethane and olefins. *Note*: In some EIA publications, LPG includes ethane and marketed refinery olefin streams, in accordance with definitions used prior to January 2014.

Liquefied Refinery Gases (LRG): Hydrocarbon gas liquids produced in refineries from processing of crude oil and unfinished oils. They are retained in the liquid state through pressurization and/or refrigeration. The reported categories include ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and refinery olefins (ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene).

**Low-Power Testing:** The period of time between a nuclear generating unit's initial fuel loading date and the issuance of its operating (full-power) license. The maximum level of operation during that period is 5 percent of the unit's design thermal rating.

**Lubricants:** Substances used to reduce friction between bearing surfaces or as process materials either incorporated into other materials used as processing aids in the manufacturing of other products or as carriers of other materials. Petroleum lubricants may be produced either from distillates or residues. Other substances may be added to impart or improve certain required properties. Excluded are byproducts of lubricating oil refining, such as aromatic extracts derived from solvent extraction or tars derived from deasphalting. Included are all grades of lubricating oils from spindle oil to cylinder oil and those used in greases. Lubricant categories are paraffinic and naphthenic.

Marketed Production (Natural Gas): See Natural Gas Marketed Production.

Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>): A colorless, flammable, odorless hydrocarbon gas which is the major component of natural gas. It is also an important source of hydrogen in various industrial processes. Methane is a greenhouse gas. See Greenhouse Gases.

Methanol (CH<sub>3</sub>OH): A light, volatile alcohol eligible for gasoline blending. See Motor Gasoline Blending and Oxygenates.

Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE) ((CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>COCH<sub>3</sub>): An ether intended for gasoline blending. See Motor Gasoline Blending and Oxygenates.

**Miscellaneous Petroleum Products:** All finished petroleum products not classified elsewhere—for example, petrolatum, lube refining byproducts (aromatic extracts and

tars), absorption oils, ram-jet fuel, petroleum rocket fuels, synthetic natural gas feedstocks, and specialty oils.

Motor Gasoline Blending Components: Naphtha (e.g., straight-run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, xylene) used for blending or compounding into finished motor gasoline. These components include reformulated gasoline blendstock (RBOB) but exclude oxygenates (alcohols, ethers), butane, and pentanes plus. *Note*: Oxygenates are reported as individual components and are included in the total for other hydrocarbons, hydrogens, and oxygenates.

Motor Gasoline, Conventional: Finished motor gasoline not included in the oxygenated or reformulated motor gasoline categories. *Note*: This category excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) as well as other blendstock. Conventional motor gasoline can be leaded or unleaded; regular, midgrade, or premium. See Motor Gasoline Grades.

Motor Gasoline (Finished): A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in spark-ignition engines. Motor gasoline, as defined in ASTM Specification D 4814 or Federal Specification VV-G-1690C, is characterized as having a boiling range of 122 to 158 degrees Fahrenheit at the 10 percent recovery point to 365 to 374 degrees Fahrenheit at the 90 percent recovery point. Motor gasoline includes conventional gasoline; all types of oxygenated gasoline, including gasohol; and reformulated gasoline, but excludes aviation gasoline. Note: Volumetric data on blending components, such as oxygenates, are not counted in data on finished motor gasoline until the blending components are blended into the gasoline. See Motor Gasoline, Conventional; Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated; and Motor Gasoline, Reformulated.

Motor Gasoline Grades: The classification of gasoline by octane ratings. Each type of gasoline (conventional, oxygenated, and reformulated) is classified by three grades: regular, midgrade, and premium. *Note*: Gasoline sales are reported by grade in accordance with their classification at the time of sale. In general, automotive octane requirements are lower at high altitudes. Therefore, in some areas of the United States, such as the Rocky Mountain States, the octane ratings for the gasoline grades may be 2 or more octane points lower.

Regular Gasoline: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 85 and less than 88. Note: Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

Midgrade Gasoline: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 88 and less than or equal to 90. Note: Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

*Premium Gasoline*: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than 90. *Note*: Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated: Finished motor gasoline, other than reformulated gasoline, having an oxygen content of 2.7 percent or higher by weight and required by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to be sold in areas designated by EPA as carbon monoxide (CO) nonattainment areas. *Note:* Oxygenated gasoline excludes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) and reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB). Data on gasohol that has at least 2.7 percent oxygen, by weight, and is intended for sale inside CO nonattainment areas are included in data on oxygenated gasoline. Other data on gasohol are included in data on conventional gasoline.

Motor Gasoline, Reformulated: Finished motor gasoline formulated for use in motor vehicles, the composition and properties of which meet the requirements of the reformulated gasoline regulations promulgated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under Section 211(k) of the Clean Air Act. *Note:* This category includes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) but excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB).

Motor Gasoline Retail Prices: Motor gasoline prices calculated each month by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) in conjunction with the construction of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Those prices are collected in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumersabout 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-service.

**Motor Gasoline (Total):** For stock level data, a sum including finished motor gasoline stocks plus stocks of motor gasoline blending components but excluding stocks of oxygenates.

MTBE: See Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether.

### NAICS (North American Industry Classification System):

A coding system developed jointly by the United States, Canada, and Mexico to classify businesses and industries according to the type of economic activity in which they are engaged. NAICS replaces the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes. For additional information on NAICS, go to http://www.census.gov/eos/www/naics/.

**Naphtha:** A generic term applied to a refined or partially refined **petroleum** fraction with an approximate boiling range between 122 degrees and 400 degrees Fahrenheit.

**Natural Gas:** A gaseous mixture of **hydrocarbon** compounds, primarily **methane**, used as a fuel for **electricity generation** and in a variety of ways in buildings, and as raw material input and fuel for industrial processes.

**Natural Gas, Dry: Natural gas** which remains after: 1) the liquefiable **hydrocarbon** portion has been removed from the gas stream (i.e., gas after lease, field, and/or plant separation); and 2) any volumes of **nonhydrocarbon gases** have been removed where they occur in sufficient quantity to render the gas unmarketable. *Note:* Dry natural gas is also known as consumer-grade natural gas. The parameters for measurement are cubic feet at 60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.73 pounds per square inch absolute.

Natural Gas (Dry) Production: The process of producing consumer-grade natural gas. Natural gas withdrawn from reservoirs is reduced by volumes used at the production (lease) site and by processing losses. Volumes used at the production site include 1) the volume returned to reservoirs in cycling, repressuring of oil reservoirs, and conservation operations; and 2) vented natural gas and flared natural gas. Processing losses include 1) nonhydrocarbon gases (e.g., water vapor, carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen) removed from the gas stream; and 2) gas converted to liquid form, such as lease condensate and natural gas plant liquids. Volumes of dry gas withdrawn from gas storage reservoirs are not considered part of production. Dry natural gas production equals natural gas marketed production less natural gas plant liquids production.

Natural Gas Liquids (NGL): A group of hydrocarbons including ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and natural gasoline. Generally include natural gas plant liquids and all liquefied refinery gases except olefins. See Paraffinic Hydrocarbons.

Natural Gas Marketed Production: Gross withdrawals of natural gas from production reservoirs, less gas used for reservoir repressuring; nonhydrocarbon gases removed in treating and processing operations; and quantities of vented natural gas and flared natural gas.

Natural Gas Plant Liquids (NGPL): Those hydrocarbons in natural gas that are separated as liquids at natural gas processing, fractionating, and cycling plants. Products obtained include ethane, liquefied petroleum gases (propane,normal butane, and isobutane), and natural gasoline. Component products may be fractionated or mixed. Lease condensate and plant condensate are excluded. *Note:* Some EIA publications categorize NGPL production as field production, in accordance with definitions used prior to January 2014.

Natural Gas Wellhead Price: The wellhead price of natural gas is calculated by dividing the total reported value at the wellhead by the total quantity produced as reported by the appropriate agencies of individual

producing states and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. The price includes all costs prior to shipment from the lease, including gathering and compression costs, in addition to state production, severance, and similar charges.

**Natural Gasoline:** A commodity product commonly traded in **natural gas liquids** (NGL) markets that comprises liquid **hydrocarbons** (mostly pentanes and hexanes) and generally remains liquid at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure. Natural gasoline is equivalent to **pentanes plus**.

**Net Summer Capacity:** The maximum output, commonly expressed in **kilowatts** (kW) or megawatts (MW), that generating equipment can supply to system load, as demonstrated by a multi-hour test, at the time of summer peak demand (period of June 1 through September 30). This output reflects a reduction in capacity due to electricity use for station service or auxiliaries.

**Neutral Zone:** A 6,200 square-mile area shared equally between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia under a 1992 agreement. The Neutral Zone contains an estimated 5 billion barrels of oil and 8 trillion cubic feet of natural gas.

**Nominal Dollars:** A measure used to express **nominal price**.

**Nominal Price:** The price paid for a product or service at the time of the transaction. Nominal prices are those that have not been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they reflect buying power in the year in which the transaction occurred.

**Non-Biomass Waste:** Material of non-biological origin that is a byproduct or a discarded product. "Non-biomass waste" includes municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, such as plastics, and tire-derived fuels.

**Nonhydrocarbon Gases:** Typical nonhydrocarbon gases that may be present in reservoir **natural gas** are **carbon dioxide**, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen.

**Nonrenewable Fuels:** Fuels that cannot be easily made or "renewed," such as **crude oil**, **natural gas**, and **coal**.

Normal Butane ( $C_4H_{10}$ ): A straight-chain saturated (paraffinic) hydrocarbon extracted from both natural gas and refinery gas streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of 31 degrees Fahrenheit. See Paraffinic Hydrocarbons.

**Nuclear Electric Power (Nuclear Power):** Electricity generated by the use of the thermal energy released from the fission of nuclear fuel in a reactor.

**Nuclear Electric Power Plant:** A single-unit or multiunit facility in which heat produced in one or more reactors by

the fissioning of nuclear fuel is used to drive one or more steam turbines.

**Nuclear Reactor:** An apparatus in which a nuclear fission chain reaction can be initiated, controlled, and sustained at a specific rate. A reactor includes fuel (fissionable material), moderating material to control the rate of fission, a heavy-walled pressure vessel to house reactor components, shielding to protect personnel, a system to conduct heat away from the reactor, and instrumentation for monitoring and controlling the reactor's systems.

## **OECD:** See Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

**Offshore:** That geographic area that lies seaward of the coastline. In general, the coastline is the line of ordinary low water along with that portion of the coast that is in direct contact with the open sea or the line marking the seaward limit of inland water.

Oil: See Crude Oil.

**Olefinic Hydrocarbons (Olefins):** Unsaturated **hydrocarbon** compounds with the general formula  $C_nH_{2n}$  containing at least one carbon-to-carbon double-bond. Olefins are produced at crude oil refineries and petrochemical plants and are not naturally occurring constituents of oil and natural gas. Sometimes referred to as alkenes or unsaturated hydrocarbons. Excludes aromatics.

**Olefins:** See **Olefinic Hydrocarbons (Olefins)**.

### **OPEC:** See **Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.**

**Operable Unit (Nuclear):** In the United States, a nuclear generating unit that has completed low-power testing and been issued a full-power operating license by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or equivalent permission to operate.

**Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD):** An international organization helping governments tackle the economic, social and governance challenges of a globalized economy. Its membership comprises about 30 member countries. With active relationships with some 70 other countries, non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and civil society, it has a global reach. For details about the organization, see http://www.oecd.org.

**Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** An intergovernmental organization whose stated objective is to "coordinate and unify the petroleum policies of member countries." It was created at the Baghdad Conference on September 10–14, 1960. Current members (with years of membership) include Algeria (1969–present), Angola (2007–present), Ecuador (1973–1992 and 2007–present), Iran (1960–present), Iraq (1960–present), Kuwait (1960–present),

Libya (1962–present), Nigeria (1971–present), Qatar (1961–present), Saudi Arabia (1960–present), United Arab Emirates (1967–present), and Venezuela (1960–present). Countries no longer members of OPEC include Gabon (1975–1994) and Indonesia (1962–2008).

**Other Hydrocarbons**: Materials received by a refinery and consumed as a raw material. Includes **hydrogen**, coal tar derivatives, gilsonite. Excludes **natural gas** used for fuel or hydrogen feedstock.

Oxygenates: Substances which, when added to gasoline, increase the amount of oxygen in that gasoline blend. Ethanol, Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE), Ethyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (ETBE), and methanol are common oxygenates.

**PAD Districts:** Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts. Geographic aggregations of the 50 states and the District of Columbia into five districts for the Petroleum Administration for Defense in 1950. The districts were originally instituted for economic and geographic reasons as Petroleum Administration for War (PAW) Districts, which were established in 1942.

**Paraffinic Hydrocarbons:** Saturated **hydrocarbon** compounds with the general formula  $C_nH_{2n+2}$  containing only single bonds. Sometimes referred to as alkanes or **natural gas liquids**.

**Pentanes Plus:** A mixture of liquid **hydrocarbons**, mostly pentanes and heavier, extracted from **natural gas** in a gas processing plant. Pentanes plus is equivalent to **natural gasoline**.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks:** Chemical feedstocks derived from refined or partially refined **petroleum** fractions, principally for use in the manufacturing of chemicals, synthetic rubber, and a variety of plastics.

**Petroleum:** A broadly defined class of liquid hydrocarbon mixtures. Included are crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oils, refined products obtained from the processing of crude oil, and natural gas plant liquids. *Note:* Volumes of finished petroleum products include nonhydrocarbon compounds, such as additives and detergents, after they have been blended into the products.

**Petroleum Coke:** A residue high in carbon content and low in **hydrogen** that is the final product of thermal decomposition in the condensation process in cracking. This product is reported as marketable coke or catalyst coke. The conversion is 5 barrels (of 42 U.S. gallons each) per short ton. See **Petroleum Coke**, **Catalyst** and **Petroleum Coke**, **Marketable**.

**Petroleum Coke, Catalyst:** The carbonaceous residue that is deposited on the catalyst used in many catalytic

operations (e.g., catalytic cracking). Carbon is deposited on the catalyst, thus deactivating the catalyst. The catalyst is reactivated by burning off the carbon producing heat and **carbon dioxide (CO2)**. The carbonaceous residue is not recoverable as a product. See **Petroleum Coke**.

**Petroleum Coke, Marketable:** Those grades of coke produced in delayed or fluid cokers that may be recovered as relatively pure carbon. Marketable petroleum coke may be sold as is or further purified by calcining. See **Petroleum Coke**.

Petroleum Consumption: See Products Supplied (Petroleum).

Petroleum Imports: Imports of petroleum into the 50 states and the District of Columbia from foreign countries and from Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Included are imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve and withdrawals from bonded warehouses for onshore consumption, offshore bunker use, and military use. Excluded are receipts of foreign petroleum into bonded warehouses and into U.S. territories and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

Petroleum Products: Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds. Petroleum products include unfinished oils, liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, aviation gasoline, motor gasoline, naphtha-type jet fuel, kerosene-type jet fuel, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, lubricants, waxes, petroleum coke, asphalt, road oil, still gas, and miscellaneous products.

**Petroleum Stocks, Primary:** For individual products, quantities that are held at refineries, in pipelines, and at bulk terminals that have a capacity of 50,000 barrels or more, or that are in transit thereto. Stocks held by product retailers and resellers, as well as tertiary stocks held at the point of consumption, are excluded. Stocks of individual products held at gas processing plants are excluded from individual product estimates but are included in other oils estimates and total.

**Photovoltaic Energy:** Direct-current electricity generated from sunlight through solid-state semiconductor devices that have no moving parts.

**Pipeline Fuel:** Gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors.

**Plant Condensate:** Liquid **hydrocarbons** recovered at inlet separators or scrubbers in **natural gas** processing plants at atmospheric pressure and ambient temperatures. Mostly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons.

**Primary Energy: Energy** in the form that it is first accounted for in a statistical energy balance, before any transformation to secondary or tertiary forms of energy. For example, **coal** can be converted to synthetic gas, which can be converted to **electricity**; in this example, coal is primary energy, synthetic gas is secondary energy, and electricity is tertiary energy. See **Primary Energy Production** and **Primary Energy Consumption**.

Primary Energy Consumption: Consumption of primary energy. (Energy sources that are produced from other energy sources—e.g., coal coke from coal—are included in primary energy consumption only if their energy content has not already been included as part of the original energy Thus, U.S. primary energy consumption does include net imports of coal coke, but not the coal coke produced from domestic coal.) The U.S. Energy Information Administration includes the following in U.S. primary energy consumption: coal consumption; coal coke net imports; petroleum consumption (petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned as fuel); dry natural gas—excluding supplemental gaseous fuels—consumption; nuclear electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the nuclear plants heat rate); conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and geothermal heat pump energy and geothermal direct use energy; solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and solar thermal direct use energy; wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); wood and wood-derived fuels consumption; biomass waste consumption; fuel ethanol and biodiesel consumption; losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel; and electricity net imports (converted to Btu using the electricity heat content of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour). See Total Energy Consumption.

Primary Energy Production: Production of primary The U.S. Energy Information Administration includes the following in U.S. primary energy production: coal production, waste coal supplied, and coal refuse recovery; crude oil and lease condensate production; natural gas plant liquids production; dry natural gas—excluding supplemental gaseous fuels—production; nuclear electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the nuclear plants heat rate); conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and geothermal heat pump energy and geothermal direct use energy; solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and solar thermal direct use energy; wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); wood and woodderived fuels consumption; biomass waste consumption; and **biofuels** feedstock.

**Prime Mover:** The engine, turbine, water wheel, or similar machine that drives an electric generator; or, for reporting purposes, a device that converts energy to electricity directly.

**Product Supplied (Petroleum):** Approximately represents consumption of petroleum products because it measures the disappearance of these products from primary sources, i.e., refineries, natural gas-processing plants, blending plants, pipelines, and bulk terminals. In general, product supplied of each product in any given period is computed as follows: field production, plus refinery production, plus imports, plus unaccounted-for crude oil (plus net receipts when calculated on a PAD District basis) minus stock change, minus crude oil losses, minus refinery inputs, and minus exports.

**Propane (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>):** A straight-chain saturated (paraffinic) **hydrocarbon** extracted from **natural gas** or **refinery gas** streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of -44 degrees Fahrenheit. It includes all products designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association specifications for commercial (HD-5) propane. See **Paraffinic Hydrocarbons**.

**Propylene** ( $C_3H_6$ ): An olefinic **hydrocarbon** recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. Propylene is an important petrochemical feedstock. See **Olefinic Hydrocarbons** (**Olefins**).

**Real Dollars:** These are dollars that have been adjusted for inflation.

**Real Price:** A price that has been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar. Real prices, which are expressed in constant dollars, usually reflect buying power relative to a base year.

**Refiner Acquisition Cost of Crude Oil:** The cost of crude oil to the refiner, including transportation and fees. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

Refinery and Blender Net Inputs: Raw materials, unfinished oils, and blending components processed at refineries, or blended at refineries or petroleum storage terminals to produce finished petroleum products. Included are gross inputs of crude oil, natural gas plant liquids, other hydrocarbon raw materials, hydrogen, oxygenates (excluding fuel ethanol), and renewable fuels (including fuel ethanol). Also included are net inputs of unfinished oils, motor gasoline blending components, and aviation gasoline blending components. Net inputs are calculated as gross inputs minus gross production. Negative net inputs indicate gross inputs are less than gross production. Examples of negative net inputs include reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) produced at refineries for shipment to blending terminals,

and unfinished oils produced and added to inventory in advance of scheduled maintenance of a refinery crude oil distillation unit.

Refinery and Blender Net Production: Liquefied refinery gases, and finished petroleum products produced at a refinery or petroleum storage terminal blending facility. Net production equals gross production minus gross inputs. Negative net production indicates gross production is less than gross inputs for a finished petroleum product. Examples of negative net production include reclassification of one finished product to another finished product, or reclassification of a finished product to unfinished oils or blending components.

Refinery Gas: Still gas consumed as refinery fuel.

**Refinery (Petroleum):** An installation that manufactures finished petroleum products from crude oil, unfinished oils, natural gas liquids, other hydrocarbons, and alcohol.

**Refuse Mine:** A surface site where **coal** is recovered from previously mined coal. It may also be known as a silt bank, culm bank, refuse bank, slurry dam, or dredge operation.

**Refuse Recovery:** The recapture of **coal** from a **refuse mine** or the coal recaptured by that process. The resulting product has been cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials.

Renewable Diesel Fuel: See Biomass-Based Diesel Fuel and Renewable Diesel Fuel (Other).

Renewable Diesel Fuel (Other): Diesel fuel and diesel fuel blending components produced from renewable sources that are coprocessed with **petroleum** feedstocks and meet requirements of advanced biofuels. *Note*: This category "other" pertains to the petroleum supply data system. See **Biomass-Based Diesel Fuel**.

Renewable Energy: Energy obtained from sources that are essentially inexhaustible (unlike, for example, the fossil fuels, of which there is a finite supply). Renewable sources of energy include conventional hydrolectric power, biomass, geothermal, solar, and wind.

Renewable Fuels Except Fuel Ethanol: See Biomass-Based Diesel Fuel, Renewable Diesel Fuel (Other), and Renewable Fuels (Other).

**Renewable Fuels (Other):** Fuels and fuel blending components, except **biomass-based diesel fuel, renewable diesel fuel (other)**, and **fuel ethanol**, produced from renewable **biomass**. *Note*: This category "other" pertains to the petroleum supply data system.

**Repressuring:** The injection of a pressurized fluid (such as air, gas, or water) into oil and gas reservoir formations to effect greater ultimate recovery.

Residential Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of living quarters for private households. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a variety of other appliances. The residential sector excludes institutional living quarters. See End-Use Sectors and Energy-Use Sectors.

Residual Fuel Oil: A general classification for the heavier oils, known as No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils, that remain after the distillate fuel oils and lighter hydrocarbons are distilled away in refinery operations. It conforms to ASTM Specifications D 396 and D 975 and Federal Specification VV-F-815C. No. 5, a residual fuel oil of medium viscosity, is also known as Navy Special and is defined in Military Specification MIL-F-859E, including Amendment 2 (NATO Symbol F-770). It is used in steam-powered vessels in government service and inshore power plants. No. 6 fuel oil includes Bunker C fuel oil and is used for the production of electric power, space heating, vessel bunkering, and various industrial purposes.

**Road Oil:** Any heavy petroleum oil, including residual asphaltic oil used as a dust palliative and surface treatment on roads and highways. It is generally produced in six grades, from 0, the most liquid, to 5, the most viscous.

**Rotary Rig:** A machine used for drilling wells that employs a rotating tube attached to a bit for boring holes through rock.

**Short Ton (Coal):** A unit of weight equal to 2,000 pounds.

SIC (Standard Industrial Classification): A set of codes developed by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget which categorizes industries into groups with similar economic activities. Replaced by NAICS (North American Industry Classification System).

**Solar Energy:** See **Solar Thermal Energy** and **Photovoltaic Energy**.

**Solar Thermal Energy:** The radiant energy of the sun that can be converted into other forms of energy, such as heat or **electricity**.

**Special Naphthas:** All finished products within the **naphtha** boiling range that are used as paint thinners, cleaners, or solvents. These products are refined to a specified flash point. Special naphthas include all commercial hexane and cleaning solvents conforming to ASTM Specification D1836 and D484, respectively. Naphthas to be blended or marketed as motor gasoline or aviation gasoline, or that are to be used as petrochemical and synthetic natural gas (SNG) feedstocks are excluded.

**Station Use:** Energy that is used to operate an **electric power plant**. It includes energy consumed for plant lighting,

power, and auxiliary facilities, regardless of whether the energy is produced at the plant or comes from another source.

Steam Coal: All nonmetallurgical coal.

**Steam-Electric Power Plant:** A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where fossil fuels are burned.

Still Gas: Any form or mixture of gases produced in refineries by distillation, cracking, reforming, and other processes. The principal constituents are **methane** and **ethane**. May contain **hydrogen** and small/trace amounts of other gases. Still gas is typically consumed as refinery fuel or used as petrochemical feedstock. Still gas burned for refinery fuel may differ in composition from marketed still gas sold to other users. See **Refinery Gas**.

**Stocks:** See Coal Stocks, Crude Oil Stocks, or Petroleum Stocks, Primary.

**Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR):** Petroleum stocks maintained by the federal Government for use during periods of major supply interruption.

**Subbituminous Coal:** A **coal** whose properties range from those of **lignite** to those of **bituminous coal** and used primarily as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It may be dull, dark brown to black, soft and crumbly, at the lower end of the range, to bright, jet black, hard, and relatively strong, at the upper end. Subbituminous coal contains 20 to 30 percent inherent moisture by weight. The heat content of subbituminous coal ranges from 17 to 24 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of subbituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 17 to 18 million Btu per ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

Supplemental Gaseous Fuels: Synthetic natural gas, propane-air, coke oven gas, still gas (refinery gas), biomass gas, air injected for Btu stabilization, and manufactured gas commingled and distributed with natural gas.

**Synthetic Natural Gas (SNG):** (Also referred to as substitute natural gas) A manufactured product, chemically similar in most respects to **natural gas**, resulting from the conversion or reforming of **hydrocarbons** that may easily be substituted for or interchanged with pipeline-quality natural gas.

Thermal Conversion Factor: A factor for converting data between physical units of measure (such as barrels, cubic feet, or short tons) and thermal units of measure (such as British thermal units, calories, or joules); or for converting data between different thermal units of measure. See Btu Conversion Factor.

Total Energy Consumption: Primary energy consumption in the end-use sectors, plus electricity retail sales and electrical system energy losses.

**Transportation Sector:** An energy-consuming sector that consists of all vehicles whose primary purpose is transporting people and/or goods from one physical location to another. Included are automobiles; trucks; buses; motorcycles; trains, subways, and other rail vehicles; aircraft; and ships, barges, and other waterborne vehicles. Vehicles whose primary purpose is not transportation (e.g., construction cranes and bulldozers, farming vehicles, and warehouse tractors and forklifts) are classified in the sector of their primary use. See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

**Underground Storage:** The storage of **natural gas** in underground reservoirs at a different location from which it was produced.

**Unfinished Oils:** All oils requiring further processing, except those requiring only mechanical blending. Unfinished oils are produced by partial refining of **crude oil** and include **naphthas** and lighter oils, **kerosene** and light gas oils, heavy gas oils, and residuum.

Unfractionated Streams: Mixtures of unsegregated natural gas liquids components, excluding those in plant condensate. This product is extracted from natural gas.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.): A political entity that consisted of 15 constituent republics: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan. The U.S.S.R. ceased to exist as of December 31, 1991.

**United States:** The 50 states and the District of Columbia. *Note:* The United States has varying degrees of jurisdiction over a number of territories and other political entities outside the 50 states and the District of Columbia, including Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, Johnston Atoll, Midway Islands, Wake Island, and the Northern Mariana Islands. EIA data programs may include data from some or all of these areas in U.S. totals. For these programs, data products will contain notes explaining the extent of geographic coverage included under the term "United States."

**Useful Thermal Output:** The thermal energy made available in a combined-heat-and-power system for use in any industrial or commercial process, heating or cooling application, or delivered to other end users, i.e., total thermal energy made available for processes and applications other than electrical generation.

U.S.S.R.: See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.).

**Vented Natural Gas: Natural gas** released into the air on the production site or at processing plants.

**Vessel Bunkering:** Includes sales for the fueling of commercial or private boats, such as pleasure craft, fishing boats, tugboats, and ocean-going vessels, including vessels operated by oil companies. Excluded are volumes sold to the U.S. Armed Forces.

Waste: See Biomass Waste and Non-Biomass Waste.

Waste Coal: Usable material that is a byproduct of previous coal processing operations. Waste coal is usually composed of mixed coal, soil, and rock (mine waste). Most waste coal is burned as-is in unconventional fluidized-bed combustors. For some uses, waste coal may be partially cleaned by removing some extraneous noncombustible constituents. Examples of waste coal include fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste.

**Watt (W):** The unit of electrical power equal to one ampere under a pressure of one volt. A watt is equal to 1/746 horsepower.

Watthour (Wh): The electrical energy unit of measure equal to one watt of power supplied to, or taken from, an electric circuit steadily for one hour.

**Wax:** A solid or semi-solid material consisting of a mixture of **hydrocarbon**s obtained or derived from **petroleum** fractions, or through a Fischer-Tropsch type process, in which the straight-chained paraffin series predominates. This includes all marketable wax, whether crude or refined, with a congealing point (ASTM D 938) between 100 and 200 degrees Fahrenheit and a maximum oil content (ASTM D 3235) of 50 weight percent.

Wellhead Price: The value of crude oil or natural gas at the mouth of the well.

Wind Energy: Kinetic energy present in wind motion that can be converted to mechanical energy for driving pumps, mills, and electric power generators.

Wood and Wood-Derived Fuels: Wood and products derived from wood that are used as fuel, including round wood (cord wood), limb wood, wood chips, bark, sawdust, forest residues, charcoal, paper pellets, railroad ties, utility poles, black liquor, red liquor, sludge wood, spent sulfite liquor, and other wood-based solids and liquids.

Working Gas: The quantity of natural gas in the reservoir that is in addition to the cushion or base gas. It may or may not be completely withdrawn during any particular withdrawal season. Conditions permitting, the total working capacity could be used more than once during any season. Volumes of working gas are reported in thousand cubic feet at standard temperature and pressure.